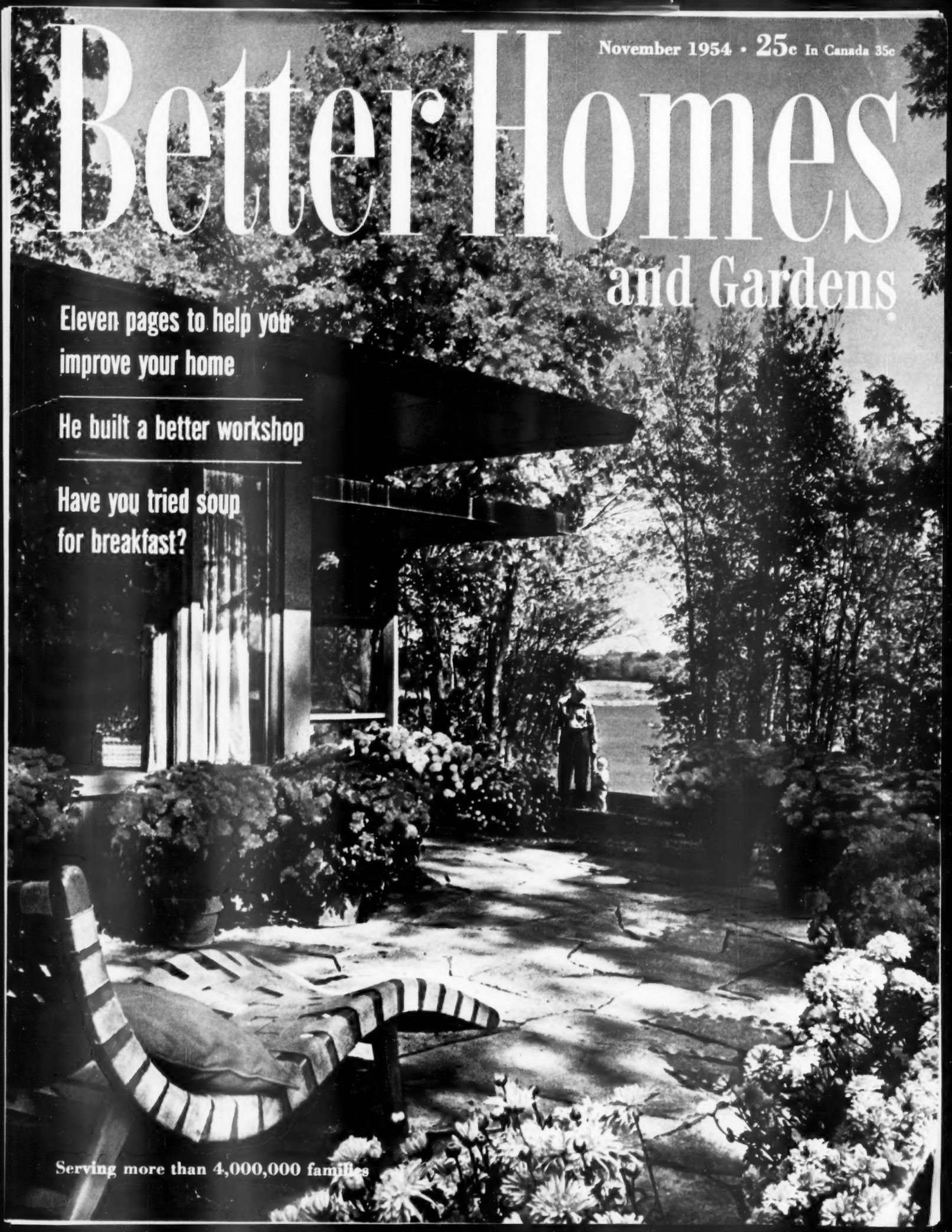
November 1954 • 25c In Canada 35c

Better Homes and Gardens

Eleven pages to help you improve your home

He built a better workshop

Have you tried soup for breakfast?



Serving more than 4,000,000 families

Floor is Armstrong's Royelle Linoleum, Style No. 1516.

the modern fashion in floors

One of the most delightful things about most new homes today is their look of spaciousness. Eliminating partitions, letting rooms flow into each other, using one big expanse of color on the floor—all help make houses look much larger than they actually are. In this trend toward open planning, more and more people are turning toward Armstrong's Linoleum as their choice of floors. It seems sensible, too . . . for what other floor has such a wide choice of colors, designs, and textured effects that seem to push back the walls and yet hold the room together decoratively? And when you consider that the virtually seamless surface of Armstrong's Linoleum is easy to clean, comfortable underfoot, and never needs costly refinishing, it's no wonder it's called the modern fashion in floors.

Send for free room portfolio. It contains a complete list of furnishings and sketch plan of this kitchen-dining-living area with its floor of Armstrong's Royelle Linoleum. Just send a post card to Armstrong Cork Company, 5411 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S
LINOLEUM

for every room in your home

New-formula Ipana®

with

Bacteria-Destroyer WD-9

A Product of Bristol-Myers

Destroys hidden decay and bad-breath bacteria. Actually, new-formula Ipana has a wonder ingredient so effective it destroys most decay and bad-breath bacteria with every single brushing! You get the protection you need . . . *plus* a new minty flavor your whole family will prefer!

3888 TASTE TESTS PROVE IPANA BEST

Yes, new-formula Ipana beats all leading brands for taste. 3888 "hidden-name" taste tests proved Ipana is the *best-tasting* way to fight tooth decay . . . stop bad breath all day. Taste Ipana today . . . enjoy it . . . trust your family's precious teeth to it. At all drug counters now in the yellow and red-striped carton.

Fights decay the best-tasting way!

Send for generous sample tube. Mail coupon today for trial tube (enough for about 25 brushings).

BRISTOL-MYERS CO., DEPT. H-114,
Hillside, New Jersey

Please send trial tube of new-formula Ipana.
Enclosed is 3¢ stamp to cover part cost of handling.

Name .....

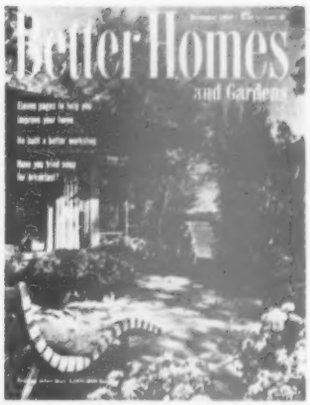
Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

(Offer good in continental U. S. A. only. Expires Jan. 31, 1955.)

Ipana A/C Tooth Paste (Ammoniated Chlorophyll) also contains bacteria-destroyer WD-9 (Sodium Lauryl Sulfate)

MAKE YOUR OWN TASTE TEST →



To make an autumn picture like the one on our cover, see "Mums—for a gorgeous windup" on page 64. This scene is from Minnesota. Photograph is by Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

E. T. Meredith, Jr.
Vice-President and General Manager

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

Robert M. Jones, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher,
Dr. L. C. Grove, Elizabeth Wood,
Ben E. Graves, James Riggs,
Murial Hanna,

Helen Stark (*New York*),
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*),

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Lawrence Muir,
Jackson Hand, Thomas Nanney,
June Horne, Peter J. Reynolds,
Barbara Boyd, Herbert L. Smith, Jr.
Curtis Anderson,

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris, Anne Anderson,
Dorothy Miller, Mary K. Farnen,
Dan J. Matthews, Jane Funkhouser,
June Dorflinger, Richard Nunn,
Marylen Green,

Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart
Field Editors

Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

Lester H. Mugge
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1954, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Subscriptions: In U. S., one year $3, two years $5, three years $7. More information, page 6. *Printed in U. S. A.*

Better Homes and Gardens®

November, 1954 Vol. 32, No. 11

Don't miss these features!

Christmas shopping the easy way

Exciting new gifts you can order by mail
Page 202

How safe is your home from air attack? **Civilian-military teams give the answer, page 66**

Copper—***latest style note for your kitchen, page 76***

Famous foods from New England inns

Thanksgiving favorites, page 80

House plants: **How to decorate with them, page 70**
How to grow them successfully, page 187

Nearly hit—or safe?

Youngsters must be taught to avoid street hazards. Page 18

It's time to winterize your garden

How to get a head start on spring, page 14

For complete contents, turn the page

"Better go back, Joe, we forgot the hose!"

Ridiculous, isn't it? Your fire department *never* forgets the fire-fighting equipment necessary for your protection.

BUT—*have you forgotten to protect yourself?* Is your present fire insurance coverage adequate? In case of fire, would your loss be covered at its present value? Don't take the chance of being only half-insured. Bring your insurance up to date by contacting your Central Agent today. He'll show you how you can get *complete* coverage . . . how to fill the gaps in your present program.

Don't be a Mr. Half-insured! Let us show you how you can get *full coverage* . . . at savings up to 20%! For details of our plan, which gives you full protection at minimum cost, fill in and mail the coupon below.

Send for this free copy of "260 TIMELY TIPS"

Your interest in learning about our money-saving fire insurance plan will also bring you —FREE—this helpful booklet, "260 Timely Tips," containing 260 time and money-saving household hints. Be sure to mail the coupon *today*.

Central

MUTUAL PROPERTY INSURANCE

DIVIDENDS TO PROPERTY OWNERS SINCE 1876

CHIEF—CENTRAL TRADEMARK SINCE 1942

A FRIENDLY COMPANY OWNED BY ITS POLICYHOLDERS

CENTRAL MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY • VAN WERT 2, OHIO

Please tell me how I can save up to 20% on my fire insurance—and get complete protection. At the same time, send a free copy of "260 Timely Tips."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Clean and polish pans fast with

BRILLO Soap Pads

No soaking! No more hard scrubbing! Sturdy metal-fiber Brillo® Soap Pads make light work of the hardest-to-clean pots and pans. And Brillo polishes as it cleans—every Brillo Soap Pad is loaded with special-formula soap that contains *jeweler's polish!* Of all cleansers tested, Brillo gives *twice the shine* in *half the time!*

SAVE MONEY! Brillo Soap Pads give you more metal-fiber per pad—long-lasting pads—and more pads per box!

BRILLO SOAP PADS (*red box*)	BRILLO CLEANSER (*green box*)
Soap-filled pads	Pads plus cake soap

There's polishing soap right in every BRILLO Soap Pad!

THRIFTIER! 5 and 12 pad boxes

In this issue –

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

These foods are news! ... 22
Feast on turkey—in new style ... 74
Kitchens go coppery! ... 76
Famous foods from New England inns ... 80
Big-kitchen ideas in tiny space ... 84
Money for your recipes ... 88
Prize-tested recipes:
Holiday pies ... 91
Soups—old-time and new ... 92
Start dinner with one of these ... 98
Soup for breakfast! Well, why not? ... 105
Pep up your meals with cranberries ... 110
Recipe index ... 126

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

What's new in home furnishings ... 9
You can have new rooms from old ... 55
Start by covering up the past ... 58
Slick tricks all through the house ... 174

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

New house or old? ... 28
It's time to winterize your home ... 44
What can you do with an old house? ... 60
Details make a workshop good ... 68
Here's an outstanding four-bedroom value ... 72
The best space in the house was added ... 130
Handyman's corner—How to choose and use woodworking planes ... 153

GARDENING

Get a head start on spring now ... 14
The latest garden news ... 17
Mums—for a gorgeous windup! ... 64
Big effects from a few plants ... 70
Shine up your gourds ... 156
Is your power mower ready for winter? ... 158
Now's the time to— ... 184
Smart gardener's guide—How to care for house plants ... 187
The diary of a plain dirt gardener ... 195

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! ... 37
Christmas-card fold-ups ... 53
Gift ideas for your family table ... 78
Gift shopping by mail ... 202

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Nearly hit—or safe? ... 18
When should Baby start to walk? ... 136
Democracy begins at home ... 176

SPECIAL FEATURES

Family car—Can your battery take it this winter? ... 10
Scramble two—bogey at 40,000 feet ... 66
Safe driving ... 183
The man next door ... 216

Home planning centers ... 181
Index of advertisers ... 214

Subscription Correspondence. When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. *Gift Subscriptions:* Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

FREE

TO NEW MEMBERS OF THE

Around-the-World Shoppers Club

Each Piece Over 9" Long

sent to you from Florence, Italy—
without payment of duty or postage...

This Handsome Florentine Serving Set

To demonstrate the *quality* and *value* of Around-the-World Shoppers Club gifts, we will send you this unusual 2-piece Serving Set of Florentine Silver *with our compliments.* These lovely pieces in traditional Renaissance design can be used as a Serving Set for your salads, or as individual serving pieces for meat and vegetable dishes. Read below how to get this Set FREE!

One of the famous bridges of Florence the Magnificent, "Golden City of the Renaissance".

BEAUTIFUL, UNUSUAL GIFTS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD!

Wouldn't you like to go shopping around the globe with a traveller who knows where the *finest merchandise* and *biggest bargains* are? Wouldn't you like to visit distant lands, shop for exquisite gifts in exotic bazaars, watch native craftsmen create beautiful things with their ancient skills? Best of all—wouldn't you like to make your home a "show place" with the exciting gifts you've purchased—values as much as *double* what you are asked to pay for them?

A Thrilling Surprise Gift Sent To You Each Month—Postpaid, Duty-Free!

To introduce you to the thrills and enjoyment of shopping abroad, let us send you this beautiful 2-piece Serving Set of Florentine Silver without charge. Then, as a member of the Around-the-World Shoppers Club, each month you will receive a surprise package sent to you *direct from a different foreign country*—and with it will come a colorful brochure telling the story of your gift and adding even more glamour to your shipment!

Send No Money—Just the Coupon

So—come aboard our magic carpet! You may join for 2, 4, 6 or 12 months. Send no money now; we will bill you periodically for the term you choose. When your gifts begin arriving from foreign lands, you'll be delighted you joined. However, if you become displeased in any way, resign membership and your unused payment will be refunded. Furthermore, if you are not captivated by the first gift selection sent to your home, keep it as well as the Florentine Serving Set and receive a full refund. Mail the coupon *now* while this gift from Florence is being offered FREE!

GIFT MEMBERSHIPS

If you wish to give Memberships as gifts, use a separate sheet, specify term of membership, and attach to the coupon so we may know your friends are entitled to the Florentine Silver Serving Set as an *extra* gift.

NOTE: The gifts are shipped directly to you from points of origin all over the world, prepaid. Thus, you become an importer without any of the headaches which usually attend importations. We guarantee that the gifts will be delivered to you without damage and that they will be worth much more than the price you pay.

Around-the-World Shoppers Club, Dept. 404-S
71 Concord St., Newark 5, N. J.

Please send me the 2-piece Serving Set of Florentine Silver FREE, and enroll me as a member of Around-the-World Shoppers Club. Start regular monthly shipments of the Club's selection of foreign merchandise direct to me from countries of origin and bill me periodically as follows:

○ Check here if this is a request for a renewal or reinstatement of your membership so we can avoid duplicating countries.

- ☐ **$ 5.00 every 2 months** *(2 gifts at $2.50 each)*
- ☐ **9.00 every 4 months** *(4 gifts at $2.25 each)*
- ☐ **12.00 every 6 months** *(6 gifts at $2.00 each)*
- ☐ **22.00 every 12 months** *(12 gifts at $1.83 each)*

☐ Check here if you are enclosing your remittance now. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Name .....
(Please Print)
Address .....
City & Zone ..... State .....

(NOTE: All shipments come to you without payment of duty or postage. However, The U. S. Post Office Dept. charges a service fee of 15c for delivering foreign packages, which is collected by your postman and cannot be prepaid.)

CANADA, 2 mos., $5.50; 4 mos., $10.50; 6 mos., $14.00; 12 mos., $26.00. Delivered to your home without payment of additional duty or postage.

Address: 971 St. Timothy St., Montreal 24, Que.

AROUND-THE-WORLD SHOPPERS CLUB, Dept. 404-S • 71 CONCORD ST., NEWARK 5, N. J.

Time Magazine reports on recent medical findings about

SKIN OF WOMEN'S HANDS DAMAGED BY SOAPS AND DETERGENTS!

NOW! YOU CAN PROTECT YOUR HANDS FROM IRRITANTS!

USE PLAYTEX® LIVING GLOVES

LATEX, FABRIC-LINED

HAVE LOVELIER HANDS IN ONLY 9 DAYS

- Fabric-lined—for "bare hand" comfort.
- Made of Non-Allergenic "Living" Latex.
- Water-proof.
- Non-slip surface—for "bare hand" grip.
- Extra-long turn-back cuffs to prevent drip, splatter.
- Easy on and off.
- Finger free, can pick up pin or dime.
- Never sticky, never clammy.

Hands protected by Playtex Living Gloves cannot possibly be harmed by soaps, detergents or cleansers.

Strong soaps, harsh detergents *continually* dry out the skin, *(see photos at left)* **may even create ugly eruptions.**

Household cleansers, bleaches, waxes, polishes may *aggravate* already sensitive skins.

Even lotions and creams may create *fertile "soil" for germs* on chapped or broken skin.

Hot water, oven *heat*, refrigerator *cold*, irritating household *chemicals*, can complete the drying, roughening, cracking – and the ultimate ruin of your skin and nails.

Yet You Can Prevent It All! Yes, All! Proof In Only 9 Days

Do all your housework – dishes, laundry, cleaning, scrubbing – with Playtex "Living" Gloves. The makers of these gloves, world's largest producers of dipped latex products, give you –

A Daring Promise Never Made Before:

In only 9 days PLAYTEX Gloves can help restore the natural smoothness of your hands.

Playtex "Living" Gloves give your skin's natural oils a chance to bring back the *natural* loveliness of your hands. Give your hands and manicures the protection they can never get out of any bottle or jar. ***And: The very first manicure you save pays for your Gloves.***

Get them today! Have lovelier hands in only 9 days!

The attention of the medical profession is called to the article in Time Magazine of November 9th, 1953 and recent article in the September, 1953 Archives of Dermatology etc., dealing with the deleterious effects on women's hands of soaps and detergents.

$1.39

Prices slightly higher outside U. S. A.

© 1954 International Latex Corp'n., PLAYTEX PARK, Dover Del.
In Canada: Playtex Limited, Arnprior, Ontario

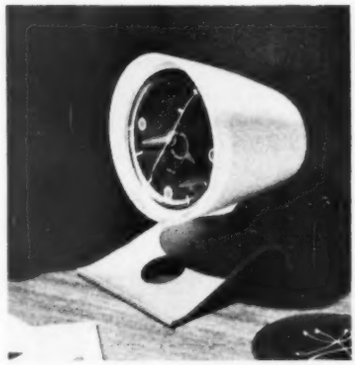
WHAT'S NEW

in home furnishings

Versatile wall extender is an easy way to get maximum use from your wall space.

Extender can be placed across two chests or bookshelves to provide desk space and form one large unit.

Legs can be used at either end of extender.



Hang-it-or-stand-it clock is a new idea in practical accessories. Here, clock is used to highlight a desk top.

For wall use, wood base fits against wall; clock can be swiveled to face outward.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, Hopkins

Cedar chests are keeping in step with popular furniture styles—and now offer you more compact storage, new convenience. Front opening means the top can be used as table space for lamp, accessories. Sliding shelves help organize space, provide easy access

More on page 127

The nicest gift of all is a Long Distance call

Next to being there in person, there's nothing quite so warm and satisfying as a voice-visit by telephone. Long Distance service is quick, friendly and courteous. And rates are surprisingly low, especially after six o'clock every night and all day Sunday. Somewhere today there is someone who would like to hear your voice.

LONG DISTANCE RATES ARE LOW

Here are some examples:

New York to Philadelphia	**40¢**
Cleveland to Baltimore	**75¢**
Atlanta to Indianapolis	**85¢**
Chicago to Dallas	**$1.20**
Los Angeles to Boston	**$2.00**

These are the Station-to-Station rates for the first 3 minutes, after 6 o'clock every night and all day Sunday. They do not include the federal excise tax.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

When you call, remember to Call by Number. It's faster.

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME
Product News

Christmas gift idea time is just around the corner and here's a gift suggestion that's really new. Pick out wastebaskets made of light, sturdy, rustproof, always attractive Reynolds Aluminum. Line them with Reynolds Wrap, everyone's favorite aluminum household foil. Then fill with fruit, packaged cheeses, jars of jellies and jams or other delicacies. Cover with Reynolds Gift Wrap and your Christmas gift problems are solved. Aluminum wastebaskets can be found in leading stores and supermarkets.

Lighter appliances help make housework easier and that's where aluminum is the homemaker's friend. Vacuum cleaners, irons, coffee makers and other appliances made with lightweight aluminum are Christmas gifts that keep giving wonderful time and work saving benefits the year 'round. There are other benefits, too. Aluminum won't rust or chip. It stays attractive in natural finish or sparkling colors. It imparts no taste-taint to foods or beverages. Aluminum is truly the modern metal for modern home appliances.

Look for this new Seal on aluminum products of every kind. It's the new way that many manufacturers have adopted of reminding you that they are using Reynolds high quality aluminum in their products. The words, "Designed in Reynolds Aluminum" are a symbol of merit for your buying guidance. So look for this new Seal when you shop for aluminum products. It's your assurance of getting products made of the very finest material—light, strong, long-lasting Reynolds Aluminum.

Sliding doors, whether between rooms or for closets and wardrobes, offer many conveniences. They add to your wall space . . . make it easier to space out furniture right up to doorway areas. There's no sticking either when sliding doors move on strong, rustproof aluminum tracks shown at left. Closet space can be conserved, too, because you can hang clothes within finger tip reach the full length of closet or wardrobe. For names of manufacturers of aluminum sliding door hardware, write Reynolds Metals Company, Dept. B, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Brighten your basement and fill it with sunshine all winter long by coating walls, pipes, ducts, furnace and cabinets with sparkling *Liquid Aluminum*. You'll marvel at the way this high quality aluminum paint reflects light . . . makes gloomy interiors bright and cheery. Use it as an undercoat, too. Either way, you'll save money because *Liquid Aluminum* gives amazing protection against rust and moisture and covers dark surfaces in one coat. For free booklet see your dealer or write Reynolds Metals Company, Dept. L, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Can your battery take

By Harris Edward Dark

During the next 30 days, more than a million Americans will push on automobile starter switches and get no response. Each of these disappointed and probably greatly inconvenienced people will be the owner of a car with a dead battery.

Reactions will be mixed—some will rant and rave and tear their hair, some will try to "fix" the trouble themselves, while others will calmly go to the nearest telephone to summon aid.

But nearly all these drivers will be alike in one respect. They will blame the battery as the cause of their troubles.

They will probably be wrong.

Recent nationwide surveys show that battery failures in today's cars equal and often exceed tire trouble as a major cause of vehicle stalling. But automotive experts have proved that the battery itself is rarely at fault.

Only part of the story lies in the fact that the battery has a tougher job to perform nowadays. In addition to cranking a bigger engine with a much higher compression ratio, the battery in the modern car has to provide for brighter headlights and must feed lights for parking, backup, dome, floor, dash, and turn

Hydrometers test the weight of acid-water mixture in batteries. If battery is discharged, the acid combines with plates, leaving solution lighter—and giving lower hydrometer readings.

As acid leaves plates and re-enters solution as battery is charged, solution becomes heavier—higher readings.

Don't pry the cables off your battery

A damaged cable—not the battery—might be the cause of trouble. But, don't pry the clamp off the post this way.

Levering the pliers will put pressure on the cell cover, and you're liable to crack it, ruining your battery.

THE FAMILY CAR

it this winter?

signal. It must run motors for heater and defrosters, raise windows, move seats, power the radio. And because the battery now has to work harder, it demands more care, which it usually doesn't get. That's the other part of the story.

Trouble for the car owner at unexpected and inconvenient times is the battery's "revenge" for the neglect it has suffered.

While the insides of your car's battery do perform some rather complicated electrochemical functions, proper care and maintenance is a matter of very simple checks and precautions which every motorist should know and observe. It is possible for you to double, and even triple, the life of your battery by giving it a little attention.

The first and most important rule to remember is: *The battery must be kept fully charged at all times.* The car's own charging system, kept properly adjusted, will handle this task automatically. But the charging system should be checked regularly to make sure it is operating properly.

The charging system is made up of battery, generator, and regulator, plus the wiring circuits which connect the three together. The generator replaces the charge that the battery gives up in cranking the engine and operating electric accessories. The generator does its work only when [*Turn to page 164*

Photographs: Pease

Voltmeters measure voltage in each cell. Voltage varies with batteries and engine sizes, but uniformity of cell readings is important.

A cell in good condition should have a voltage of 1.7 or higher. Combined cell voltages should be 5.1 or higher. Any cell with a reading below 1.7 is questionable.

— here's a safer method of doing it

Lifting a clamp straight up off the post is the correct way. Keep terminals free from corrosion. Clamps should make firm contact with posts.

Cables carry hundreds of wires, and every broken wire reduces the power-carrying capacity of the cable.

Wherever You Need Hot Water...

You need CLEAN hot water

and the CLEANEST hot water is "packaged in glass"

and the one glass-lined water heater people know and own is Permaglas®

AMERICA'S first GLASS-LINED WATER HEATER . . PROVED RUST-PROOF BY OVER 2,000,000 FAMILIES

Permaglas®

Through research a better way

A.O.Smith CORPORATION

PERMAGLAS DIVISION, KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS • LICENSEE IN CANADA: JOHN INGLIS COMPANY, LTD.

LISTEN! RCA VICTOR LETS OF HIGH FIDELITY

Hear the new sound...compare it with the old.
Enjoy 56 minutes of "New Orthophonic" recording
and you, too, will be an authority on High Fidelity!

$5.95 VALUE LONG PLAY ALBUM

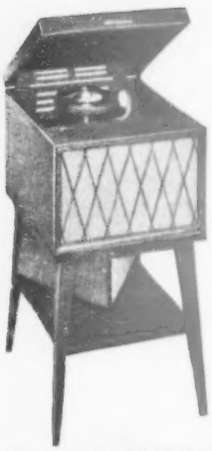
at your dealer's—only **$1** *("45 EP" version—$1.58 value...only 35¢)*

FOR only a dollar, you can discover the secret of High Fidelity with this exciting new demonstration record. First you hear music as you've been accustomed to hearing it . . . *then* as recorded in glorious RCA Victor "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity sound.

This is the richest, most true-to-life sound on records today . . . and the difference will positively amaze you.

As a bonus, this record gives you an additional full half-hour of dazzling high-lights from nine brand-new RCA Victor "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity albums. You'll hear Toscanini, Stokowski, Fiedler, Reiner, Winterhalter, Sauter-Finegan, the Melachrino Strings and other great artists . . . all on one record.

Ask for "Hearing Is Believing" at your favorite record dealer today. It will make you an expert on High Fidelity.



Consolette Model 3HES5C

Hear "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Sound at its best through new 3-speaker Consolette

To get all the sound from RCA Victor "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity recordings, you'll need an RCA Victor High Fidelity "Victrola" phonograph. This new consolette has 3 speakers; distributes sound evenly throughout the room.

Anywhere you place it—even in a corner—this new consolette plays brilliantly—lets you in on every thrilling secret of High Fidelity sound. Special switch lets you play one, two, or all three speakers. Silent 3-speed changer. Mahogany or limed oak finish. See your RCA Victor dealer today.

SIDE 1: A LISTENING TEST

Demonstrating the difference between old sound and "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity!

Test your friends!
Check your phonograph!
Delight your family!
Play it at parties!
Hear what you've been missing!

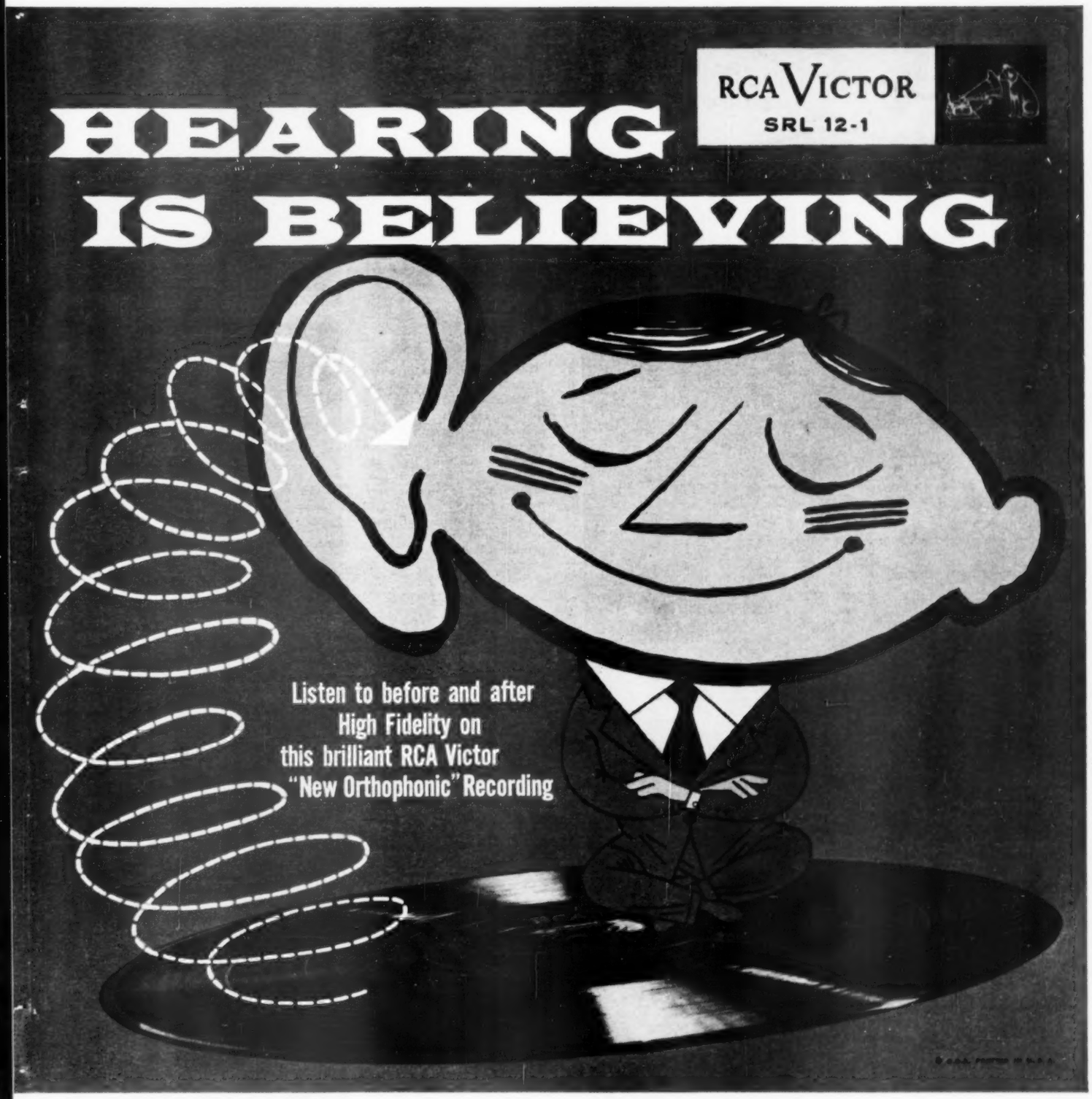
SIDE 2: A LISTENING TREAT

9 thrilling selections from just-released "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity albums

Overture to Gaîté Parisienne, Fiedler, Boston Pops
Dance from Salome, Reiner, Chicago Symph.
"Freikugeln Polka", Fiedler, Boston Pops
Russian Easter Overture, Stokowski
Waltz of the Vinylite Biscuits, Bennett
"My Impossible Love", Henri René
"Melancholy Serenade", Hugo Winterhalter
"Eddie and the Witch Doctor", Sauter-Finegan
"By the Sleepy Lagoon", Melachrino Strings

RCA VICTOR
FIRST IN RECORDED MUSIC

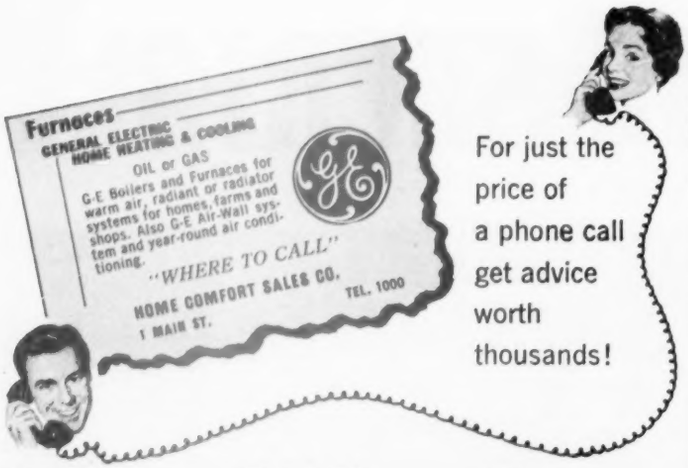
YOU IN ON THE SECRET



GRUVE GARD

"Hearing Is Believing" demonstration record features another exclusive RCA Victor first: **GRUVE/GARD!** New raised rim and center give permanent protection for record surface...keep playing surfaces well apart when stacked; protect from sleeve edge...fingers need never touch grooves.

WATCH RCA VICTOR TV SHOWS EVERY MONDAY NIGHT ON NBC-TV . . . SID CAESAR, 3 MONDAY NIGHTS EACH MONTH . . . A DAZZLING NBC SPECTACULAR ON THE 4TH MONDAY.



For just the price of a phone call get advice worth thousands!

Call Your G-E Home Heating Expert Now ...*without delay*

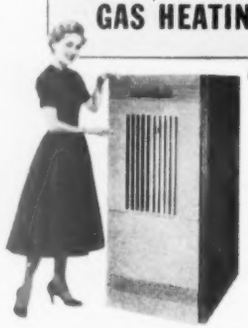
Don't make any decisions on heating until you hear the amazing facts about G.E.'s specially designed boilers and furnaces for quick, economical heating comfort in your home. Phone your local G-E Expert for a *free home heating survey now.* He'll help you plot the most economical way to heat every room whether you use warm air, steam or hot water . . . or heat with oil or gas. He also offers you 3 basic designs created to fit your home's construction—upflow for basement, downflow for basementless homes, horizontal flow for crawl space or attic installation.

For the name of your G-E Dealer, consult your Yellow Pages today. Look under Furnaces or Oil Burners or Gas Heating.

FUEL-thrifty OIL HEATING

G-E Oil Boilers save up to 50% on fuel! For quick warmth on coldest mornings; automatic G-E Oil Boilers or Furnaces.

CLEAN, work-free GAS HEATING



Just a flick of your finger and summer warmth floods every room. Automatic G-E Gas Furnaces or G-E Gas Boilers.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ASK ABOUT G-E YEAR 'ROUND AIR CONDITIONING, TOO!

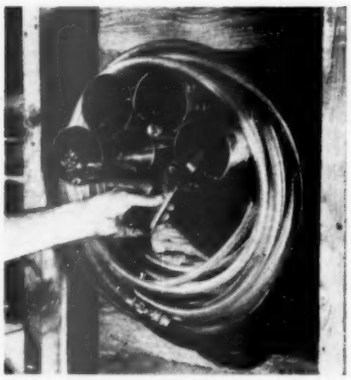
Enjoy healthful, clean spring-time air in your home 12 months a year! New, compact G-E unit fits anywhere. Cools your entire home in summer, heats it in winter with oil or gas. Enhances the value of your home.

General Electric Co.,
Home Heating and Cooling Department B.H. 11
Bloomfield, N. J.

Please send me complete information on
Oil Heat ☐ Gas Heat ☐ Year Round Heating and Cooling ☐
I am
☐ Home Owner ☐ Architect ☐ Professional Builder ☐ Student
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ County_____ State_____

Get a head start

Tools and equipment



Drain and coil garden hose. Wind hose on reel or coil up and store off the ground.

Tin cans, fastened to wall with screws in bottom, make convenient, permanent rack. Old bucket can be used in the same way for storage.

Store small tools, nozzles, and couplings in cans.

Store plant food in a dry place. Plant food cakes when it absorbs moisture from air or damp concrete.

Seal top of bag with clothespins to keep chemicals from absorbing moisture from air.

Then set sack on fruit box, drink case, or similar support to get it off ground. Use up small quantities of plant food around shrubs and the perennial border.

Clean spreader with clear water to remove all traces of plant food. Rust will start quickly if plant food isn't washed off metal surfaces.

If rust has started, rub it with steel wool and touch up with paint. Clean garden cart, other big tools at same time.

When they dry, oil wheels and other working parts.

Clean nozzle of sprayer. Season's accumulation of pesticide residue will corrode the fittings, clog nozzle, and shorten the life of your sprayer.

Take nozzle head apart; clean with kerosene or soapy water. Line up parts in exact order of removal and clean separately so you can reassemble in the right order.

on spring—now

Flush out tank of sprayer. Turn strong stream of water on interior of tank and flush clean. Run water through the sprayer hose under pressure.

Remove pressure unit and oil the leather washer inside. Don't replace until the tank is dry. Hang upside down to store over winter.

Seal duster tubes. Rotenone and some other pesticides lose their effectiveness with age and exposure to air.

Seal self-contained duster tubes with tape after final dusting is done. Store in a dry, cool place.

Collect, lock up all pesticides, or place out of reach of children. Discard useless remnants in a safe spot.

Photographs: Stanley

Clean hand tools before storing. Scrape off dirt and polish rusty spots on trowels, hoes, and shovels.

Steel wool, sandpaper, or wire brush are handy here. Protect exposed metal with a thin coat of machine oil.

Rub linseed oil into wood tool handles. Sharpen cutting tools that need it, and they will all be ready for spring.

Clean flowerpots. Gather up all extra clay pots, and scrape off salts that accumulated through year.

If salts are hard to remove, soak pots overnight in plain water. Steel wool will remove final traces and make the pots look just like new.

Replace stained pots on house plants with clean ones.

More on page 30

*Flexsteel**

puts "LIVING" in living room!!!

PERFECT TV COMFORT!!

Sit "at ease" in style

Lounge "as you like it"

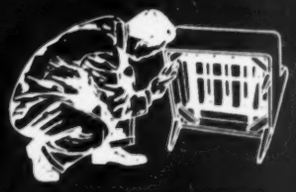
R-e-c-e-c-l-o-x-i-

FLEXSTEEL Lounge Chairs — the pride and joy of Mother, Dad and the entire family — are the most used and appreciated chairs in the home.

TWO FAMOUS NAMES:

Flexsteel* **and Firestone FOAMEX***

Means Greater Comfort for a longer time!



Your assurance of lasting comfort is the FLEXSTEEL guaranteed lifetime construction!

FLEXSTEEL! Today's smartest furniture buy! Built to stand up under the hardest T.V. usage, and last a lifetime! Remember, "Fine Furniture Begins On The Inside!" When you buy, insist on seeing the base spring construction! There is no substitute for quality. *Flexsteel* will actually cost you less!!

For further information write Dept. BH-11 Flexsteel Industries, Inc., Waxahachie, Texas

FLEXSTEEL FACTORIES:

NORTHOME-SOUTHOME FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC. Dubuque, Iowa • Waxahachie, Texas • THE KRAMER CORPORATION Indianapolis, Indiana

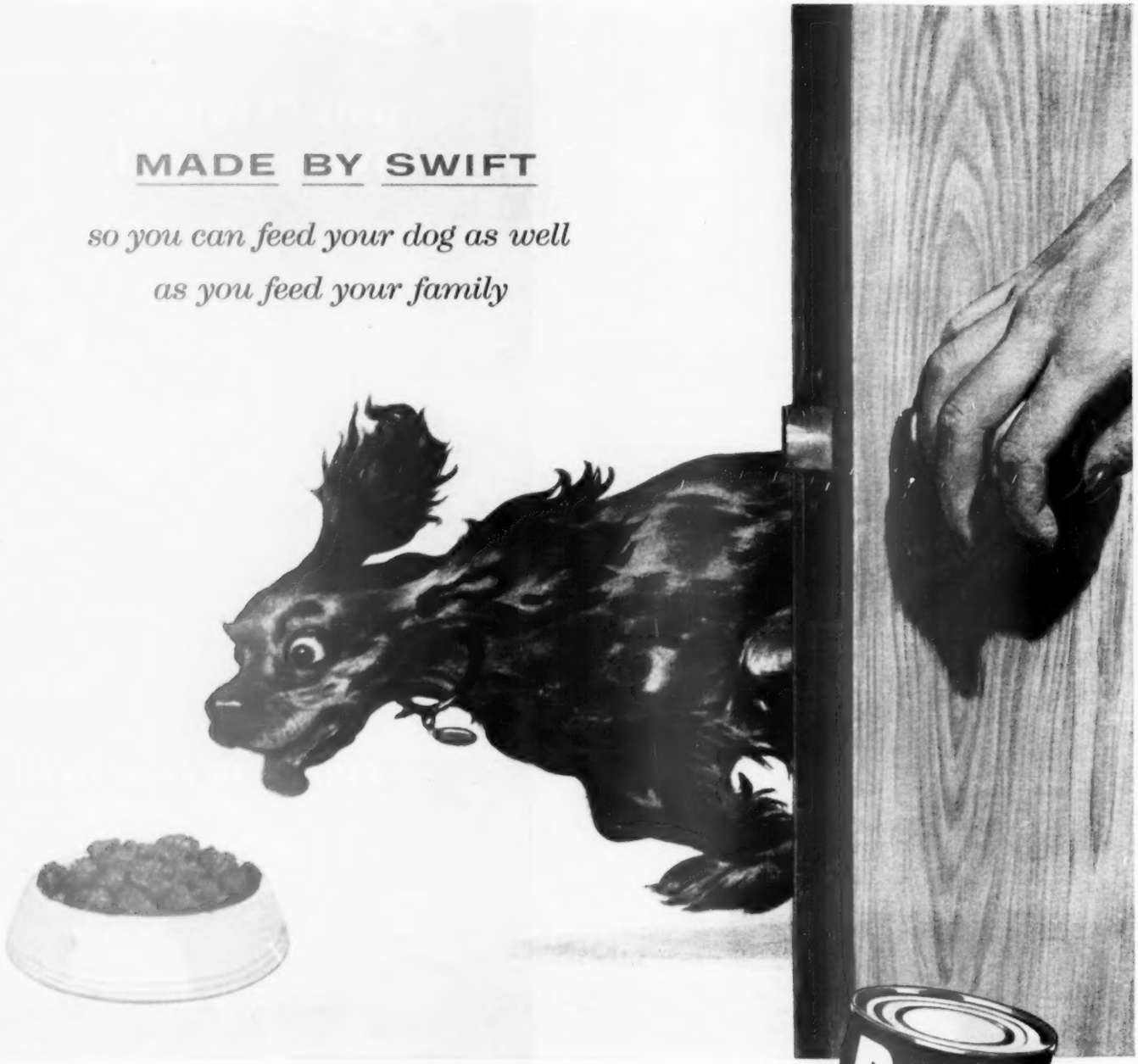
WESTHOME — DIVISION OF B. F. JOHN FURNITURE CORP. Oakland, California • Portland, Oregon • IMPERIAL UPHOLSTERING CO. Salt Lake City, Utah

FARQUHARSON-GIFFORD, LTD. Stratford, Ontario, Canada • PARKHILL BEDDING, LTD. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada • DEPENDABLE FURNITURE MFG. CO. Vancouver, B. C. Canada

* Reg. U.S. Trademarks

MADE BY SWIFT

so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family



PARD HAS THE
Good Beef Taste
DOGS LOVE!

SWIFT & COMPANY

NUTRITION IS OUR BUSINESS

Open the can. Then watch! You can tell by its aroma and meaty-rich color—and your dog's **tongue** quickly tells him—Pard has the good taste of **beef** that all dogs love! • And Pard has so many things that are **good for** your dog, too. • Protein-rich beef variety meats and nourishing beef fat. Vitamins . . . minerals . . . every kind of food essential to a dog's health and well-being. • It takes men who know meat, it takes **Swift,** to make a dog food as good as Pard!

FACTS ABOUT PARD YOU SHOULD KNOW:

* There's as much nourishment in **one** can as there is in a human dinner of roast beef, potatoes and green beans.
* Pard is a **complete** dinner. 11 generations of completely healthy dogs have been raised on Pard and water alone.
* Pard is extra-rich in beef protein, beef fat, vitamins and minerals...everything dogs love and need. It contains no "fillers."

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Big victory over plant disease

What may be one of the big disease-control discoveries of the century comes from the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. There, scientists have made plants resistant to fungus diseases by treating the plants with low doses of radioactivity.

Plants so treated showed less than half as much disease as those not treated.

Oddly enough, plants treated with heavy doses of radioactivity were more susceptible to fungus than those which received no treatment. However, this was not true if a long time was allowed to lapse between treatment and exposure to fungus. In this case, plants were practically 100 percent immune. When plants were treated in the morning and inoculated the same afternoon, all were highly susceptible.

Next, station scientists plan to radioactivate potatoes in an effort to control verticillium wilt, a disease for which there is no known cure.

Why crooked string beans?

Why do your snap beans produce crooked pods that are not well filled? Heat and insect injury are blamed by scientists at the Asgrow research center.

When temperatures stay above 95 degrees for any length of time, the pollen is killed or injured so beans do not form all along the pod. As a result, the pod curves or pinches where the seeds are lacking.

Insects feeding within the flower also may damage the miniature pod, causing it to grow crooked.

Liquid ammonia—nitrogen source?

Except for one drawback, there is no more efficient nitrogen fertilizer than liquid ammonia. It won't burn plants; it will not leach away from any soil that has even a small amount of clay to hold it; it will last longer, providing more food per application, than any other chemical form of nitrogen.

If the soil is cold, the chemical changes necessary to make ammonia available to plants do not take place. Hence, it can be applied in the fall and will still be in the soil in the spring.

Best of all, ammonia does not need decaying humus to transform it into plant food, as many other forms of nitrogen do. Therefore, it is excellent for plant feeding in soils low in humus.

The big drawback however, is that it takes expensive equipment to apply ammonia. So its use is restricted to large farming operations. Right now, though, less-elaborate equipment is being tested which might make practical the use of ammonia by home gardeners.

More on page 196

Model 77 $89.95
Slightly higher in Far West. Also available at leading stores in CANADA.

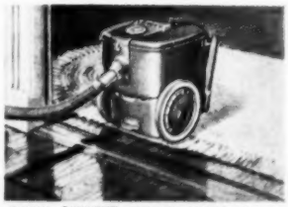
ANNOUNCING!

The most sensational vacuum cleaner of all time!

the ALL NEW 1955

LEWYT on big wheels

ONLY LEWYT ROLLS READY-TO-USE from your closet! Tubes, hose, nozzle can be kept assembled! Just roll out your Lewyt and *away you go!*



ONLY LEWYT ROLLS OVER SCATTER RUGS, door sills, from bare floors to deep carpet! Not only swivels but rolls room-to-room—no lugging or tugging!

ONLY LEWYT ROLLS WITH ALL TOOLS everywhere you go*—no chasing back and forth! Tools ride compactly behind, don't scratch your furniture!

It's here! The world's FIRST and ONLY cleaner that swivels and rolls effortlessly all through the house!

No lifting or carrying—it's on BIG RUBBER WHEELS!

***AND*—in this great new Lewyt you get more power...instant dust disposal...unequalled quietness! It's today's greatest value—see it at 10,000 dealers coast-to-coast!**

NEW! **Instant dust disposal.** Flip open hinged top, toss out "Speed Sak!" No clamps to undo! No dust bag to empty!

NEW! **Extra rug cleaning power!** New Dual-Turbo Motor plus No. 80 Nozzle clean rugs 4 ways at a stroke!

NEW! **"Power Dial"** for exact suction!

NEW! **Allergy-proof filter system!** New compact shape! New deodorizer!

PLUS! **Comes with all tools!** For nearest dealer look under "vacuum cleaners" in your phone book.

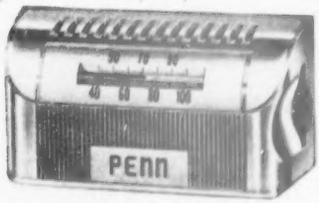
OFFICIALLY ENDORSED *by National Institute of Rug Cleaning, Inc.* . . . official association of professional rug cleaners, owners and operators of professional rug cleaning plants. *Vacuum your rugs daily.* Have them professionally cleaned at least once a year by a professional rug cleaner.

the all new
DO IT WITH LEWYT

**Tool Rack for Lewyt and Wall Rack for closet, optional at small extra cost.*

LEWYT CORPORATION, 84 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

you can have more
Heating Comfort
in your home



with this new
PENN
horizontal
room thermostat

It's no secret! For real heating comfort, room temperature must be maintained at a *constant level* regardless of weather changes. How efficiently this is accomplished depends on *your room thermostat.*

Combining new harmonizing horizontal beauty with time-proven performance, the Penn thermostat holds room temperature *within one degree of selected level!* It not only "feels" room temperature but *senses temperature changes in advance.* How? With its amazing Penn-made magic known as *heat anticipation!* Such accurate control gives the kind of real heating comfort you and your family want and need.

Whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your old one, *ask your dealer* for Penn Controls ... they cost no more yet give much more heating comfort. **Penn Controls, Inc., Goshen, Indiana.** In Canada: Penn Controls Limited, Toronto, Ontario.

PENN
AUTOMATIC
CONTROLS

Selected by leading manufacturers for over 30 years

FOR HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS APPLIANCES

Nearly hit—or safe?

Photograph: Pease

By Mary Margaret Kern

As soon as your youngster learns to walk, keeping him out of the street is a problem. Here's one mother's solution

If you drive a car, it has surely happened to you: A small child darts into the street before you! Horrified, you slam on the brakes, the car swerves, the child jumps back.

It was so close, yet it wasn't your fault!

If you are a parent, the same sort of near-accident has probably given you a heart-in-your-throat moment. Particularly if you are the mother of a toddler, whose unsteady feet lead him everywhere in search of adventure.

It was that way one day with my Susie. It wasn't that I wasn't watching her. I was there in the yard where she was playing when, unexpectedly, she stepped into the street.

In one frightened glance, I saw it all—Susie's head bobbing along, a car coming. I ran out, my heart pounding, grabbed Susie back. Fortunately, the car was still a distance away.

Start early

Right then, though, I carried Susie into the house and spanked her. I told her, "That car might have hit you. So, every time you go into the street, Susie, you'll be spanked." I repeated slowly, "Remember, you are not to go into the street."

Purposely, I kept my words few and simple. I realized Susie would only be confused by a torrent of explanation. I knew it was still my job to watch her endlessly until she was old enough to trust. But, in the meantime, she had to start learning to be a responsible little person, so that later on she could stay outdoors alone.

I did not spank Susie because she had been bad. In Susie's limited experience, the street was no different from the sidewalk. I chose spanking for Susie in order to emphasize the most important point in the world—the saving of her life.

In our family, and in several families I know, we don't use spanking for any other purpose. We believe more leisurely reproofs may work for less-important matters. But one trip into the street in front of a car which can't be stopped, and a child may be dead, crippled, or injured seriously.

Whatever method is used each time a child wanders into the street, it should be immediate and consistent. In our experience, a few spankings are enough.

The standing rule for Susie was: If your ball or toy rolls into the street, come ask Mother to get it. If you want to cross the street, ask Mother to take you.

Much at stake

It all adds up to the fact that so much is at stake in this street business. If you believe you can trust a motorist to stop in time to save your child (a foolish fallacy at best), remember that some children run into the side of a moving car with the driver entirely unaware [*Turn to page 20*

Here's the **inside story** of a new kind of furniture...

You can see at a glance that these beautifully designed Lane Cedar Consoles and Chests are handsome, convenient pieces of furniture. It's what you *don't see* that makes the difference.

The real beauty of a Lane is *inside*. An exclusive, aroma-tight red cedar construction keeps the contents of your Lane Chest fresh and sweet-smelling—free from moths and dust—as no other storage method can. In a Lane Cedar Chest blankets will be safe, linens will stay crisp and clean.

There's a Lane Chest designed for every room in the house, a style to harmonize with every type of furniture—modern or traditional. You'll find Lane Chests at most leading furniture and department stores. When you see them, remember—*just one nice garment saved from moths can pay for your Lane!*

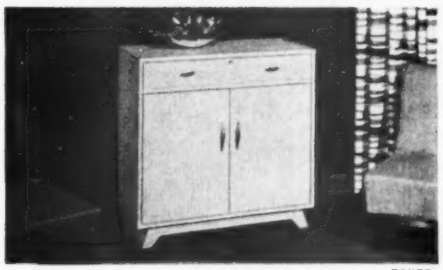
Lane is the ONLY pressure-tested, aroma-tight cedar chest. Made of ¼-inch red cedar in accordance with U. S. Government recommendations with a free moth-protection guarantee, underwritten by one of the world's largest insurance companies, issued upon proper application. Helpful hints for storing are in each chest. The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. G, Altavista, Va. In Canada: Knechtels, Ltd., Hanover, Ontario.

Also makers of Lane Tables

Stunning Console in Blond Oak (32" x 17¼" x 36" high). Has 3 pull-out shelves. Model #C-120, $79.95*

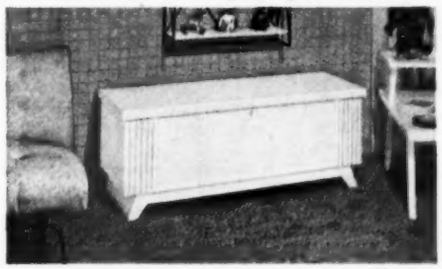
For any room in the home **Lane Cedar Chests** *as low as...* **$49.95*** *Easy terms*

Over 100 styles and finishes. ***$5.00 higher in the West due to higher freight costs—slightly higher in Canada.**



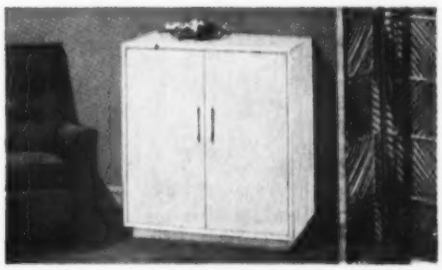
FOYER

Modern Console (36" x 17¼" x 35" high). Blond oak with 2 drawers and 2 pull-out shelves. Model #C-127, $99.95*



BEDROOM

Blond Oak Chest (47" x 17½" x 19" high). Equipped with self-lifting tray. Model #3081, $49.95*

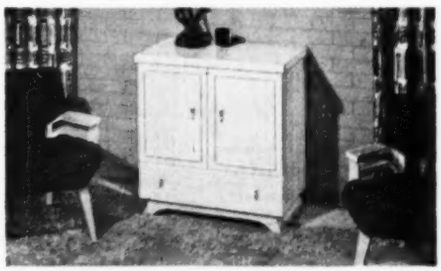


LIVING ROOM

Modern Console (32" x 18¼" x 36" high). In pearl Seafoam mahogany. Has two sliding shelves. Model #C-122, $69.95*

LIVING ROOM

Distinctive Console in rich mahogany (35" x 17⅜" x 36" high). Has 2 pull-out shelves. Model #C-123, $79.95*



BEDROOM

Space-Saver Chest (29" x 17½" x 30⅜" high). In blond oak. Cabinet opens at top, drawer in base. Model #3100, $59.95*

DINING ROOM

Queen Anne Lowboy in glowing mahogany (44½" x 19¼" x 34¾" high). Full-length drawer in base. Model #2805, $89.95*

NORCOR adds glamour to folding furniture

NORCOR CLASSIC FLORENTINE SET in Crazy Pink and Charcoal Satin

15 Delectable Colors To Choose From:

Crazy Pink
Ice Green
Flamingo
Driftwood
Autumn Oak
Golden Maize
Spring Willow
Jade
Dusty Gold
Pepper Green
Tawny Mocha
Poplar
Pepperfield (black and white)
Pumpkin
Sea Foam Blue

There is nothing dull or stodgy about NORCOR Folding Furniture! There is color—bright, glowing, fashion-favored color—in its "Homespun Linen" textured Boltaflex upholstery—in the smartly contrasting Charcoal Satin or Cinnamon Satin frames with their plastic-tipped, brass ferrules!

The beauty of NORCOR Folding Furniture is permanent, too, for the Boltaflex upholstery is washable, stain-resistant and so durable!

There is "armchair comfort" in these big, roomy, form-fitting chairs with their fully padded seats and back rests.

Why put up with that shabby, beat-up "bridge set", when this smart, colorful NORCOR Folding Furniture costs so little?*

*Priced from $17.95 to $53.95. Slightly higher on West Coast.

NORCOR stowaway diner

WHEN THE MEAL IS OVER, STOW IT AWAY IN THE CLOSET!

NORCOR Stowaway Diner in Crazy Pink and Charcoal Satin

It's designed for modern, informal dining and for today's smaller dining areas! This compact, low cost** table will seat six comfortably (with a matching square table it will seat eight) and when the meal is finished it can be folded and stowed away in a closet!

Use it in the kitchen, the living room, on the patio or lawn, wherever fancy dictates.

The Masonite top has a water-proof, alcohol-proof, stain-resistant, textured enamel finish, in a choice of 3 colors with "Charcoal Satin" frame.

Useful in any home—it's heaven sent for the smaller home or apartment! See it at your dealer soon!

**Prices of table and four chairs range from $29.95 to $52.95, extra chairs at nominal cost. Extra square table to provide room for eight, about $12.95. Slightly higher on West Coast.

Mail coupon for **FREE!**

4-color Circular describing and illustrating NORCOR Folding Furniture!!

The NORCOR MFG. CO., INC., Green Bay, Wis.

Please send me FREE 4-Color Norcor Folding Furniture Circular.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Nearly hit—or safe?

Begins on page 18

of it! Other children, given street privileges early, are "nearly hit" so often. Only quick action by cautious drivers keeps these from being casualties. This is scarcely fair—either to the motorist or to the child.

Actually, isn't it the responsibility of the parents to train the child so that it is not a question of "nearly hit"—and thus safe - - - but so that it is simply a matter of *safe?*

Figures on street accidents to United States youngsters under school age show what an appalling number of children are not safe. Deaths from motor vehicles for children under 5 years of age stand first, far exceeding the second cause of deaths, fire burns. As of 1952, motor-vehicle deaths for this age range were 2,050, roughly one-third more than the 1,350 fire deaths, and nearly three times greater than the number of deaths from drownings.

A comparative study of the years 1941 to 1952 shows that fatal injuries during that 12-year period more than doubled for children under 5 playing in the street or road.

Summer is the worst season. The Citizens Traffic Safety Board of Chicago estimates that the three summer-vacation months are 50 percent more dangerous for children than the other nine months of the year.

How to cross

Granted that we were successful in training Susie to stay out of the street as a toddler, we also wanted her to develop alert self-reliance. So, as early as possible, we began teaching her how to cross the street.

According to the National Safety Council, this can be initiated even when your child is still in his baby carriage. The way? Start verbalizing your actions when you take the baby out for his airings.

To do this, I had to brush up on traffic safety rules myself! Before I could teach Susie, I had to set a good example for her.

So, when Susie and I were out walking and came to an intersection in our village, I'd say (and this, too, is the way the National Safety Council recommends it), "Now we go to the corner to cross the street. We never cross in the middle of the block. We wait on the curb. We look both ways before we cross at the corner. We look for turning cars. No cars coming that way, no cars coming this way. No cars turning the corner. Now we can cross the street safely."

As Susie grew older, she would repeat these things to me when we came to an intersection. I'd ask her, "Tell me when it's all right to cross, Susie."

And Susie would take great pride in saying when it was safe to cross.

At main intersections, I showed her how the traffic signal worked and taught her the meaning of green and red. At the school crossing, she was delighted to follow the instructions of the patrol boys or the policemen when they were on duty.

In front of our house, on the corner of a rather quiet, one-block-long street, I began also to teach her how to cross. When she came to ask me to watch her across, I'd have her stop, look both ways, and tell me when it was safe.

I learned that Susie, like most small children, was really ludicrously cautious, because she was too small to gauge the speed with which faraway autos were moving toward her. But I never laughed. Rather be too safe than take chances!

Walk—don't run

Besides this, I taught Susie to walk, not run, across the street. The reason, according to the authorities, is that a running child may stumble. We also practiced going straight across the street, not diagonally.

When our own car was parked in front of the house, or the milk truck stopped, I had a chance to tell Susie about the dangers of stepping out from behind parked cars.

As Susie neared school age, she grew eager, naturally, to begin crossing the street alone. I began to hear the question, "When can I, Mother? When can I?"

What is the responsible age?

[*Turn to page 161*

Down comforter

That elegant, satiny, slithery puff
  On the floor at the side of your bed,
Could do with a practical sandpaper slip
  Or possibly even a tread.

It's down upon HER side, and then upon YOURS,
  And often gets lost altogether,
You cannot persuade it to stay up on top
  Because it's as light as a feather.

One minute you're warm but the next finds you both
  Congealed in pajamas or gown—
No wonder—the label attached to the puff
  Frankly states: "Guaranteed to be down!"

—*Lenore Eversole Fisher*

For reflective beauty and for convenience . . .

a home needs Pittsburgh Plate Glass!

PRESTO! . . . and this living room acquired more depth, life and brilliance. What was the magic that caused this transformation? Just a Mirror of Pittsburgh Plate Glass placed over the mantel. See how all the color and beauty of the room's appointments are reflected here. Then imagine how "flat" and cramped this room might look without it! Here is a practical, moderate-cost idea that will do wonders for any home. And the special brackets, supplied with Pittsburgh Wall Mirrors, make it easy to install them yourself. Decorations by Marie Stosskopf, A.I.D., Chicago; Furniture by Heywood-Wakefield.

WHERE TO BUY. Pittsburgh Glass products are carried by your building supply dealer or glass dealer . . . your department or furniture store. See the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

MADE PPG FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

THIS LABEL identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

FREE BOOKLET! Every homemaker should have this useful booklet. 28 pages of practical ideas, illustrated in full color, with a score of "do-it-yourself" suggestions. Send the coupon today.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 4319, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "Practical Ways to Wake Up Your Home with Glass."

Indicate whether you are ☐ Planning to build. ☐ Planning to remodel. ☐ Looking for decorating ideas.

Name .....
Street .....
City .....
County ..... State .....

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 674, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, California.

"BE MY GUEST." When friends drop in, or for your intimate snacks, there is no need to worry about marring your fine table top finishes – if you have the protection of Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Spilled liquids, cigarette burns, stains are no longer a threat.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Bright new gift idea gives y-e-a-r-s of cheer!

MAKE-IT-YOURSELF KIT—2 yds. of Pacific Silver Cloth, tape, thread, sulphur-free cement . . . Instruction book shows how to make bags, rolls; how to line chests

GIFT-PACK of famous Pacific Silver Cloth -positively prevents tarnish!

The gift she *wants*—wonderful Pacific Silver Cloth! The one and only cloth that *absolutely* protects silver from tarnish—for weeks, months, years. Saves *hours* of polishing, dipping . . . work, fuss. Cherished silver *stays* always bright and shining . . . ready to be used at a moment's notice.

Make Pacific Silver Cloth your gift to busy mothers, brides, hostesses—to *all* the homemakers on your list! Wonderful in these gift packs. Or buy it in ready-made chests, files . . . or by the yard.

About $5—at these and other fine jewelry and department stores all over the country including:

Alabama	Birmingham	Bromberg & Co.
California	San Diego	Friedlander & Sons, Inc.
	San Diego	J. Jessop & Son
	Southern Cal.	The Broadway
Georgia	Atlanta	Rich's, Inc.
Maine	Portland	Carter Bros. Co.
Maryland	Chevy Chase	Woodward & Lothrop
Michigan	Detroit	Wright, Kay & Co.
Missouri	Kansas City	Jaccard's
New York	New York	Lord & Taylor
	Rochester	Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Ohio	Cincinnati	The H. & S. Pogue Co.
Penna.	Pittsburgh	Kaufmann's
Texas	Houston	J. J. Sweeney Jewelry Co.
Virginia	Alexandria	Woodward & Lothrop
	Norfolk	D. P. Paul Co.
Washington	Seattle	Friedlander & Sons, Inc.
Washington, D.C.		Woodward & Lothrop

FLATWARE KIT keeps her table silver shining. Contains 4 rolls (each holding 8-piece place setting) and one bag for large serving piece

HOLLOWARE KIT protects her lovely holloware from tarnish! Set of 4 bags for all sizes, from large trays to bread-and-butter plates

Millions of minute silver particles in Pacific Silver Cloth soak up tarnish gases in air . . . *before* they can touch your polished silver!

FREE! Booklet tells how to make Pacific Silver Cloth by-the-yard into bags, envelopes, rolls to fit your silver . . . how to line cabinets. Write Pacific Mills, Dept. 11-A, 1407 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

These foods are news!

Meats, main dishes

Chicken potpie, complete with top and bottom crusts, is now available in a can. The 1-pound, 1-ounce containers are piepan-shaped. To serve, you remove the lid, and heat for 30 minutes. Along with chicken, the pies contain colorful peas and carrots, little Idaho potatoes, gravy, and seasonings. Delicious-tasting, they are good for quick meals for family or guests, and wonderful to take along on a picnic or camping trip. One pie makes 2 to 3 servings.

Brown-and-serve link sausage is a newcomer in many meat departments. The sausage is fully cooked and takes only 3 minutes to brown. It will keep fresh in the refrigerator for up to 10 days. The 8-ounce package makes 4 to 5 servings.

Strained beef and lamb in 3½-ounce glass jars have been added to the list of baby foods. They are ready to heat and serve. The jars contain meat, meat broth, and salt. Both products have good meaty flavor and could double as canapé spreads.

Ready-to-eat ham now comes in a 4-pound can. Previously, small-size canned hams were in 2- to 3-pound cans or 6- to 7-pound cans. Canned hams are handy to have on hand for easy dinners or impromptu entertaining.

Frozen tuna pie in an 8-ounce package is an innovation in the frozen-foods line. Pie is in an aluminum-foil dish and is ready to put in the oven to heat and brown the crust.

Frozen turkey dinners are a boon to busy housewives, and hostesses, too. Each 12-ounce individual dinner comes in a divided aluminum plate, on which you can serve the dinner if you like. In one section, you'll find a generous serving of white and dark turkey meat, cornbread stuffing, and gravy; in the other sections are peas and mashed sweet potatoes, each topped with a pat of butter. Takes about 20 minutes to heat.

Canned ravioli will be a welcome addition to your choice of Italian dishes. Filling is meat, the sauce is tomato with meat. The 1-pound can makes 2 to 3 servings.

Canned Cantonese-style chow mein is now available. This comes in a double package that consists of a can of vegetables and a can of meat or meatless sauce. The chow mein comes in three varieties: chicken, beef, and mushroom (meatless). The divided-pack can contains a total of 2¾ pounds, enough for 3 to 4 servings.

Desserts and sweets

Homemade frozen cooky dough is a newcomer in stores across the country. There are four flavors: butterscotch-nut, oatmeal-pecan, chocolate-pecan, and almond. Just slice the dough while still frozen, and bake for a few minutes. The 8-ounce package makes 3 to 3½ dozen crisp and yummy cookies.

Coconut-cream instant pudding is the newest member of this easy type of dessert. You can mix the contents of

More on page 27

Somewhere in your house you have a problem door...

that steals your corner

or blocks your hall

or bumps your furniture

FURNITURE BY CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.

Modernfold's new folding door stays inside the doorway

...gives back the space that door swing steals!

BID A FAST FAREWELL to doors that hog space, block corridors, bang together, bump furniture, and generally get in the way. The new low-priced "Spacemaster" door by Modernfold eliminates all those problems; automatically gives you more door space, wall space, floor space—*at least 6 sq. ft. in all!*

Costing only $24.95 (for popular 2'6" x 6'8" size) Modernfold's new "Spacemaster" is the lowest-priced quality folding door on the market. Complete in one package, you can install it yourself with a screwdriver in less than thirty minutes. Its sturdy, double-strength steel frame forms graceful contours. Its vinyl fabric covering in attractive Decorator Gray can be washed with plain soap and water.

Ask at any lumber dealer, department store, or home decorating shop about Modernfold's new "Spacemaster" door. Or look in your classified telephone directory under "Doors." Or clip and mail the handy coupon below. Why not do it right now?

modernfold DOORS

by NEW CASTLE

the "Spacemaster" line
the "Custom" line

FROM $24.95

$1.00 MORE IN FAR WEST

New Castle Products, Inc., New Castle, Indiana • In Canada: New Castle Products, Ltd., Montreal 6

You can even decorate it yourself, if you wish. Paint it with a rubber-base paint. Or cover it with any fabric you choose. (You can do this trick with no sewing. Presto! Your door becomes a part of your decor!)

Modernfold "Custom" Doors come in 38 colors, can be made to fit any size opening. Ideal as room divider or folding wall... in homes, offices, schools, hospitals, hotels and stores.

COPYRIGHTED NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., 1954

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC.
P. O. Box 603, New Castle, Indiana

☐ Please send further Modernfold "Spacemaster" details
☐ Please send further Modernfold "Custom" details
☐ Enclosed find 10¢. Please send me your book of "Beatible Living" home plans.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

new! beautiful! styled for years to come!

MAYTAG ADVANCED

New automatic washer saves hot water...up to 9 gallons per washing!

New automatic dryer keeps your rooms free from lint and moisture!

These are the *Supermatics*, washer and dryer, finest of the complete line of Maytag Automatics.

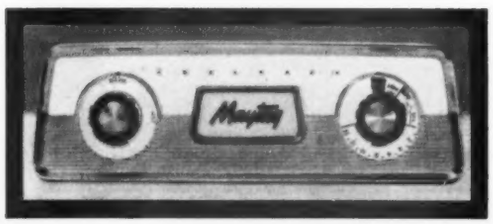
Automatic Water Level Control...Adjusts wash and rinse for small, medium or full loads. Saves up to 9 gallons hot water on a small load, up to 11½ gallons total.

Cleanest clothes . . . Gyrafoam agitator action, Double-Spin Tubs get ground-in dirt out, yet are wonderfully gentle with fine fabrics.

New dryer dries all fabrics safely...even shag rugs are dry and fluffy in one short cycle. Fragile fabrics completely safe. Keeps rooms free from lint and moisture.

© 1954 THE MAYTAG COMPANY

AUTOMATICS matching washer and dryer



New Advanced Automatic Control Panel

Behold these beauties! You're looking at the newest of the new washers and dryers—the strikingly handsome Maytag Advanced Automatics. These are so advanced in styling and engineering they will stay new and efficient for years to come. And beneath the lovely, flowing lines you'll find the kind of built-in value that only Maytag can deliver.

Buying a Maytag has been a habit with American homemakers for over 60 years. During that time more than 8 million Maytags have been sold, far more than any other make.

PEOPLE BELIEVE IN

MAYTAG

THE MAYTAG COMPANY, NEWTON, IOWA

Every Santa deserves a BarcaLounger

Patented

Isn't it time *your* Santa Claus had a really comfortable place to sit down . . . instead of a rickety old hand-me-down that puts a crick in his neck and an ache in his back? Isn't it time the family got together and gave him a BarcaLounger?

If you've never relaxed in a BarcaLounger, you just can't imagine how completely *different* it is from trying to get comfortable in an ordinary chair. That's because only the BarcaLounger has patented "Floating Comfort." Without knobs or levers, it cradles the body in any position from sitting to full reclining. As little as fifteen minutes in a BarcaLounger, and you watch your worries float away!

The BarcaLounger is a handsome, quality built chair you'll be proud of. Choice of models, styles, sizes and coverings. Order one for *your* Santa now. For FREE booklets and name of nearest dealer, write Barcalo Manufacturing Co., Dept. 11B, Buffalo 4, N. Y.

Copr. 1954, Barcalo Mfg. Co.

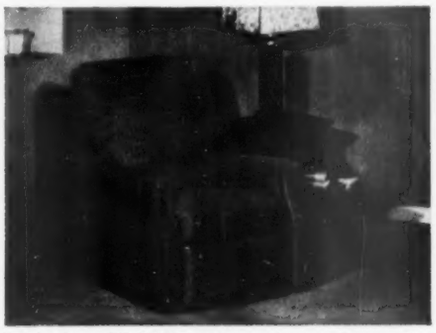
What size chair do you wear? The BarcaLounger is built for talls, mediums, shorts. Be sure *you* get a correct fit. Look for the name BarcaLounger under the foot-rest. In Canada, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

Model 275-R-1 BarcaLounger in Luggage Tan genuine top-grain leather. Perfect for Dad's den. Also in long-wearing plastics and exquisitely handsome decorator fabrics.

This 270-S-1 BarcaLounger is finished in gold-threaded Forest Green tweed. Also available in many other attractive decorator fabrics, colorful plastics and genuine leather.

Patented Model 505 Decorator Series. Modern graceful styling. Chair illustrated is covered in nubby textured Coral mohair frieze. Many fabrics and colors to choose from.

250-R-1 BarcaLounger in striking Cardinal Red floral matelasse. Also available in a complete variety of fine fabrics, long-wearing plastics and rich, beautiful leathers.



This handsome W250-S-1 BarcaLounger is covered in metallic-threaded boucle. It's a chair you'll be proud to have in any room of your home . . . living room, bedroom or den.

New Patented Model 515 Decorator Series BarcaLounger in striking floral matelasse. Other fabrics available. Adjustable head pillow flips back out of sight when not in use.

These foods are news!

Begins on page 22

the package with milk in 60 seconds, and the pudding sets in a few minutes—ready to use. The 4½-ounce package makes 4 to 6 servings.

Colored and sweetened coconut now comes in 2-ounce cellophane packages. Four colors are offered: green, orange, yellow, and pink. These add a speedy finish to cake and cooky frostings, are good over ice cream and puddings and as a coating on candies.

Lime-flavored sherbet mix makes a delicious, smooth, easy-to-fix frozen dessert. It has a pleasing green color, too. The 5-ounce package plus water and milk, or milk alone, makes 4 to 5 servings.

Boston cream pie in a 9¾-ounce package is complete with cake mix, filling mix, and confectioners' sugar to top it off. You add only milk and egg to the cake mix, milk and butter to the filling mix. You can serve this old-time favorite in a matter of minutes.

Strained-fruit dessert is a novel baby food that babies will like and mothers welcome as a convenience. This is a combination of apricot purée, pineapple juice, orange juice, and tapioca. It comes in a 4¾-ounce glass jar.

Edible dessert cups are shaped like shallow custard cups. They are sweet and crisp, and marked like some ice-cream cones. Filled with ice cream or other dessert, they are just the thing for kids' parties or outdoor dining. Come in packages of 8.

Accompaniments, snacks

Nuworld cheese is a late addition to the cheese family. This is a brand-new kind of cheese developed in the laboratories of Wisconsin and Minnesota universities. It is creamy white in color, is easily crumbled, and melts quickly. The taste is distinctive and pleasing—somewhat reminiscent of Roquefort or Gruyère. This is a natural cheese, and is sold in 4-ounce, wedge-shaped packages that are foil-wrapped.

Hamburger relish is a pickle product just out. It boasts an excellent flavor tang. Tastes a bit like home-made fresh-tomato relish, and is warmly spiced, attractively colored. The relish comes in an 11-ounce glass jar.

Roquefort-cheese appetizer crackers come in an aluminum-foil, 7-ounce package. They are finger-stick shape, have dill seed for extra flavor.

Beverages, soups

A new, improved cocoa is on the market. This is Dutch-processed to enhance the true chocolate flavor and give a rich, dark color. It's triple-milled, which makes it light and fluffy, and helps in combining it with other ingredients when making beverages and in cooking. This cocoa is available in ½- and 1-pound packages.

Onion soup is the newest member of the canned-soup family. It is richly flavored with onion, beef stock, cheese, and seasonings. The label tells you how to serve it "French style," with toast and grated cheese. This is a condensed soup, and it is sold in the familiar family-size 10¾-ounce can.

Curtains of ORLON

SAFER IN SUN
(Resist damage from sunlight)

SAFER IN SOOT
(Lasting beauty in city windows)

SAFE IN SUDS, TOO
(Wash in minutes, quick to dry)

That's why lovely, easy to care for
CURTAINS OF "ORLON" last longer

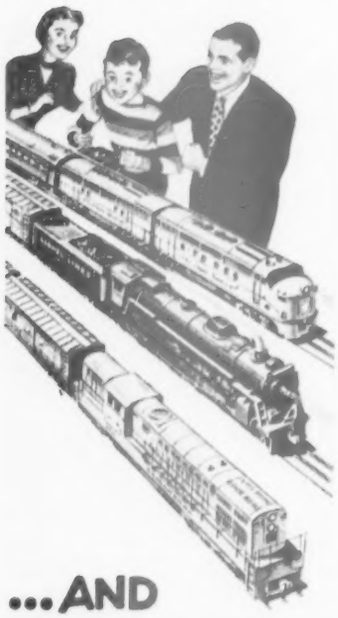
At leading stores everywhere

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT

"Orlon" is Du Pont's trade-mark for its acrylic fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, does not make fabrics or curtains.

Nothing Like 'em Ever Came Down the Pike



...AND WHAT A "PIKE"!

Nothing else can match the thrilling realism of mighty Lionel locos and new scale-modeled rolling stock. Exclusive *Magne-Traction* gives 'em more speed, more climb, more pull, more control. Complete sets as low as $19.95!

LIONEL TRAINS

WITH MAGNE-TRACTION

** Plays on all 78 RPM phonographs except some spindle or automatic changers.*

LIONEL TRAINS, Post Office Box 9, Dept. BB, New York 46, N. Y.

I enclose 25¢. Please send me special Lionel Train catalog offer, postage prepaid.

1. The new 44-page full-color Lionel catalog.
2. The new 5½" double-faced record of whistles, bells, railroad sound effects and Diesel horns.*
3. Lionel's special "Pop Persuader."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

NEW HOUSE OR OLD?

"Today's home has conveniences and luxuries the last generation never heard of." . . . "Yes, but you get more for your money in an old house." Which to choose? There's no unerring blueprint to guide everyone. Consider all the angles, then decide which offers the most for *your* family

By Edwin L. Stoll
National Association of Real Estate Boards

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE? In talking about an "old" or "existing" house, we mean one built before the war under prewar costs and circumstances. "New" here will mean any recently completed, unoccupied house or one not yet built, either custom- or builder-designed.

New home's main advantage: being new

You should get latest equipment, building materials, and construction methods in a home just built. Everything is new, so you avoid extra outlay for redecorating or repairs for the first two or three years. An old house, on the other hand, may require costly modernization immediately. Replacing an old heating plant, controlling termites, or fixing sagging foundations can really sag your bank account.

Seeking space? Advantage is with old house

Space alone is a big factor in weighing the advantages of an old house. In an old house, you will often find larger rooms, and more rooms. Ten years ago, materials and land cost only half as much as today. So folks could afford plenty of room, plus big, full-tiled bathrooms, and long halls to keep the traffic out of the living room.

Spacious rooms in older houses are ideal for play space, 8-foot Christmas trees, antique furniture, parties, and family reunions. Moreover, you'll find storage space in attics, pantries, and basements that has been pared down in most new homes.

You buy better planning in many new houses

Americans are style-conscious in everything from armchairs to architecture, so it's not surprising that the Contemporary house with open plan and large glass areas has skyrocketed in popularity. More important than "style," high building costs have led architects and builders to develop a better-planned house—cutting down wasted space and materials.

Buying a house designed for your special needs may be the only way you'll get exactly what you want. And don't forget the longer life expectancy of a well-built new house.

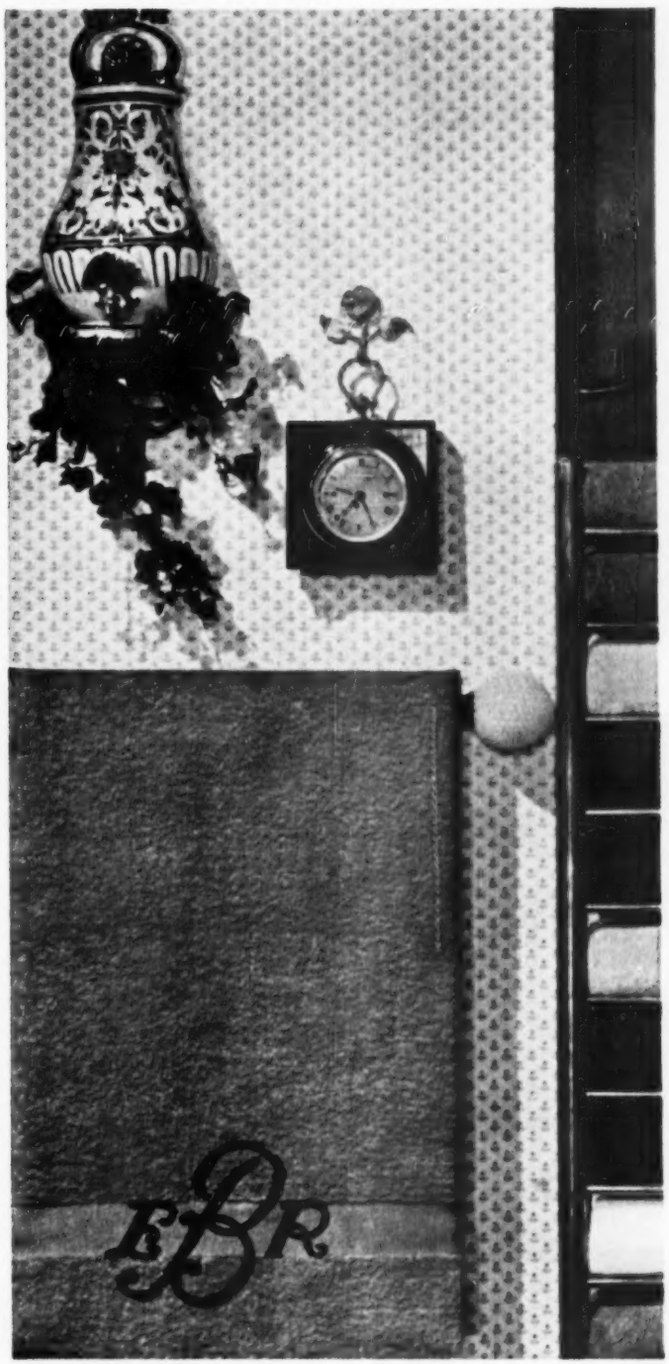
In a good new house, you'll find a kitchen that does not sprawl, but offers a compact work area with a step or two between storage, preparation, and cooking areas. Room combinations are popular and practical. Space for dining—always before a separate room in [*Turn to page 171*

Here are 12 advantages to consider before you buy or build

Consideration	Advantage lies with New house	Old house
Need for repairs and maintenance	x	
Modern equipment, materials	x	
Physical space		x
Bulk storage space		x
Climate control	x	
Established landscaping		x
Established neighborhood		x
Resale value	x	
Conservative style		x
Modern planning	x	
Bargain price		x
Easy financing	x	

In fine homes, everywhere

Callaway Carpets and Towels



CALLURE—the ultimate in comfort and elegance. Springy, high-twist Avisco Rayon makes the deep, dense cut pile lint-free. And custom-caliber colors have depth and luster, give your floors distinction.

THE SMART WAY IS...
Callaway
CARPETS TOWELS
Callaway Mills Inc. 295 Fifth Avenue New York

ROYALTY—a truly regal holiday gift. Blissfully soft and plump, and ABSORBenized* to dry you faster. Rainbow colors are a beauty treatment for your bath. Such quality deserves the "label of luxury."

LABEL OF LUXURY
Callaway

*Reg. U. S. Trademark

COLOR-FLYTE, *available in mixed or matched colors—open stock, serving pieces. Write for free descriptive folder.*

All set...on the prettiest tables yet!

Color-FLYTE genuine break-resistant melmac® dinnerware

Beautiful, isn't it? Best of all, it's made of Melmac molding material to shrug off accidents . . . whisk safely through automatic washers . . . survive even kiddie-capers! See it! Get it! You'll love it!

Replacement Guaranteed

by the Branchell Co., if any dish breaks, cracks or chips in normal household use within one year from date of purchase. Look for the Branchell guarantee certificate—and for the tag that says Melmac, sure sign that you're getting the real thing!

Melmac is a registered trade mark of American Cyanamid Company, N. Y. 20, N. Y., supplier of Melmac Molding Compounds to manufacturers who fashion high quality dinnerware in a variety of designs and colors. COLOR-FLYTE, shown here, is an exclusive design made by The Branchell Company, St. Louis 10, Missouri.

Get a head start on spring—now

Begins on page 14

Plants and lawn

Rake lawn clean. Leave it free of leaves, other wind-blown debris.

Grass will look neater, and you can use the leaves for mulching your perennials to protect them during winter.

Extra leaves can go to the compost heap or vegetable garden. Old tarp or awning makes good leaf carrier.

Trim up edgings. You'll be surprised how much better lawn will look, even when the grass is dormant.

Dig out all stray grass in flower beds and borders at the same time you trim.

Give grass one last mowing if it's over 2 inches high. The spring growth will show quicker and grow faster if it doesn't have to push through dead, matted grass.

Top-dress grass where the stand is thin. Late fall is an excellent time to top-dress lawns. Winter rains and snow sift mixture down to roots.

Top-dressing helps raise low spots in lawn, and invigorates thin growth.

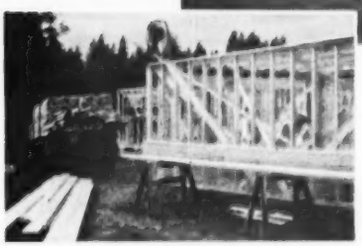
Make dressing from good topsoil mixed with peatmoss, compost, sand, or chemical conditioner, as you prefer.

Cut back perennials when frost nips the tops. Frost-browned tops don't help the plants, and they make the borders look shabby.

If tops are disease-free, use as mulch. If not, burn them.

You may still divide and replant overgrown perennials if you get to work before the ground freezes. Shifting perennials may give you better color combinations.

More on page 33



Another beautiful home
of West Coast Lumber!

Colorful, modern, charming...a home that reflects all the warm hospitality of today's comfortable living. Inside and out, it takes full advantage of practical, enduring wood. Notice its friendliness...and the way wood is used to suit the individual homeowner's taste.

For the home you plan to build...use lumber. Adaptable to any plan or style, wood will give you a home you'll be proud to own. Ask your dealer for the ever-modern building material, West Coast lumber...Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and Sitka Spruce.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET. New booklet, "Individual Homes", is filled with full color photographs of exteriors and interiors of actual homes which show how easy it is to achieve beauty and distinction. A wonderful source of ideas for anyone planning to build now or in the future. Send coupon for your free copy today.

START YOUR NEW HOME NOW

WEST COAST LUMBER

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,
WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Douglas Fir
West Coast Hemlock
Western Red Cedar
Sitka Spruce

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room No. 704, Portland 5, Oregon
Please send me your free booklet, "INDIVIDUAL HOMES"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____
Coupon may be posted on postcard.

Give the "Smartest Set in Town"!

● "Fashionfold" furniture *is* smart . . . and so are you for choosing it!

"Fashionfold" is America's newest and finest folding furniture, featuring the most comfortable folding chair made. Contour back is curved two ways. All-steel seat is extra wide, luxuriously cushioned, and saddle-shaped.

Electrically-welded tubular steel legs and frames have Bonderized, chip-resistant, baked-on-enamel finish in Ebony, Cloud Gray or Desert Sand. Washable, stain-resistant Duran upholstery, in smart nubby-weave pattern, comes in five colors shown at right.

Choose your "Fashionfold" gifts now. "Fashionfold" card tables and chairs are available separately or in sets at furniture, department and hardware stores everywhere.

UNIQUE GATEFOLD ACTION. Seat tilts up, legs swing in! Permits modern styling that eliminates "folding chair" look. Table legs—flared for greater style and sturdiness—have no telltale braces, cannot fold until released by hand.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA

COPYRIGHT 1954

Garnet Red

Jonquil Yellow

Emerald Green

Cocoa Beige

Charcoal Gray

COSCO®

"fashionfold"

CARD TABLES AND CHAIRS

Model 60-A Chair	**$8.95***
Model 70-A Table	**$13.95***
Complete Set, only	**$49.75***

*Slightly higher Colorado and west, and in Canada.

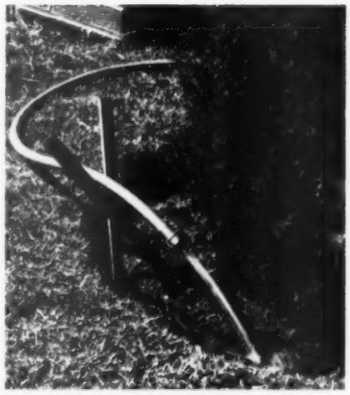
Get a head start on spring now

Continued from page 30

Mulch tender perennials to prevent frost from heaving soil. Cover beds with 3 or 4 inches of leaves or some other clean, loose mulch.

Mulch applied before frost will freeze to soil and blow around less. On windy corners, hold it in place with chicken wire and bricks or a few spadefuls of soil.

Brush will also help keep leaves from blowing.



Water liberally. Soak all evergreens deeply before the ground freezes, to keep the needles from browning on windy winter days.

Most winter-burning is due to combination of dry, frozen soil and winter sun and wind.

The needles turn brown because they have dried out. It is particularly important to water newly set plants.

Mound roses. Pull soil up around base of roses to protect base from cold injury.

When winters are unusually severe, this keeps canes from killing back to understock below the graft union.

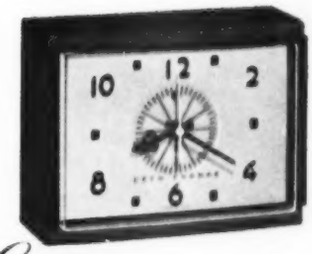
Cylinders of wire mesh or tar paper help hold soil in place, are preferred by many gardeners. Hold up on pruning until early spring.

Wrap young trees with foil or burlap to protect them from rabbits and sunscald.

Carry wrap up main trunk to first stem. Trees in spots exposed to bright sun need protection the most.

Feed all trees now, if you haven't done so earlier, and snow and rain will carry the food down to roots, ready for use next spring.

More on next page



Compass . . . custom look in electric alarms. Rich satin-finish woods coaxed into sleek lines make *Compass* the "chameleon" clock: at home in both ranch house *or* formal town house. Ebony trim with mahogany. Or walnut with wheat blond. Silver gray dial. $10.50†. For free Seth Thomas* clock booklet, write Dept. B-4, Thomaston, Conn.

New!

decorator selections

Welcome gifts for Christmas

Rondo . . . important new globe clock . . . in 6 decorator colors! Has the gift for dramatizing a new kitchen, face-lifting an old one! Gleaming copper center echoes the warm tones of copper kitchenware. Electric wall clock. 8½" in diameter. In white, red, green, yellow, or black. $6.95†.

Minx . . . wakes you up with a silvery-toned bell! Yet its restful beige and taupe gray case blends peacefully with difficult bedroom colors. It's the little gift that's always noticed! Stands a diminutive 4⅛". Electric alarm. Sweep second hand. Luminous dial, $7.95†. Plain dial. $6.95†.

SETH THOMAS

of Thomaston, Connecticut

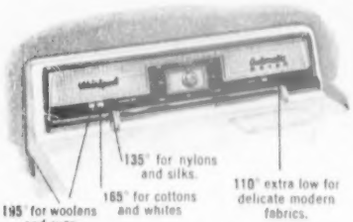
Since 1813 · America's Finest Timepieces

Division of General Time Corporation

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Tax extra. Prices subject to change.

Whirlpool Imperial Washer and Dryer styled by Sandberg-Ferar

DRY the fade-free, rip-free Whirlpool Way —indoors, in minutes!



• **Isn't it time** you knew the joy of wonderful Whirlpool drying ... with no sun or wind to fade and fray your clothes? Gentlest, fluff-and-tumble drying—pin-less, painless, swift and sure—better than all outdoors. And Whirlpool's Sun-a-Tizer Lamp outshines the sun for freshness!

With exclusive Guide Lite Control—color lights the way to the most *complete* range of drying temperatures, for anything from denims to dacron. Whirlpool Dryer models priced as low as $149.95. See them!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

© W.C. 1954

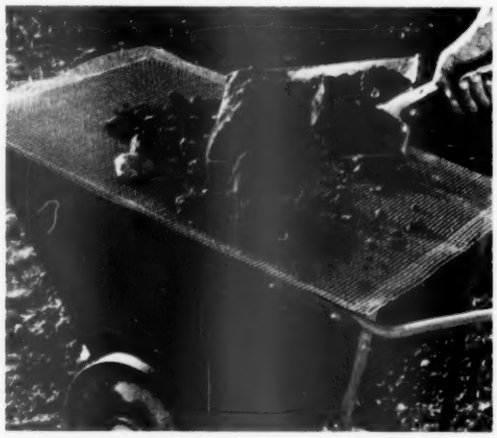
WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, St. Joseph, Mich. • In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF WASHERS, DRYERS, IRONERS—EXCLUSIVELY

Get a head start on spring now

Continued from preceding page

Spade annual, vegetable plots. Soil turned over in fall is mellowed by frost, and many soil insects are uncovered and killed. Spade your garden in fall, and you can plant earlier in spring; soil will be easier to cultivate. The loose surface of spaded soil will catch and hold moisture better



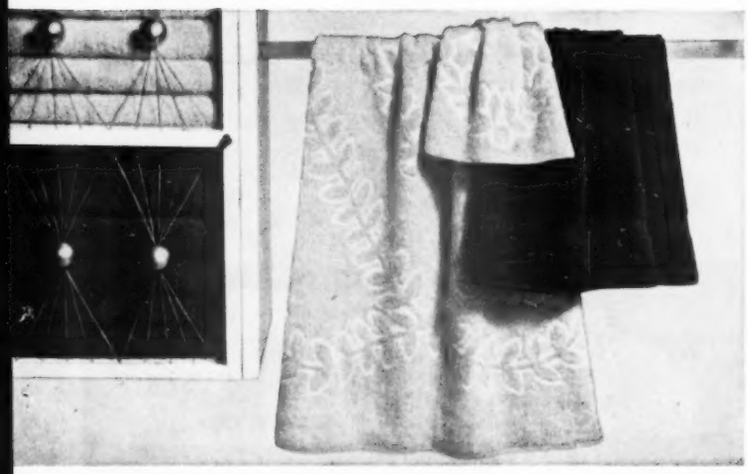
Prepare potting soil. Screen a bucket of soil before ground freezes, and store inside. Mix it up with peat and sand, or your own special potting ingredients, and store inside in plastic bags. You'll have soil ready for any winter potting job even when the ground is frozen solid outside

Stake evergreens. Young evergreens, particularly the upright growers, may be damaged by snow and ice weighting down limbs. Place stake on side where it won't be seen from street. Lace stout cords around stake and tree. Bamboo pole tied to center stem gives plant similar protection

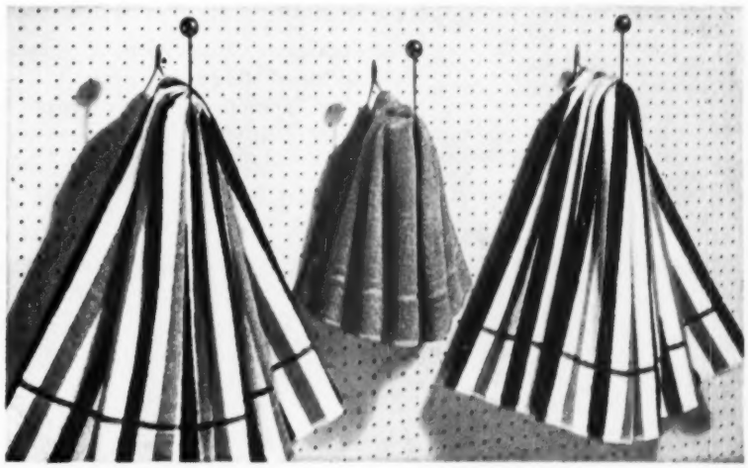
Give your bathroom the NEW LIGHT LOOK with these NEW lighthearted

Cannon Carefree Colors

The freshest, airiest, brightest look ever is the *new* look in bathrooms these days, thanks to the wonderful new world of towel colors brought to you by Cannon! Choose from 18 (yes, 18!) in all—the lightest, brightest towel colors yet!



A bright new bathroom with every quick change. Simply switch towel ensembles—and your bathroom looks almost new! Choose from pastels, deep-tones, accent colors, textured patterns, florals, borders. You'll want complete ensembles—each with bath towel, face towel, wash cloth.



18 new Cannon colors for any budget. You can select your favorite colors today. Remember all Cannon towels, and only Cannon towels, have the exclusive Beauti-Fluff finish—and the big, thirsty bath towels come in a price range to suit every purse . . . from **79c to 3.50.**

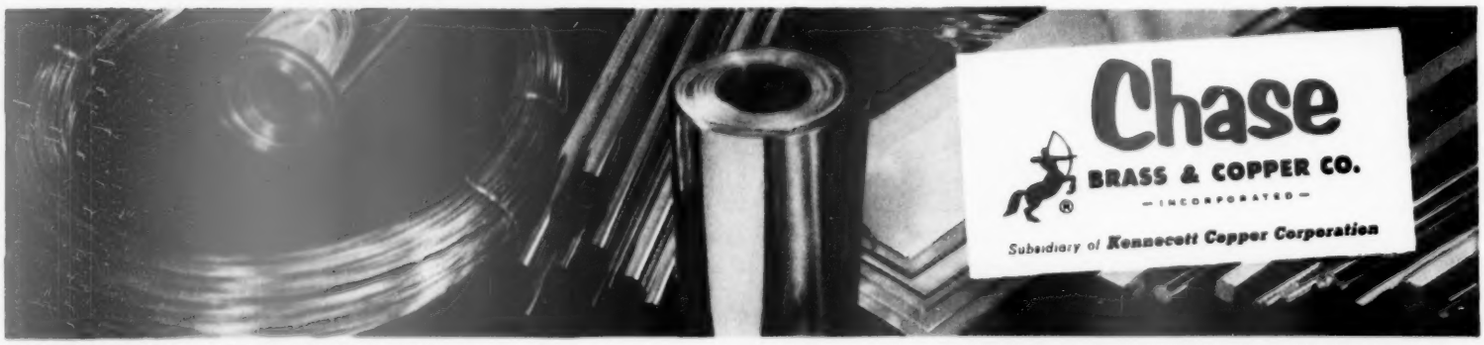
Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13 TRADE MARK CANNON Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Bedspreads • Draperies

Colorful AS ALL OUTDOORS

Chase Brass and Copper are outdoor metals. They resist corrosion and just can't rust. That's why so many home owners use Chase copper flashing, gutters and downspouts . . . lamps and door hardware of Chase Brass . . . screening of Chase Bronze.

Indoors, too . . . for radiant heating, hot and cold water lines and drainage systems, be thrifty—choose long-lasting Chase Copper.

Ask your architect or builder to use Chase Brass and Copper for *durability and charm*. He'll get full co-operation from his Chase wholesaler and conveniently located Chase Sales Offices.

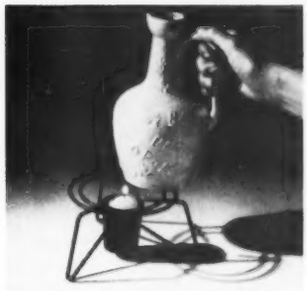


CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO., WATERBURY 20, CONN., Warehouses and Sales Offices at: — Albany† Atlanta Baltimore Boston Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas Denver† Detroit Houston Indianapolis Kansas City, Mo. Los Angeles Milwaukee Minneapolis Newark New Orleans New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh Providence Rochester† St. Louis San Francisco Seattle Waterbury (†sales office only)

It's NEWS to me!

A "watched pot" is now available on 1955 gas ranges. New control device automatically times and shuts off individual burners, allowing you to avoid messy boiled-overs and scorched pots. The control can be set to shut off the gas after any period up to one hour, in one-minute intervals. It's available with dual and single valves: Dual valve has two fixed simmer positions—high and low simmer. The single-valve model has only a simmer position, which is adjustable. *Potwatcher control*, now available on late-model gas ranges. Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Greensburg, Pa.

If you have a lunch-carrying school child in your family, you'll appreciate a lunch box that's lightweight and easy to clean. This plastic lunch box is both. Snap buttons are molded right into the case to provide secure closure, and a plastic shoulder strap allows child to keep both hands free for carrying books or pencils. Big enough to hold several sandwiches and fruit for a healthy school lunch. Red, blue, and yellow. Plastic *Lunch Box*, $1.69, in stores. United Plastic Corp., 17 Simonds Rd., Fitchburg, Mass.



You don't have to be a language expert to enjoy a good cup of coffee, but here's a coffee warmer with an international touch. It says coffee in 14 languages. Jug is available in forest brown, chartreuse, hunter green, or yellow. Set comes complete with wrought-iron stand, candleholder, six 8-hour candles. *International Coffee Set*, $4.95, from mfr. Aloa Corp., Eau Claire, Wis.

Weekend wallpaper hangers will appreciate this handy kit, specially developed for hanging prepasted wallpapers. It contains a metal, watertight tray, knife guide, razor knife, and seam roller. The metal water tray features a swivel bracket which "feeds" the paper while it's under water, thus preventing dry spots. *Wallpaper Tool Set*, $2.39, in stores. Warner Mfg. Co., 801 16th Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Seam-ripping aid enables you to open up seams easily, safely, and quickly. Place a clip on each side of seam. The adjustable spring will pull seam apart and take up slack in material while you are cutting. Plastic clips safely grip all types of fabric. Available with pink, ivory, red, blue, yellow, or green clips. *Seamstress*, $1, from mfr. APAG, 213 Washington Square, Syracuse 8, N.Y.

More News on next page

This is Panelyte MYTH pattern →

YOUR FRIENDS CAN DROP IN ANYTIME, NOW...

You'll be so *proud* of what St. Regis Panelyte has done for your kitchen. That new sink-top and counter-top are now things of beauty. Modern design . . . bright, fresh color . . . smooth work-surface, kind to the touch.

This durable plastic, St. Regis Panelyte, makes entertaining, even housekeeping, less work. You keep it looking lovely just with a wipe of a damp cloth. It is permanently resistant to wear and to stains from fruit juices, spilled foods, boiling water, even grease. It resists everything but compliments.

And you can have St. Regis Panelyte *installed so quickly* . . . your household schedule isn't too upset. A nearby reliable applicator-fabricator will gladly give you an estimate—no obligation, of course.

Send for the new "Idea Book". . . full of new ways to enjoy the protection of plastic surfaces in kitchen, bathroom, halls, throughout your home. Mail the coupon *today*.

* * *

For the week-end handy man, St. Regis Panelyte comes in an "Easy to Apply" sheet, one-tenth-inch thick, so you can "do it yourself" with simple tools. Ask for it by name at your building materials dealer or floor coverings store.

MANY LOVELY PATTERNS AND COLORS FOR YOU TO CHOOSE FROM, INCLUDING TRUE WOOD GRAINS.

St. Regis Panelyte is manufactured by St. Regis Paper Company, one of America's largest integrated paper manufacturers, with resources ranging from raw materials in its own forest preserves to modern mill and plants and its own nationwide distribution.

ST. REGIS PANELYTE®
THE MODERN SURFACE

B-11

ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY, Panelyte Division
Box 40, Grand Central P. O., New York 17, N. Y.

☐ Send me full-color 16 page "Idea Book" showing how I can use St. Regis Panelyte to make my home more beautiful and my housekeeping easier. I enclose 10¢ for handling.

☐ Please have a local applicator-fabricator call.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

In Canada: St. Regis Paper Company (Canada) Ltd., St. Johns, Que.

Here's how you can add living space to your home

It's surprising how easily and economically you can turn wasted attic or basement areas into extra living space with Armstrong's Temlok® Interior Finish. By simply applying Temlok Tile and Plank to the ceiling and walls, you build, decorate, and insulate in one easy application.

Temlok is a low-cost wood fiber building material designed for fast home installation. It's easy to build with Temlok because a special Lok-Bevel joint on both Tile and Plank assures neat-looking joint lines, speeds nailing or stapling. You save painting cost and effort because Armstrong's Temlok Tile is attractively prefinished in White or Light Ivory, Armstrong's Temlok Plank is prefinished in a random "Suntan Blend." What's more, Temlok's insulation value helps keep your new room comfortable all year round.

Take a sketch of your remodeling plans to your lumber dealer and let him show you how to build and save with Armstrong's Temlok Interior Finish.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home." Illustrated in color and packed full of how-to-do-it ideas. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5411 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ALICE DOLL ® AMERICAN CHARACTER DOLL COMPANY—2 DOLLS ® WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

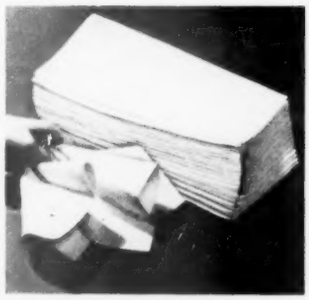
ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

It's NEWS to me!

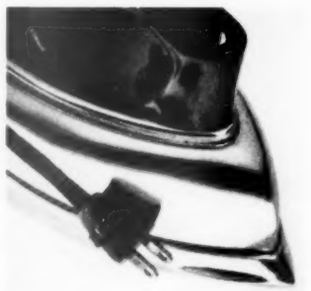
Begins on preceding page

Score with your own junior athlete by giving him a toy to occupy his rainy-day hours. Bowling game has six inflatable pins and an inflatable bowling ball. Pins are illustrated with different poses of the lovable comic-strip character "Dennis the Menace." The original artwork is by Dennis' creator, Hank Ketchum. "*Dennis the Menace*" *Bowling Game*, $2, in stores. Ideal Toy Corporation, 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.



Safety-minded motorists appreciate the importance of a spotless windshield. New paper windshield wiper consists of two sheets, which are welded together for extra strength. Each sheet has thousands of tiny perforations to speed absorption of oil and water. Makes it easy for you to wipe bugs, grit, and oil scum from windshield, headlights, or taillights. Available in boxes of 125. *Scott Paper Windshield Wiper*, about 49c, in most service stations. Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

Wastebasket is king size, with a king-size list of advantages. It's plastic, will hold a full 26 quarts. Best of all, it's easy to clean, and so pliable you can wash it off in your kitchen sink. It's available in red, yellow, white, chartreuse, light green, or pink. *Lomaware Super Giant Wastebasket*, $3.98, in stores. Loma Plastics, Inc., 300 W. Pafford St., P. O. Box 11277, Fort Worth, Tex.



The attraction of this handy device is magnetic. Rubber "sleeve" slides over the plug of almost any electrical appliance. Place it against the side of the appliance, and two tiny magnets will hold cord and plug securely, preventing it from dangling to the floor. No more fear of tripping over a hanging cord; no more annoyance of untangling messy snarls. *Cord Caddy Plug Gripper*, 59c, in stores. Cord Caddy Mfg. Co., 33 Maxwell Arcade Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

If you're an old hand at struggling with heavy roasts and hams, you'll appreciate this handy meat lifter. Based on the leverage principle, the spatula is scoop-shaped, making it easy to lift roast, steak, fowl, or meat loaf from pan to serving dish. It's stainless steel, with a black, heat-resistant, plastic handle. *Foley Meat Lifter*, 98c, in stores. Foley Mfg. Co., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Nothing matches the fascination and fun of playing with words. New card game offers more vocabulary-building fun for amateur dictionary experts. Each card in the deck offers two letters and the point score for each. Player builds words with the letters he holds. Variations and games for from one to as many as seven players. *Word Rummy*, de luxe set, $1.25; standard set, 98c, in stores. Educational Cards, Inc., Industrial Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

More News on page 42

How long since you've tasted real cheese?

Miss Wisconsin is real cheese. *Not* process cheese. Miss Wisconsin's incredibly good flavor is achieved by letting it age naturally . . . at its own sweet pace. Miss Wisconsin Cheddar is a proud Wisconsin cheese. Serve it pridefully, at room temperature, with fruit or rye bread. And be sure to try it the gourmet's way: all by itself, thoughtfully savored.

ARMOUR STAR®

Miss Wisconsin

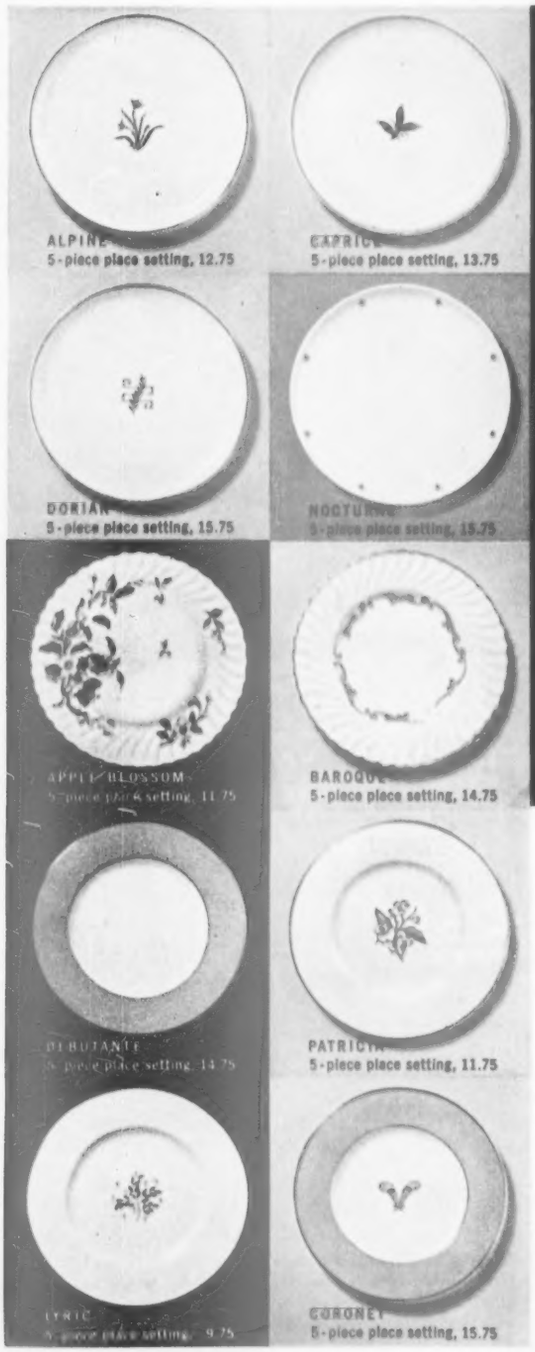
Natural **CHEDDAR CHEESE**

ALSO MISS WISCONSIN SHARP CLUB, SWISS, BRICK, AND BLUE

Miss Wisconsin Cheddar comes from the Wisconsin River Country folks who cut it into handy wedges—sharp-aged, medium-aged, or mild. For free recipes write: Marie Gifford, Dept. 204, Armour and Company, Chicago 9, Illinois.

CELESTE — Five-piece place setting, 10.75

beauty that works for a



Prices slightly higher West of the Rockies

HARMONY — Five-piece place setting, 16.75

Beauty in form and design to give you lasting pleasure. Here are some of the many exquisite Syracuse patterns which vary from enchanting traditional charm to sophisticated modern simplicity. Among these marvels of poise and balance, you'll find a pattern perfectly suited for *your* personality... *your* decorative scheme. So choose from this select collection.. and *know* that you're buying "the world's finest"... SYRACUSE *China*

Free Portfolio of Syracuse China patterns in full color...with helpful hints on choosing, using and caring for your china. Send for your copy today. Syracuse China, Dept. BH-11, Syracuse 4, N.Y.

USE IT DAILY..

ALABAMA
Bessemer ..... Goodwin Jewelry Co.
Birmingham ..... A. & A. Ash, Inc.
Birmingham ..... Jobe Rose Jewelry Co.
Birmingham ..... Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
Florence ..... Mefford's Jewelers
Gadsden ..... C. F. Hoffman & Sons
Mobile ..... Julius Goldstein & Sons, Inc.
Montgomery ..... Klein & Sons
Tuscaloosa ..... Fincher & Ozment
Tuscaloosa ..... The Jewel Box

ARIZONA
Phoenix ..... Dorris-Heyman Co.
Phoenix ..... Rosenwieg's
Tucson ..... Grondona's

ARKANSAS
Little Rock ..... Cave's Jewelers
Little Rock ..... Pfeifer's of Arkansas
Pine Bluff ..... Fox Brothers Hardware Co.
Pine Bluff ..... Fred Vining Jewelry Co.

CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield ..... Bakersfield Hardware Co.
Berkeley ..... J. F. Hink & Son
Beverly Hills ..... J. W. Robinson Co.
Eureka ..... Myron Walsh
Fresno ..... Gottschalk's
Hollywood ..... Barker Bros.
Huntington Park ..... Bluemle and Gibson
Long Beach ..... Barker Bros.
Long Beach ..... Dohrmann's
Los Angeles ..... Barker Bros.

CALIFORNIA (Cont.)
Los Angeles ..... Bullock's Downtown
Los Angeles ..... Bullock's Westwood
Los Angeles ..... Dohrmann's
Los Angeles ..... J. W. Robinson Co.
Oakland ..... H. C. Capwell Co.
Oakland ..... Kahn's
Pasadena ..... Barker Bros.
Pasadena ..... Bullock's
Pasadena ..... F. C. Nash & Co.
Pomona ..... Barker Bros.
Pomona ..... Earl W. Wilkinson
Sacramento ..... Dohrmann's
Sacramento ..... Edward A. Gretatus & Son
Sacramento ..... Wienstock, Lubin & Co.
San Bernardino ..... Harris Store
San Diego ..... Parmalee Dohrmann Co.
San Francisco ..... Dohrmann's
San Francisco ..... The Emporium
San Jose ..... Nathan Dohrmann Co.
Santa Ana ..... Ratkin's
Santa Barbara ..... Ott Hdwe. Co.
Santa Monica ..... Barker Bros.
Stockton ..... N. Dohrmann Co.
Westwood ..... Barker Bros.
Whittier ..... Barker Bros.

COLORADO
Colorado Springs ..... Mahan Jewelry Co.
Denver ..... Denver Dry Goods Co.
Denver ..... McKenzie-Thomas, Inc.
Denver ..... The May Co.
Pueblo ..... Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.
Pueblo ..... Fisher Jewelry Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport ..... D. M. Read Co.
Bridgeport ..... G. W. Fairchild & Sons
Bridgeport ..... Michaels, Inc.
Bridgeport ..... Spectors, Inc.
Hartford ..... G. Fox & Company
Hartford ..... Michaels, Inc.
Hartford ..... Philip H. Stevens Co.
New Britain ..... Beacon Book & Gift Shop
New Britain ..... Michaels, Inc.
New Haven ..... S. H. Kirby Jewelers
New Haven ..... Michaels, Inc.
New Haven ..... B. Spector & Bros., Inc.
New Haven ..... Wylie's
Norwich ..... J. & G. H. Bliss Jewelers
Norwich ..... The Modern Jewelers
South Norwalk ..... Michaels, Inc.
Stamford ..... Brown's, Inc.
Stamford ..... Cowlin's
Stamford ..... Grunberger, Inc.
Waterbury ..... J. R. Clayton Co.
Waterbury ..... Michaels, Jewelers
Waterbury ..... W. E. Pierpont, Jewelers
Waterbury ..... The China Shop
Waterbury ..... Morris A. Green
Waterbury ..... R. R. Strosik Company

DELAWARE
Wilmington ..... Strawbridge & Clothier
Wilmington ..... The Crockery Den
Wilmington ..... John Wanamaker

WASHINGTON, D. C.
Washington, D.C. ..... Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA
Gainesville ..... Rutherfords
Jacksonville ..... Underwood Jewelers
Jacksonville ..... Charles L. Wells, Jeweler
Miami ..... Burdine's
Orlando ..... Lawton Jewelers
Orlando ..... Long's
Pensacola ..... Elebash Jewelry Co.
Pensacola ..... Nickelson Jewelry Co.
St. Petersburg ..... Louise Ainsworth, Inc.
Tampa ..... Adams Magnon Jewelers
Tampa ..... Beckwith Range
Tampa ..... Maas Brothers, Inc.
W. Palm Beach ..... Palm Beach Mercantile Co.

GEORGIA
Atlanta ..... Rich's
Augusta ..... H. Schmerling
Columbus ..... Max Rosenberg Co., Inc.
Macon ..... Carl Hay's, Inc.
Macon ..... Kernaghan, Inc.
Savannah ..... Desbouillon's
Savannah ..... Levy Jewelers

IDAHO
Boise ..... Cash Bazaar
Boise ..... Green Griffin Co.

ILLINOIS
Aurora ..... Leona Connery
Bloomington ..... Cha Band Jewelry
Bloomington ..... Waldman's, Inc.
Champaign ..... Tepper's China Store
Champaign ..... W. Lewis & Company
Chicago ..... Carson, Pirie, Scott
Chicago ..... Croydon China Co.
Chicago ..... The Fair
Chicago ..... Marshall Field
Chicago ..... Wieboldt Stores, Inc.
Danville ..... Fred Frame Jewelers
Decatur ..... Walter Flora & Sons
Elmhurst ..... Midwest China Co.
Evanston ..... Wieboldt Stores, Inc.
Oak Park ..... Wieboldt Stores, Inc.
Peoria ..... Block & Kuhl Company
Peoria ..... Cardoza's, Ltd.
Peoria ..... Homer Coulter, Jewelers
Quincy ..... Dryden Jewelers
Quincy ..... Halbach-Schroeder Co.
Rockford ..... Martin Gustafson's
Rockford ..... Allens Crockery Store
Rockford ..... Hultberg's
Springfield ..... McDonald Art & Book Store
Springfield ..... John Bressmer Co.
Springfield ..... J. Ralph Tobin & Son

INDIANA
Anderson ..... Star China Co.
Anderson ..... W. T. Walker, Jeweler
Elkhart ..... Sigmund Sorg, Inc.
Fort Wayne ..... Hillman China Co
Gary ..... Palace of Flowers
Hammond ..... Tilles, Inc.
Indianapolis ..... L. S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis ..... Wm. H. Block Co.
Indianapolis ..... Chas. Mayer & Co.
Kokomo ..... Roger W. Briney, Jeweler
Lafayette ..... The Foster Shop
Lafayette ..... Loeb's, Inc.
Muncie ..... Ball Stores, Inc.
Richmond ..... The Hoosier Mercantile Co.
South Bend ..... George H. Wheelock Co.
Terre Haute ..... Lee H. Hillman, Inc.

IOWA
Burlington ..... Paule Jewelry Company
Cedar Rapids ..... Newman's
Cedar Rapids ..... Prastka Jewelers
Davenport ..... Folwell Crockery Co.
Des Moines ..... Younker Bros., Inc.
Fort Dodge ..... Olson Jewelry
Iowa City ..... Wayner's
Mason City ..... Kathryn's China & Gift
Mason City ..... Peterson China Center
Sioux City ..... Sioux City Crockery Co.
Waterloo ..... The James Black Dry Goods Co.
Waterloo ..... The Davidson Company

KANSAS
Hutchinson ..... Pegues-Wright
Kansas City ..... Goldman Jewelry Co.
Topeka ..... Crosby Brothers, Inc.
Wichita ..... Carl Barrier, Jewelers & Silversmiths
Wichita ..... Helzberg's
Wichita ..... George Innes Company

KENTUCKY
Lexington ..... The Purcell Co., Inc.
Louisville ..... Dolfinger China Co.
Louisville ..... Kaufman-Straus Co., Inc.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge ..... Goudchaux's
Baton Rouge ..... Norman's Jewelers
Lake Charles ..... Rester's Jewelers
Lake Charles ..... Rider Jewelry Co.
Monroe ..... Durrett Hwde. & Furnit. Co.
Monroe ..... Howard Brothers Jewelers
Monroe ..... Masur Brothers
Monroe ..... Peacock's Inc. of Monroe
New Orleans ..... D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
New Orleans ..... Maison Blanche Co.
Shreveport ..... La Tienda, Inc.
Shreveport ..... Peacock's Jewelers
Shreveport ..... Southern Gift Shop

MAINE
Lewiston ..... Henry Nolin, Jeweler
Lewiston ..... B. Peck & Company
Portland ..... Porteous Mitchell & Braun Co.
Portland ..... Geo. T. Springer Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore ..... Brager-Eisenberg, Inc.
Baltimore ..... Hutzler Brothers Co.
Baltimore ..... The May Co.
Baltimore ..... Stewart & Co., Inc.
Cumberland ..... Rosenbaum Brothers
Hagerstown ..... Roy L. Mundey Jeweler
Hagerstown ..... Charles E. Everly Co.
Hagerstown ..... Milton Kohler & Sons
Hagerstown ..... Harry S. Myers, Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ..... Cooley's, Inc.
Boston ..... Jordan Marsh Company
Boston ..... R. H. Stearns Co.
Boston ..... A. Stowell Co.
Brockton ..... Romm & Company, Inc.
Fitchburg ..... Harry's Jewelry
Haverhill ..... Karelis Jewelers, Inc.
Holyoke ..... Frederick's Jewelers of Holyoke, Inc.
Holyoke ..... M. Stern, Inc.
Lawrence ..... A. B. Sutherland
Lawrence ..... Caliri Bros. Co.
Lowell ..... The Bon Marche, Inc.
New Bedford ..... Poor Brothers
Pittsfield ..... England Brothers
Pittsfield ..... J. F. Kahl Co.
Quincy ..... Sheridan's
Salem, Alnwy, Bugelow & Washburn, Inc.
Salem ..... Bertuard's, Inc.
Springfield ..... Forbes & Wallace
Springfield ..... Frederick's Jewelers
Springfield ..... Hall Galleries
Springfield ..... Albert Steiger Co.
Waltham ..... Grover Cronin
West Springfield ..... Lotus China & Glass Co., Inc.
Worcester ..... Denholm & McKay
Worcester ..... Sharfman's Jewelers

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor ..... Chester Roberts Gifts
Battle Creek ..... Griswold China Co.
Bay City ..... Herman Hiss & Company
Detroit ..... Grinnell Brothers
Detroit ..... J. L. Hudson Company
Detroit ..... L. B. King Company
Detroit ..... Pongracz Jewelers
Flint ..... McLogan & Austin
Grand Rapids ..... Paul Steketee Sons
Grand Rapids ..... The Wurzburg Co.
Jackson ..... Beckwith's
Jackson ..... L. H. Field Company
Kalamazoo ..... Gilmore Brothers
Lansing ..... The F. N. Arbaugh Co.
Lansing ..... J. W. Knapp Company
Monroe ..... Ohio China Company
Muskegon ..... A. Krautheim, Jewelers
Pontiac ..... Connolly's Jewelers
Saginaw ..... Morley Brothers

MINNESOTA
Duluth ..... Bagley & Co.
Duluth ..... Edward E. Wahl Company
Minneapolis ..... Dayton Company
Minneapolis ..... L. S. Donaldson Co.
Minneapolis ..... Powers-Dry Goods Co., Inc.
Rochester ..... H. C. Winkle-China Hall
St. Paul ..... Emporium
St. Paul ..... The Golden Rule

MISSISSIPPI
Biloxi ..... Elliott Jewelry Co.
Jackson ..... Albritton Jewelers
Jackson ..... Carter Jewelers

MISSOURI
Joplin ..... Newman Mercantile Co.
Kansas City ..... Emery-Bird-Thayer
Kansas City ..... Glass & China House
Kansas City ..... Hall Brothers, Inc.
Kansas City ..... Helzberg's
Kansas City ..... Macy's
Kansas City ..... The Jones Store Co.
St. Louis ..... Famous-Barr Company
St. Louis ..... Kiefer's Jewlrs. & Optomet.
St. Louis ..... Scruggs, Vandervoort & Barney
St. Louis ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller Co.
Springfield ..... Heer's, Inc.
Springfield ..... Shirk Jewelry

MONTANA
Billings ..... The Gift Shop
Bozeman ..... Chambers Fisher Co.
Butte ..... Hennessy Co.
Helena ..... Helena Hardware Co.

NEBRASKA
Lincoln ..... Gold & Company
Omaha ..... Omaha Crockery Company

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Manchester ..... Lemay Brothers
Raleigh ..... Neuman's, Inc.
Wilmington ..... Berman Jewelers, Inc.
Wilmington ..... Kingoff's, Inc.
Winston-Salem ..... Hunts', Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo ..... The Luger Furniture Co.

OHIO
Akron ..... M. O'Neil Company
Akron ..... Polsky's
Canton ..... Double's
Canton ..... Hillman's
Cincinnati ..... A. B. Closson Jr. Co.
Cincinnati ..... John Shillito Company
Cleveland ..... Ruth Coulter Galleries
Cleveland ..... Halle Brothers Co.
Cleveland ..... The Higbee Company
Cleveland ..... Sterling, Lindner & Davis
Columbus ..... F. & R. Lazarus Company
Columbus ..... Warwick's Gift Shop
Dayton ..... Rike-Kumler Company
Hamilton ..... Burns Jewelers
Lima ..... Johnson's Furniture & Gifts, Inc.
Lorain ..... Lorain Gift Shop
Marion ..... Carroll's Jewelry Store
Middletown ..... Fenzel McDonough
Springfield ..... Denton's, Inc.
Steubenville ..... W. G. Spies Company
Toledo ..... Lamson Brothers Co.
Toledo ..... La Salle & Koch Co.
Toledo ..... Harold W. Taft
Youngstown ..... Chas. Carolyne, Inc.
Youngstown ..... M. McKelvey Company
Youngstown ..... Strauss-Hirshberg Co.

OKLAHOMA
Enid ..... Newman Mercantile Co.
Oklahoma City ..... Harbour-Longmire
Oklahoma City ..... W. J. Pettee & Co.
Tulsa ..... Vandever Dry Goods Co.

OREGON
Eugene ..... The Gift Shop
Portland ..... Meier & Frank
Portland ..... Olds & King
Salem ..... Allen Hdwe. Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ..... Hess Brothers
Allentown ..... Sinwer's Jewelry
Altoona ..... William F. Gable Co.
Bethlehem ..... Haber Jewelers
Bethlehem ..... C. E. Hinkle
Chester ..... Cooley-Lilley
Easton ..... A. B. Byler Jewelry Store
Easton ..... William Laubach & Son
Erie ..... Trask Prescott & Richardson Co.
Erie ..... Erie Dry Goods Co.
Harrisburg ..... Bowman's Dept. Store, Inc.
Harrisburg ..... Pomeroy's, Inc.
Hazelton ..... Blumer's
Hazelton ..... Fellin's
Johnstown ..... Penn Traffic Co.
Lancaster ..... Hager & Bros., Inc.
Lancaster ..... Zook's Jewelers, Inc.
Mckeesport ..... Morrow's, Inc.
New Castle ..... Strouss Hirschberg
Norristown ..... Robert J. Snyder, Jeweler
Philadelphia ..... Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co.
Philadelphia ..... Gimbel Brothers
Philadelphia ..... John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh ..... Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh ..... Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh ..... John M. Roberts & Son Co.
Reading ..... Becktel, Lutz & Jost, Inc.
Scranton ..... Carter's, Inc.
Scranton ..... The Globe
Wilkes Barre ..... Isaac Long Store
Williamsport ..... L. L. Stearns & Sons
Williamsport ..... Ralph B. Grammer
York ..... S. Grossbacher & Sons
York ..... Potters Hill, Inc.

RHODE ISLAND
Pawtucket ..... Michaels Bauer, Inc.
Providence ..... The Outlet Co.
Providence ..... Callender, McAuslan & Troup Co.
Providence ..... Michaels Bauer, Inc.
Providence ..... The Shepard Co.
Providence ..... Tilden-Thurber Corp.
Woonsocket ..... Arthur Bandett

SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia ..... Hamilton, Inc., Jewelers
Columbia ..... The Sterling Shop, Inc.
Columbia ..... James L. Tapp Co.
Florence ..... Dixie China Co.
Greenville ..... Hales Jewelers
Spartanburg ..... August W. Smith

SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls ..... Shriver-Johnson Co.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga ..... Miller Bros.
Chattanooga ..... Templeton's Jewelers
Knoxville ..... Kimball's Inc.
Knoxville ..... Miller's, Inc.
Knoxville ..... W. W. Woodruff Hdwe. Co.
Memphis ..... J. Goldsmith & Sons Co.
Memphis ..... The John Gerner Co.
Memphis ..... B. Lowenstein & Bros., Inc.
Memphis ..... Perel & Lowenstein, Jewelers
Memphis ..... Charles C. Owens Jeweler
Nashville ..... Cain-Sloan Co., Inc.
Nashville ..... Phillips & Buttorff Mfg. Co.

TEXAS
Abilene ..... Busch & Sons of Texas, Inc.
Abilene ..... Goulding's Jewelry
Abilene ..... Lesters Jewelers
Abilene ..... Thornton's
Amarillo ..... Bacot Hdwe. Co.
Amarillo ..... Blackburn Bros. Gift Shop
Amarillo ..... Sam A. Feuberg & Sons, Inc.
Amarillo ..... Lewis Jewelers
Amarillo ..... Wagner's Jewelers
Amarillo ..... White & Kirk
Austin ..... J. Koen & Sons, Jewelers
Austin ..... Kruger Jewelry Co.
Beaumont ..... White House Dry Goods
Corpus Christi ..... Bradley's Jewelers
Corpus Christi ..... Fedway Stores
Corpus Christi ..... Lester's Jewelers
Dallas ..... Arthur A. Everts Co.
Dallas ..... A. Harris & Co.
Dallas ..... Polly Du Pont
Dallas ..... Sanger Brothers
Dallas ..... Titche-Goettinger Co.
El Paso ..... Feders Jewelers, Inc.
El Paso ..... The White House
Fort Worth ..... The Fair Store
Fort Worth ..... W. C. Stripling Co.
Galveston ..... J. L. Lopez Jewelry
Galveston ..... Melcer's Jewelry Store
Houston ..... Foley Brothers,
Houston ..... Good House'keeping, Inc.
Houston ..... Joske's of Texas
Houston ..... G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.
Houston ..... J. J. Sweeney Jewelry Co.
Laredo ..... Leon Daiches Jewelers
Lubbock ..... Anderson Brothers
Lubbock ..... Hemphill Wells Co.
Lubbock ..... Zale's Jewelry
Port Arthur ..... Gibson Layman Jewelers
Port Arthur ..... W. D. Weller's
San Angelo ..... Nathan's Jewelers
San Antonio ..... Joske's of Texas
San Antonio ..... Naomi's Gift Shop
San Antonio ..... The Vogue
Tyler ..... Dickason, Jewelry Co.
Waco ..... Armstrong's Jewelers
Waco ..... R. E. Cox Company
Waco ..... The Goldstein Migel Co., Inc.
Wichita Falls ..... Kruger Jewelry Co.

UTAH
Salt Lake City ..... Anderson Jewelry
Salt Lake City ..... Auerbach Co.
Salt Lake City ..... Cardall's
Salt Lake City ..... Z. C. M. I.

VERMONT
Burlington ..... The Old Bee Hive
Burlington ..... Abernathy, Clarkson, Wright, Inc.
Burlington ..... Lipps & Co.
Rutland ..... Economy Dept. Store
Rutland ..... Freeman-Hascall Jewelers
Rutland ..... F. B. Howard Co., Inc.

VIRGINIA
Lynchburg ..... J. R. Millner Co., Inc.
Newport News ..... Barclay & Sons
Norfolk ..... D. P. Paul Co.
Norfolk ..... Max Schwan Corp.
Norfolk ..... Smith & Welton
Petersburg ..... C. F. Lauterbach's Sons
Portsmouth ..... Cooper's, Inc.
Richmond ..... Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Richmond ..... Richmond Art Co.
Richmond ..... Schwarzschild Bros., Inc.
Richmond ..... E. B. Taylor Co.
Richmond ..... Thalhimer Bros., Inc.
Roanoke ..... Thurman & Boone Co., Inc.
Roanoke ..... S. H. Heironimus Co., Inc.

WASHINGTON
Seattle ..... Bon Marche, Inc.
Seattle ..... Ernest Hardware Co.
Seattle ..... Frederick & Nelson
Spokane ..... Spokane Dry Goods Co.
Tacoma ..... LeRoy's
Tacoma ..... Rhodes Brothers
Yakima ..... Yakima Hardware Co.

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston ..... Coffey's, Inc.
Charleston ..... The Diamond
Charleston ..... Woodrum Home Outfitters
Huntington ..... Anderson Newcomb Co.
Huntington ..... Bradshaw Diehl Co.
Huntington ..... O. B. Wise

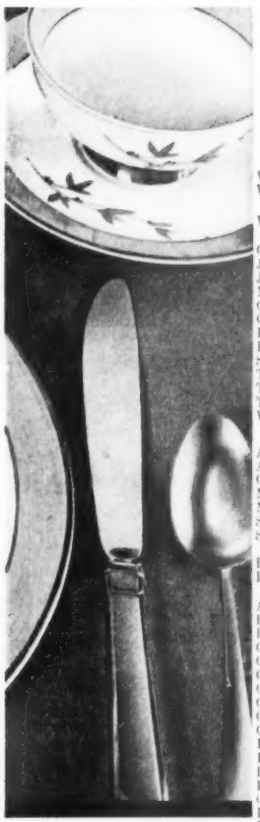
WISCONSIN
Eau Claire ..... Lasker's, Inc., Jewelers
Green Bay ..... H. C. Prange Co.
Green Bay ..... Roland Crockery Co.
Kenosha ..... Phillips Gift Shoppe
La Crosse ..... Garvalia China Shop
Madison ..... Robert E. Douglass Co.
Madison ..... Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
Milwaukee ..... S. J. Casper Co., Inc.
Milwaukee ..... T. A. Chapman Company
Milwaukee ..... Gimbel Bros.
Racine ..... Cook-Gere Co.
Racine ..... Jensens
Sheboygan ..... H. Rudnick, Inc.
Superior ..... Bridelle's House of Gifts
Superior ..... Roth Bros. Co.

WYOMING
Cheyenne ..... Dan S. Park & Co.
Gillette ..... La Bonte Gift Shop
Sheridan ..... Pohl's Gift Shop
Schenectady ..... H. S. Barney Co.
Syracuse ..... Dey Bros. & Co.
Syracuse ..... E. W. Edwards & Son
Troy ..... Adel's
Troy ..... Ann's Gift Shop
Troy ..... R. C. Reynolds Co.
Utica ..... J. B. Wells & Sons Co.
Utica ..... W. B. Wilcox Co.
White Plains ..... The Gift Box
White Plains ..... Mazur Bros., Inc.
Yonkers ..... Henry Resnick, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville ..... Hursey & Co.
Charlotte ..... J. B. Ivey & Co.
Durham ..... Ellis Stone & Co.
Fayetteville ..... Sterling Jewelers, Inc.
Greensboro ..... Schiffman Jewelry Co.
High Point ..... Albert's
High Point ..... Perkinson Jewelry Co.
Raleigh ..... Jolly's

living!

No need to pamper Syracuse' rare loveliness high on a cupboard shelf. Use it every day—so family and friends can *constantly* enjoy its smooth lustre, superb translucence, rich colors, glorious designs. Syracuse China is beautiful *all the way through* . . . famous for its unusually strong body, hard glaze and exceptionally long life. Such quality and beauty at such modest prices represent the ultimate in value . . . the reason, perhaps, that more Syracuse China is made and sold than any other American fine china.



SYRACUSE *China*

. . . LOVE IT LONG . . . FIND IT HERE AT THESE STORES

We wish it were possible to list ALL the fine dealers who handle Syracuse China. If you do not find a Syracuse dealer convenient to you on this page, write for additional listing to SYRACUSE CHINA, Syracuse 4, N.Y.

BRIGHTEN YOUR LEISURE HOURS with this charming chairside companion. Beautifully styled, wonderfully convenient. Table 7593.

New Table Gems

to add sparkle to your home

Smart as the fashion jewelry highlighting your gown and just as flattering to your home—these lovely tables in mahogany finish by Mersman! See your Mersman dealer . . . he is now featuring these new table gems at purse-opening prices that make them real bargains in beauty!

LIGHTEN THE CORNER where you are with this graceful Sheraton lamp table with glass top. Harmonizes with any setting. Table 7591.

THIS JEWEL-LIKE COMMODE is a gem of convenience wherever you place it. Hand rubbed mahogany finish; glass top. Table 7597.

AT YOUR SERVICE . . . this lovely oval cocktail table! It's the "key" piece for gracious entertaining. Mahogany finish; glass top. Table 7592.

Mersman Tables

"the costume jewelry of the home"

MERSMAN TABLES

The Mersman Bros. Corporation, Dept. B-114, Celina, Ohio

Please send me your free illustrated new booklet describing correct, tasteful use of tables in the home.

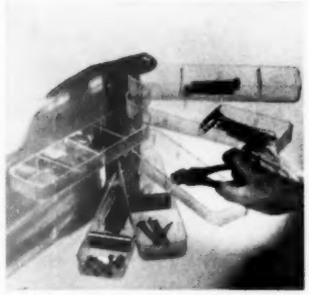
NAME _____

STREET _____

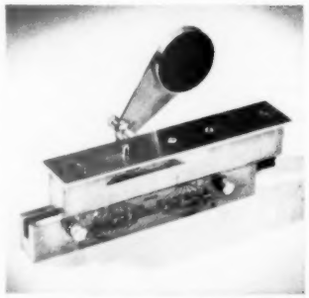
CITY _____ STATE _____

It's NEWS to me!

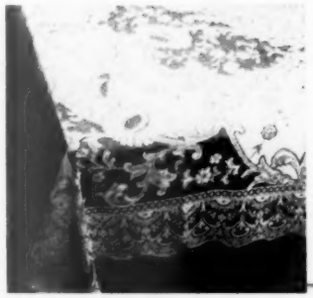
Continued from page 38



"A place for everything, and everything in its place" is a motto more easily quoted than lived up to. This small-parts storage cabinet will make it easy. Drawers swing out to make stored articles easily accessible. Movable dividers make one to four compartments. *Swing-Bins*, $3.48, in stores. Akro-Mils, Inc., Akron 9, Ohio.

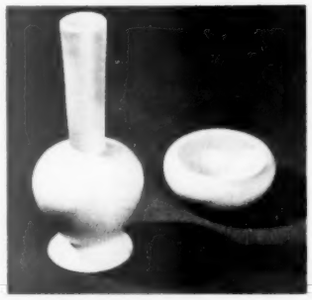


Any amateur photographer can do a professional job on difficult 3-D close-up work when using this new device. It automatically figures interocular separations for both single- and stereo-type cameras. Single-lens camera can be converted to 3-D type for photography of inanimate subjects. *Wizard 3-D Close-Up Bar*, $30.35, from mfr. (If purchased in Iowa, add 2 percent sales tax.) Wizard 3-D Co., 714 Savings & Loan Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.



Picture your table rich with lace, your finest china, and soft candlelight. This Christmas, lace makes news. It's the exciting new Quaker Duchess pattern of Broderie Anglaise Lace. Design has the balance, scale, and appearance of an English handmade lace cloth. Measures 72"x90". *Quaker Duchess*, Pattern No. 7204, $19.95, in stores. Quaker Lace Co., 330 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

New stainless-steel bowls with brightly colored polyethylene lids are attractive and practical. Use them to store leftovers. Their air-tight lid will help keep food fresh. Use them to warm, cook, or bake over open flame or in the oven. Serve with them, too. Their gleaming stainless steel will be a pretty addition to your table. *Olympic Food-Saver Set*, set of three 24-ounce bowls, $4.95, in stores. Olympic Metals Corp., 5059 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.



Bud vase and posy bowl are just meant for you, if flower arranging is your hobby. Delicately shaped, they'll complement—not compete with—your prettiest blossom arrangement. They look expensive, but the price is so low—an extra-special value for an extra-pretty accessory. Both are available in Moonstone White, Dawn Rose, Charcoal, Sandalwood, Geranium Green. *Bud Vase*, $1.20; *Posy Bowl*, 80c; in stores. Haeger Pottery Co., 15100 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

This roomy plastic container will do all kinds of jobs for you. Use it as a pail, wastebasket, ice bucket, trash can, or food hamper. It will be especially handy next summer when picnic time rolls around. You can use it as an ice bucket to keep bottled beverages cool, and later as a trash can for paper plates and refuse. Available in red, yellow, or natural white. *Kitchen 'N Freez-All Can*, $2.98, in stores. Dapol Plastics, Inc., 90 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

Actual size

New!

Morton Salters!

Ready-filled shakers for kitchen and table

Morton Salters join the famous Morton family!

Now you can buy Morton Salt 3 convenient ways: (1) in the familiar big round package . . . (2) in Morton Miniatures, 1½ inches tall, that come 6 to the tray for picnics and lunch boxes . . . (3) in new Morton Salters, 3⅝ inches tall, packed 3 to the carton. Look for them all at your food store!

When it rains it pours

What a convenience!

No more shakers to clean and fill! When they're empty, just throw them away. Plastic shaker top twists open to shake or pour . . . twists shut to seal out dust. Sturdy, moisture-proof, foil-wrapped containers.

So handsome, such simple design, you'll use Morton Salters right on the family table. They're real space savers, too, in the kitchen and medicine cabinet.

Next time you shop, look for Morton Salters! *Iodized or Plain*

It's time to winterize your home

By E. R. Haan

Memo to homeowners:

November is here, which means it's time to finish getting your home ready for the cold months ahead. The how-to photographs on this and following pages take up where we left off last month. Wintry blasts, rain, sleet, snow and ice, and intermittent freezing and thawing can't wreck the outside of your house if you take precautions now to avoid possible damage. So plan to set aside next Saturday to remove dead leaves from gutters, take down the screens and put up the storm sash, and fill those cracks in the foundation where the cold air comes in and the heated air goes out.

It doesn't cost much to winterize when you do the job yourself. The materials you may need—calking compound, oakum, paint, oil, and so on—are inexpensive, and the only tools you'll use probably can be found in your workshop.

Start working at the sides of the house that face the south and west. They are generally subjected to the greatest exposure, because varying temperatures cause constant expansion and contraction, opening up wood joints and letting in damaging moisture. Work from the roof down to the foundation and from the outside to the inside—just in case winter catches up with you before you complete the job.

Let these suggestions help you finish preparing for December, January, February, and March. Next May, you'll be glad you did.

Check shutters to block wind and moisture

Fasten down shutters to keep them from rattling. On brick walls, screws holding shutters often are driven into wooden plugs. Substitute lead expansion sleeves if plugs are loose.

Loose L-hooks are reinstalled with screw eyes driven into shutters. Take up any play by inserting aluminum nails through screw eyes if shutters' movement against the L-hooks makes grating noise.

Install wire-mesh guards over the gutters

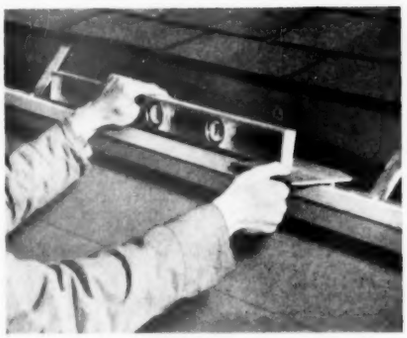
Check all downspouts. If they are plugged with leaves, try flushing out with garden hose. Or use sink-drain auger if water doesn't do the job.

Downspouts packed solidly with debris may burst at the seams when water freezes.

Photographs: Author, Stanley

Clean gutters of leaves before a heavy frost. Clogged gutters may fill with water, overflow, and seep in house walls, or cause icicles.

Wire-mesh guards over them end frequent cleaning chore. Nail to roof sheathing.



Level shows pitch of gutters, needed to assure the proper drainage slope toward downspouts. Readjust semiround gutters for the correct height.

Loosen box-type ones from roof under shingles and relocate for right pitch.

Replace broken hangers, which are fastened to roof under the lowest course of shingles. Use rust-resistant nails for longer-lasting job.

Bring the gutter to right height, to assure adequate pitch. Space hangers from 4 to 6 feet apart.

More on page 18

Samsonite, WORLD'S STRONGEST FOLDING CHAIRS...*at* $6.95 *each*

SO STRONG AND TIP-PROOF YOU CAN STAND ON IT, SAFELY!

Extra tubular-steel cross braces assure added strength. Samsonite chairs are made to "take" years and years of use!

Matching De Luxe Card Table...
$13.95

"HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON PUBLIC SEATING"

—new illustrated booklet, yours free of charge. Samsonite chairs and folding banquet tables for institutions, schools, churches, etc. are strongest, last longest. Write Dept. BHG-14, Shwayder Bros., Inc., Detroit 29, Mich.

The "Easy Chairs" for the Hospitality Season

For holiday dinners and parties, Samsonite is the comfortable answer to the extra-seating problem. Designed with "easy chair" features, Samsonite's seats are upholstered, the backs are contour-curved. They set up in a second, store compactly! Right this minute isn't too soon to order *six* for holiday entertaining!

And Look At All These Exclusive Samsonite Features: Tubular steel frame and legs electrically welded—for *extra strength* • Satin-smooth baked enamel finish *won't snag nylons* • Rubber-tipped legs—*won't mark floors, won't cut rugs* • Hinges won't nip children's fingers • Upholstery *wipes clean with a damp cloth!*

STRONGEST... LAST LONGEST

Samsonite CARD TABLES AND CHAIRS

BY THE MAKERS OF SAMSONITE LUGGAGE

Shwayder Bros., Inc., Folding Furniture Division, Detroit 29, Michigan • Luggage Division, Denver 9, Colorado

Now...telephones to match

8 new colors to brighten your home

Setting by Lord & Taylor, New York

YELLOW

BROWN

BLUE

An array of stunning new Bell telephones in decorator colors to provide vivid accent or to blend into your own color plan for any room of your house. Available also in "Two-Tone" with base of red, green, gray or ivory plus contrasting jet black handset.

Call your Bell telephone business office for details.

GRAY

BEIGE

RED

IVORY

your decorative scheme...

new conveniences for Bell telephone users

WALL TELEPHONE: in rich ivory, trimmed in chromium. Takes up no working space. The ideal additional telephone for kitchen and workshop; hall or rumpus room.

LIGHT-UP DIAL TELEPHONE: The dial is illuminated as soon as the handset is picked up. Easy to dial in dark or dimly lit rooms — bedrooms, nurseries, sickrooms, halls.

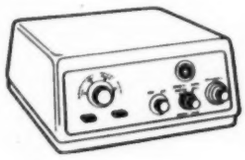
VOLUME CONTROL TELEPHONE: for easier hearing in noisy places. Control lets user increase volume as required. A boon for many people with impaired hearing.

SPRING CORD: lessens tangling, catching on furniture. The built-in curl pulls out easily — springs back into a short convenient coil. In ivory, gray, brown, black.

PLUG-IN TELEPHONE: plugs into outlets on patio, sleeping porch, shop — as *additional* telephone for occasional use. Also permanent extensions wherever you wish.

CUT-OFF SWITCH: pulling up the special knob temporarily cuts off extensions on same line, so no one elsewhere in home or office overhears your conversation.

BUTTON CONTROL TELEPHONE: one, four, and six button models. Makes possible combinations of outside and inside lines to meet your home or business needs.



TELEPHONE ANSWERING SET: automatically answers calls when you're out, gives callers a recorded message and lets them leave a half-minute recorded message for you.

MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY UNIT OF THE BELL SYSTEM

All these conveniences are being made by Western Electric — manufacturing unit of the Bell System. They will add to your satisfaction in using your telephone. Call your Bell telephone business office about moderate charges and availability.

Look! One hand...
with the
7-UP FAMILY PACK

Copyright 1954, The Seven-Up Company

Convenient center handle makes this 24-bottle pack easier to carry than any other you've ever toted from store to car to kitchen! Handy to keep in kitchen cabinet or pantry.

Buy the All-Family Drink by the Family Supply of 24 bottles

BATHE IN *Beauty*

A tub enclosure of handsome, figured glass can transform your bathroom into sheer beauty and luxury. The glistening surfaces of the glass are so easy to keep clean. Glass never rusts, corrodes or wears out . . . has an always new look that lasts a lifetime. Translucent, without being transparent, these lovely panels flood the tub enclosure with soft, filtered light . . . but completely protect privacy. A wonderful idea for dual-purpose bathrooms.

See how a dash of glass can spice up your bathroom. Select any of the wide variety of handsome, figured patterns by Mississippi. Available wherever quality glass is sold.

Mississippi manufactures glass, only. Metal members available through other sources.

Mississippi Pluralite pattern in attractive tub enclosure. Photo courtesy, Shower Doors, Inc., University City, Mo.

Write Dept. 1 today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Photographs of actual installations will give you many ideas on ways to use this beautiful, modern medium.

MISSISSIPPI *Glass* **COMPANY**

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

It's time to winterize your home

Begins on page 44

Many kinds of weatherstripping are made

Stop rattling of loose windows by tacking felt or spring-brass weatherstripping to edges of sash or frame.

It's out of sight, and it can be used for either double-hung or casement windows.

If storm sash is warped, use metal turn buttons fastened to frame with screws to hold sash against frame snugly.

Minimize air leakage around windows with weatherstripping. If window casing is warped or irregular, tack roll-type felt weatherstripping to storm sash so it bears against window frame. Or apply sponge-rubber strips to storm sash. Added thickness of felt may require bending or readjusting the small hanger tabs on the sash

Put storm sash in good condition by removing loose putty, peeling paint, and by replacing broken glass. Prime bare wood and putty lines. Finish with second coat. If putty sticks to knife, use rag soaked with turpentine to wipe blade. Or scour by working it in ground.

Putty and other repairs on regular windows can wait until spring if storm sash will be used. However, it's best to do them now.

More on page 50

Now is the season
of all the year—
When doorbells jingle
and "Company's here!"

Copyright 1954 by The Seven-Up Company

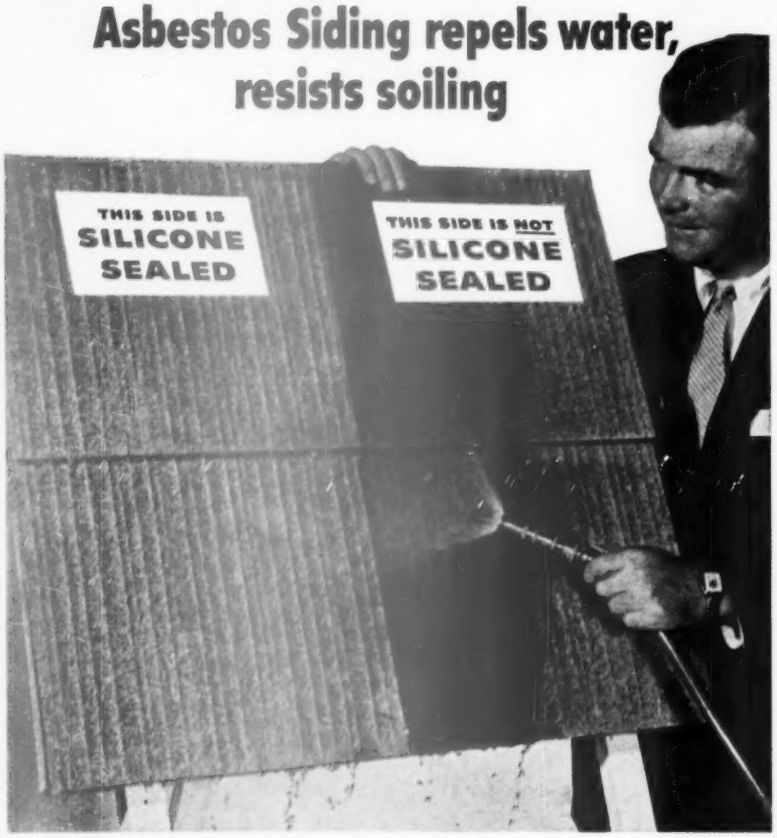
"Fresh up" with Seven-Up!

THE ALL-FAMILY DRINK! Perfect for company—family, too! Seven-Up is so pure, so good, so wholesome that folks of all ages—from tots to grandmas—may "fresh up" to their hearts' content. Buy 7-Up wherever you see those bright 7-Up signs.

You like it ... it likes you!

Get a family supply of 24 bottles. Buy 7-Up by the case. Or get the handy **7-Up Family Pack.** Easy lift center handle, easy to store.

This demonstration shows how new Johns-Manville SILICONE-SEALED Asbestos Siding repels water, resists soiling

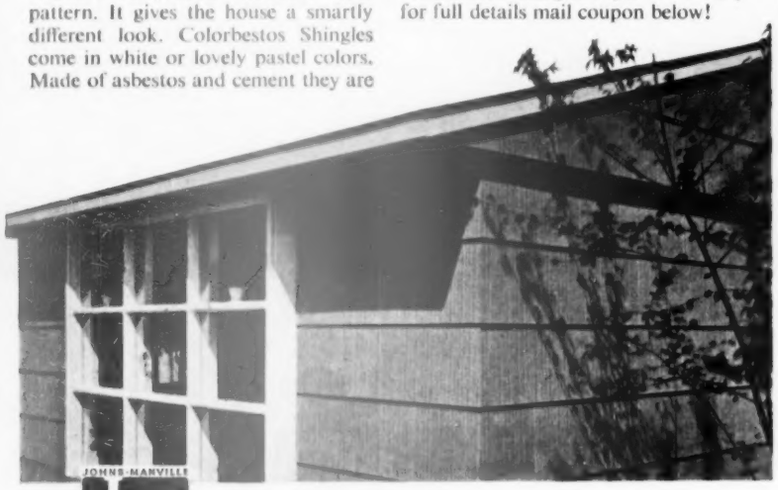


In this actual photograph notice that the water from the hose is spraying equally on both sides of the Colorbestos Siding Shingles. But what a difference! The side that is Silicone Sealed repels water. It doesn't darken or change color.

New beauty in Sidewalls for new houses or old!

ILLUSTRATED HERE is the beautiful new Johns-Manville Colorbestos Shingle, which meets the up-to-the-minute trend in architectural design. Notice its large size, its broad exposure and its vertical, random-ribbed, striated pattern. It gives the house a smartly different look. Colorbestos Shingles come in white or lovely pastel colors. Made of asbestos and cement they are fireproof, rotproof and never need painting to preserve them.

If you're planning to build or remodel, ask your Johns-Manville dealer to show you a demonstration of how J-M Silicone-Sealed Shingles repel water. Or, for full details mail coupon below!



JM PRODUCTS **Johns-Manville**

Free For brochure about new J-M Colorbestos Siding and full information about Silicone-Seal mail coupon to Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-11, Box 60, N.Y. 16, N.Y.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

S

It's time to winterize your home

Continued from page 18

Clean cracks thoroughly before you fill them

Fill house-to-walk cracks —from ½ to 1 inch wide— with hot tar or pieces of bituminous expansion strips softened by heat and tamped in.

Brush out dirt first, and dry masonry with blowtorch. Calk all of the smaller cracks.

For large cracks, undercut sides. Then wet down and fill with mixture of concrete.

Water freezes in cracks between flagstones and damages them. So fill deep, narrow cracks with oakum forced in with putty knife: then calk. Undercut edges of large spaces between stones, clean out dirt, soak, and fill with concrete. Calk small cracks that may develop at edges of patches, using boards to walk on until compound becomes hard

Seal crack between foundation and siding to keep the weather out. Fill with oakum or mineral wool first, as pictured, then weatherproof with a thin layer of calking compound over it.

Oakum and mineral wool provide an excellent base in deep cracks for calking, which may pull loose in time if used alone. Apply the compound to dry surfaces only, or moisture may loosen it.

For every taste...

Whether you prefer traditional or modern, Daystrom has the beautiful answer for you ... exquisitely designed, wonderful colors, excitingly textured. And every handsome inch is cheerfully washable.

Shown: Golden Bronze with the rich, mellow hue of costly wood.

For every room...

In dining room, dinette, den, kitchen, living room, rumpus room or the children's playroom, Daystrom furniture means hard wear and easy care. You'll find sets for small rooms, or big families, in exciting colors and patterns.

Shown: Black Coloramic®, beautifully at home all through the house.

For every budget...

Whether you can afford to spend a small fortune or just a small sum, you buy the best when you buy Daystrom. All Daystrom furniture has steel-strong construction that resists peeling, chipping, scratches. Daystromite® tops reject stains, heat, liquids. Chairs are contour-curved for comfort.

Shown: Silver-sheen Chrome dining set, graceful and durable.

Just to give you an idea of the modest prices: the lovely Black Coloramic® set (7305/4205) shown above is only about $89.

DAYSTROM

DAYSTROM FURNITURE, OLEAN, N.Y.

The Season's Best
CHANTILLY
VERSAILLES
TOWELS
CHEVAL
PROMENADE
A fairy-land of fanciful Dundee gift sets—for every special someone on your list... $1.98 to $7.98 each... Other handsome towel sets not illustrated.
See them at your favorite store.
Dundee
GIFT SETS
DUNDEE MILLS, GRIFFIN, GA. • SHOWROOMS: 40 WORTH ST., NEW YORK

Christmas-card fold-ups

No envelopes needed. Make cards from construction paper; fold, seal, mail

Abstract tree **(upper left) is series of paper tucks with open cutout giving the tree its shape. Christmas ball (upper right) can hang on tree. Rickrack evergreen has sequin ornaments**

Glowing candle **and spangled sock are simple ideas to dress up cards made from colored construction paper.**

The candle is inch-wide red satin ribbon. Cut flame and leaves from aluminum foil; paste to gray or green "card."

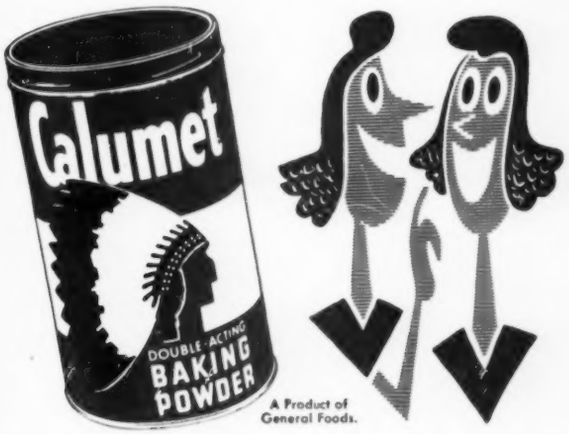
Make Christmas sock from scrap of red felt; decorate with band of fluffy cotton and colored sequins; paste to light-green or blue card.

Photographs: Hopkins

Corner jobs. **Both cards fold at corners to protect greetings inside while on journey in postman's bag. Cut the candy cane (right) from striped red-and-white denim, chintz, or ribbon**

See directions for making cards, page 134

Everyone's Telling Everyone...



For only a fraction of a cent
Calumet Baking Powder
insures baking success!

In Famous CANDALON 100% NYLON Frieze 10 Beautiful Colors

only $99.00 in most areas

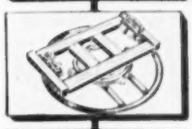
Luxury is
Comfort
TAILORED TO YOUR OWN TASTE

Here is America's most comfortable chair in one of America's most beautiful new fabrics . . . lustrous CANDALON 100% NYLON Frieze . . . in your choice of ten striking colors, exciting complements to any decorating scheme. And pure NYLON is one of the longest wearing materials known . . . defies wear and moths, resists water, retains its color and lustre.

Whether you like to sit quietly, ***rock*** or ***swivel*** . . . whether you're ***short*** or ***tall*** . . . whether you prefer ***modern, period*** or ***traditional*** decor . . . THE *LUXURY* PLATFORM ROCKER IS MADE FOR YOU! *LUXURY*-Built for beauty, comfort and durability . . . Goodyear Airfoam cushion . . . full spring seat . . . double reinforced kiln-dried hardwood frame . . . extra heavy "posture engineered" No-Sag spring back . . . noiseless, smooth-action, rocking mechanism . . . expertly carved hardwoods, lustrously finished in the tradition of Grand Rapids furniture art . . . *and every LUXURY ROCKER carries a written, five year warranty.*

PARTICULAR ABOUT STYLING? . . . select from three beautiful designs . . . chairs are made to order in choice of ten exciting colors and six wood finishes to fit your decor.

LIKE TO SWIVEL? . . . you'll find the *LUXURY* Swivel Model the perfect TV rocker . . . a wonderfully versatile chair for hard-to-arrange rooms . . . costs only slightly more.



NEED EXTRA HEIGHT? . . . you'll want a *LUXURY* Tall Boy . . . head high comfort for even the tallest man . . . either regular or swivel rockers . . . at slight additional cost.

CUSHIONED WITH GOODYEAR Airfoam

Luxury Built

Luxury FURNITURE CO. FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES
211 FRONT AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

WRITE TODAY for the name of your NEAREST *LUXURY* DEALER . . . enclose 10c for descriptive literature and fabric sample!

SEE HOW BEAUTIFULLY the new Platinum Gray fixtures harmonize with completely different color schemes.

CHANGE YOUR BATH ACCESSORIES and you have a "new bathroom" when you start with these Gray fixtures.

American-Standard bathrooms in color

make it easy to change your color scheme as often as you like!

Have a "new bathroom" *whenever you like* with American-Standard fixtures that are color-blended to go with *more* color schemes. All you have to do is change your towels, shower curtain and bath rugs just as you change your slip covers and draperies. See how beautifully this new Platinum Gray goes with color after color.

Styles you admire...quality you want!

Look to American-Standard for the finest, the loveliest of bathrooms. Notice the roominess of the lavatory above—plenty of space for make-up articles on either side of the deep bowl. And what could be more beautiful than the Neo-Angle bath with its twin corner seats, luxurious, roomy bathing area? Yet for all of its glamour, this most modern of baths fits into an area about 4 feet square. The Neo-Angle, like all American-Standard baths, is made of rigid cast iron with a gleaming, thick coat of enamel. Both the one-piece toilet and the lavatory are made of easy-to-clean, genuine vitreous china. C. F. Church makes the plastic wall tile that contrasts so dramatically with these new Platinum Gray bathroom fixtures.

Even with no down payment ...pay as little as $4.99 a week*

Ask your American-Standard retailer about easy payment terms. He's listed under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies" in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

SEND FOR BIG HOME BOOK. It contains helpful decorating ideas and valuable information on plumbing, heating and kitchens. Just fill out and mail the coupon below with 10¢ in coin to cover cost of handling. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.,** Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*FOR FIXTURES SHOWN—PLUS INSTALLATION

American-Standard BATHROOMS

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard
Dept. PB-114, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your HOME BOOK. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin to cover handling. I am modernizing ☐ building ☐

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY .....

COUNTY ..... STATE .....

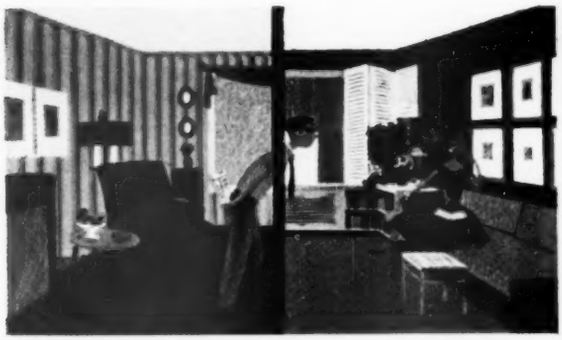
If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

You can have new rooms from old

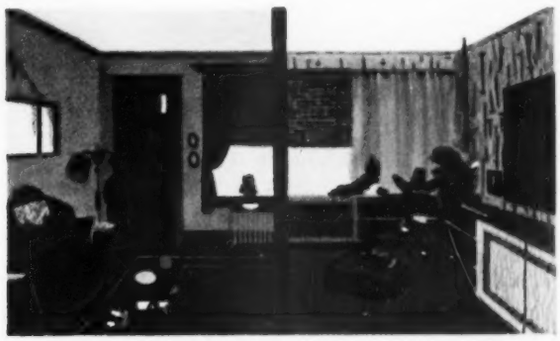
Don't let an old house stop you from having smart, up-to-date rooms. Whether you're making an older house your permanent home or "making it do" until you can have the home of your dreams, there are unlimited ways you can give it the gracious good looks and convenience that go with today's living. Here are four pointers to help you—on following pages, you'll find more ideas

By Florence Byerly



Do more with color. Think what a fresh new color scheme could do for a tired old house! Maybe you'll want to do a room over completely, or maybe you can do the up-dating job with new wall color, cheery slipcovers or curtains.

Your color scheme is vital to a pleasing room, so choose it with care, and relate it to the smallest accessory.



New materials make living easier. You're living in the Twentieth Century, so take advantage of it!

Make use of the latest developments in plastics, miracle fibers, and marproof surfaces when you plan your interiors. You'll find they make for carefree living—Junior won't get "don't-itis," and you'll have an easier job keeping things neat.

Imagination makes money go further. Wish you could afford to finish the attic or add new furnishings where needed?

Here's a tip to stretch your decorating budget: Invest in quality when you buy your most important pieces—and use your imagination to add distinctive but low-cost finishing touches. Remember that good taste isn't necessarily expensive taste.

Drawings: Ric Howard

Get the most from your space. If you feel cramped for living space, take a good look around. Are you making the most of the rooms you have? Maybe you can put an unused attic or basement to work—or put a room to double or triple purpose.

Need a guest room? Make use of a double-duty sofa. A den or playroom? Fix up part of your dining room to do the job.

Turn the page for ideas to help you achieve new rooms from old ➡

New rooms from old *Continued*

Start with patterned wallpaper or fabric when you plan a new color scheme

Decorator: Evelyn Mayer

Fabric was the keynote for this color scheme. You'll find it's easier to match plain areas in a room once you have decided what pattern to use. Carry the colors from the pattern throughout the room, even to the smallest ashtray. Repeat the pattern for interesting accent, as was done here by appliqueing part of the design on sofa cover. From the Paul W. Hayes home

Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

A scenic design inspired the fresh color scheme in this dining corner. A wall covering "with a view" is an easy and attractive way to give a small room depth and a larger look. Note how the shutter design of the wallpaper flanks the window frame to accent the corner and carry an illusion of a large window area around the corner. From the home of the Manley Blooms

Streamline your storage facilities—new or old—to make living easier

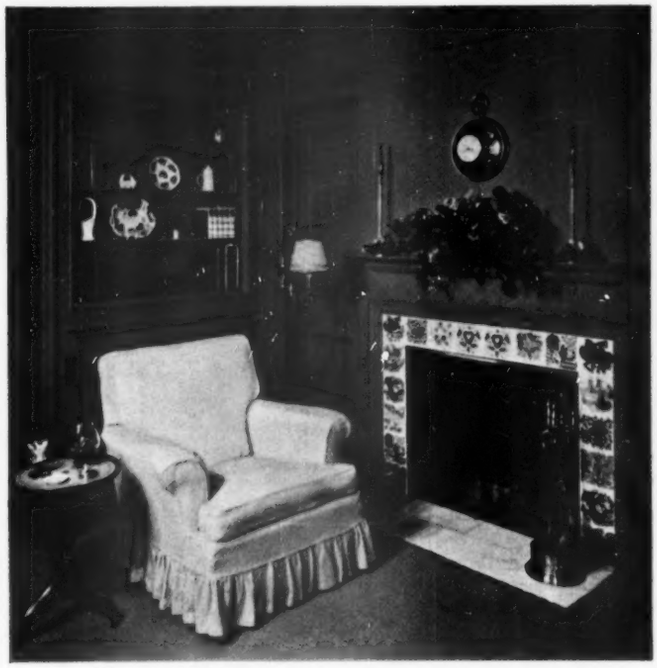
Decorator: Lubliner & Himmel

A place for everything—that's the idea of well-organized storage. If you're planning a new unit, plan it around the items you'll be storing. Get out the tape measure and figure how much space it will take for each group. You might even want to include a sewing corner, as in this built-in from the J. H. Herz home. Note the interesting decorative use of the large trivets

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing; de Gennaro; Meisel

Combine pieces you have to make an impressive "built-in" unit. Two matching chests combine with a double cabinet and bookshelf unit to make up this interesting storage group. You'll find a variety of ready-to-stack storage pieces now available in stores—these you can combine as you wish and add to as your needs change. From the home of the Jack Shermans

Simplify a room's backgrounds to show off your furniture and accessories



Match walls and woodwork, and you'll have a dramatic, restful setting for your furnishings. What's more, a unified background means your room will look larger. This treatment is especially good if you want to camouflage poor architectural features in an older home. You can bring your chairs up to date with colorful, practical new slipcovers. From the Glenn Moore home

Decorator: Bert Curtin

Dress walls and windows alike to tie together a room with many jogs, windows, and doors. Here, the drapery fabric matches the pattern of the wallpaper to give the room a unified background. A small allover pattern does the best job of playing down a jogging corner or sloping ceiling. Pattern makes high ceiling look lower. From the home of Mrs. Harwood Smeeth

Try a new furniture arrangement—you may have more room than you think

Decorator: Heriot Interiors

Find a second living room in your bedroom, by shifting your furniture for more space. Here, an unusual window treatment leaves more floor area free for a desk arrangement along one wall, and seating space along another wall. Make use of unusual and striking effects—note the bold rug design, sloping ceiling painted to contrast, vertical picture group, oversize lamps

Decorator: Geraldine Spoeleder

Place furniture in groups, rather than stringing it along the edges of a room. An arrangement like this adds convenience, makes good use of center-of-room space, while wall space is left for heavier furniture pieces. The use of a large screen acts as a wall for one chair grouping and sets off passageway from living room to dining room and kitchen. The Frederick Hoenscheidt home

More ideas on next page

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Harold Reynolds

New rooms from old

Start by covering up the past

By Ben E. Graves

Here is a family that *preferred* an old house. They chose it because they liked its spacious rooms, its sound floor plan, its good location. And because they could see beyond the outdated interiors to a home that would give them the kind of living they wanted.

You can see in the "before" pictures what the Ken Hedrich family had to cope with in giving the old house a "face lifting." The "afters" show how smart planning and hard work can pay off in a home to be proud of. The problems here are ones that you might meet if you choose to renew an older house: broken-up wall space, small or crudely shaped fireplace, widely separated windows, poor lighting, unsightly radiators.

Take a tip from the Hedrichs' solutions to these typical old-house problems. Widely separated windows are tied together by draperies to form "big-window" areas—this treatment also gives a room a simplified background. A ceiling-high fireplace-bookshelves addition gives the living room a center of interest in a sleek Contemporary flavor. Outdated lighting fixtures were replaced with efficient new ones, to provide good illumination as well as dramatic lighting effects. Unusual decorative treatments hide old radiators. In the bedrooms, smart new doors were added to modernize the storage facilities and make them more convenient.

Make use of the magic of color when you give an old room a new look. Notice how color is used in this home for both subtle and striking effects. You can put color to work in hiding unwanted details of a room or in playing up other features. Your furniture arrangement is important in fitting an old house to today's living. Group furniture to suit your family's activities.

On the following pages are important, how-to steps to help you plan. We think they'll convince you that there's real hope for today's older homes.

More ideas on page 166

BEFORE Awkward-looking fireplace was centered on one wall of the living room. Widely separated windows gave choppy look; radiators attracted attention

DURING A metal frame was added to camouflage the old fireplace opening. Cypress paneling from floor to ceiling gives fireplace a larger, up-to-date look

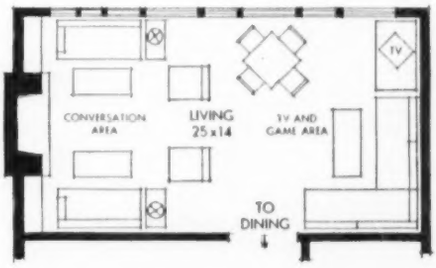
←

AFTER See how the mood is changed now, with the simplified fireplace treatment. Draperies unite the windows that made furniture arrangement difficult. This is the conversation grouping; you can relate it to the rest of room by looking at floor plan, right

Television and game end of room can double as sleeping space for guests. Television is on revolving base for viewing from any part of room. Note the interesting lighting effect from ceiling spotlights

Clever furniture arrangement takes full advantage of the large room. This arrangement is especially good for a room with a central entrance.

The game table and chairs stand as a permanent invitation to family for recreation or hobby-working.



BEFORE A separate dining room was a luxury the family wanted—and got—with the large, old home.

The room had a dark and dingy look, with only small windows at either end.

Problem: how to make this dull dining room dramatic, inviting, and up-to-date.

→

AFTER Color to the rescue! A little red—not too much—was added for drama. Other walls are white, which makes the room lighter and larger-looking. Floor-length draperies in a striking Modern pattern are a good treatment to play up the windows. Formal chandelier was replaced with adjustable ceiling lights

For special decorating help, visit one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. Centers are listed on page 181

What can you do with an old house?

By Jessie Walker

This 50-year-old house was a grim structure in anybody's book, as the "before" photograph shows. Now take a good look at the facing page.

Surprisingly, you can still recognize it as the same size, the same shape, the same house.

When the Byron Knapps of Ephraim, Wisconsin, bought the house, it was little more than a shell. The inside walls had never been finished.

The strongest recommendation for buying was that the size of the house was about right for their needs and the plan was basically good.

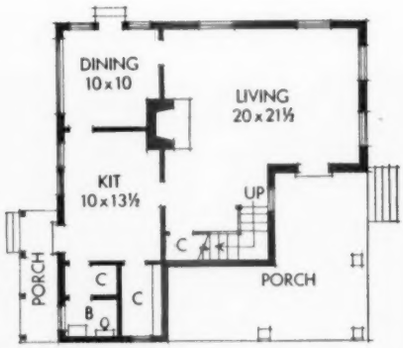
The family was wise enough to see that some wallboard, some paint, some wallpaper, some plastic and wood-veneer finishes could transform the grim, rough rooms into handsome new living areas.

On the outside, it was quite another problem. The structure rested uneasily on wooden posts—no less than 8 inches out of plumb. It looked stilted and top-heavy, and had a big, useless porch that only accented the fact that the house just didn't fit its setting or take advantage of its [*Turn to page 62*

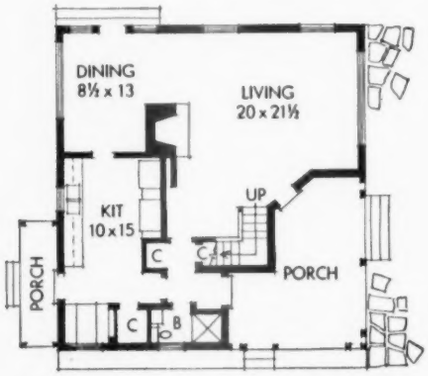
BEFORE

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Location of stairway to second floor was not changed in remodeling. However, Architect Ames Ross replaced former heavy trim with this graceful rail and slender newel post—a simple but very effective transformation. Door under stairs leads to the entrance hall. Fireplace wall conceals storage for card tables and folding chairs (see sketch on page 62)



BEFORE. Traffic lanes were hopeless in old house. Front door wasn't used, and other doors routed you across working, living areas



AFTER. Entry hall improved traffic. Half-bath, breakfast area, storage are gained. Wall between living and dining rooms was removed

AFTER Screened and protected with roof overhang, porch becomes comfortable living space. Limestone terrace and planting boxes are beautiful frame, tying house to setting. Shingles on second story were replaced with cedar siding. Boards and battens went directly over first-floor siding To cut illusion of height and to protect new view windows in living room, a roof was added between first and second floors. Painting lower half a darker shade than above brings visual weight down, makes house appear closer to ground. New white trim sharpens clean, graceful lines

What can you do with an old house?

Continued

enviable view. The sloping site had meant that the porch reared a couple of feet above grade, and had to be reached by very ungainly steps.

Architect Ames Ross of Highland Park, Illinois, overcame these weaknesses without adding expensive new space. First step was a new concrete foundation. Then came planting boxes and a new terrace to fit the house to its site. Now it was a more secure part of the setting—and the active Knapp family had an outdoor living area from which to enjoy their hilltop view.

From the old porch, Ross developed a screened-in living area and a convenient entrance hall. The porch roof then was extended to shelter the large new window and to break the high appearance of the house.

Large sheets of glass replaced the tiny-paned windows in the living room.

The warmth of the fireplace side of this room was greatly improved by adding a dramatic wall of limestone to what had been a characterless little patch of brickwork.

The 1902 variety kitchen with its wood-burning stove has vanished. In its place is a well-planned room with new equipment and appliances joined by continuous-counter work surfaces. A complete breakfast area was added.

In what was a little-used back corner of the open front porch, a first-floor lavatory was developed. On the second floor, a full bathroom was added where there had been none.

In all, these pages show how intelligent changes can turn an outmoded building into a comfortable, substantial home.

Fireplace was given importance

Old fireplace (shown in dotted outline) now is larger, more important in living room.

Hearth opening, flue were unchanged as stone went on.

Added footing was needed to support this wall. Slot for tables is behind extension.

BEFORE. Brick fireplace was a forlorn creature against dark-brown varnished wall. Before enlarging it, a new foundation had to be built to support the added weight

BEFORE. This was living-room wall facing view. The windows were cut up into small panes that were hard to clean and hampered seeing.

Interior of house had never been finished, and studs remained exposed for years. Door at right was main entrance opening onto porch.

AFTER. Large window in two sections now opens the entire end wall of the living room.

Handsome interior finish was achieved by placing insulation between the exposed studs, nailing on gypsum board, then applying a thin veneer of mahogany plywood. Surface is easily kept clean.

The ceiling was covered with gypsum board, then painted with a textured, charcoal-colored paint to make it appear lower than before.

AFTER. Fireplace wall of native limestone becomes focal point of living room. Old wall between living and dining rooms was opened to make each seem larger and to give view to outdoors. Bamboo shade (living-room window) and fish netting (on dining windows) carry out open, uncluttered look

Door to porch was moved for more wall space in living room. With new entrance hall, the door no longer is main access to house (see plan on page 60). New beam was placed across ceiling for structural soundness, is "boxed in" with same mahogany as the walls

Screening the porch has, in effect, added another living room to the house. Here, you can capture cooling breezes; for a tan, you move out to limestone terrace that's across entire front of house

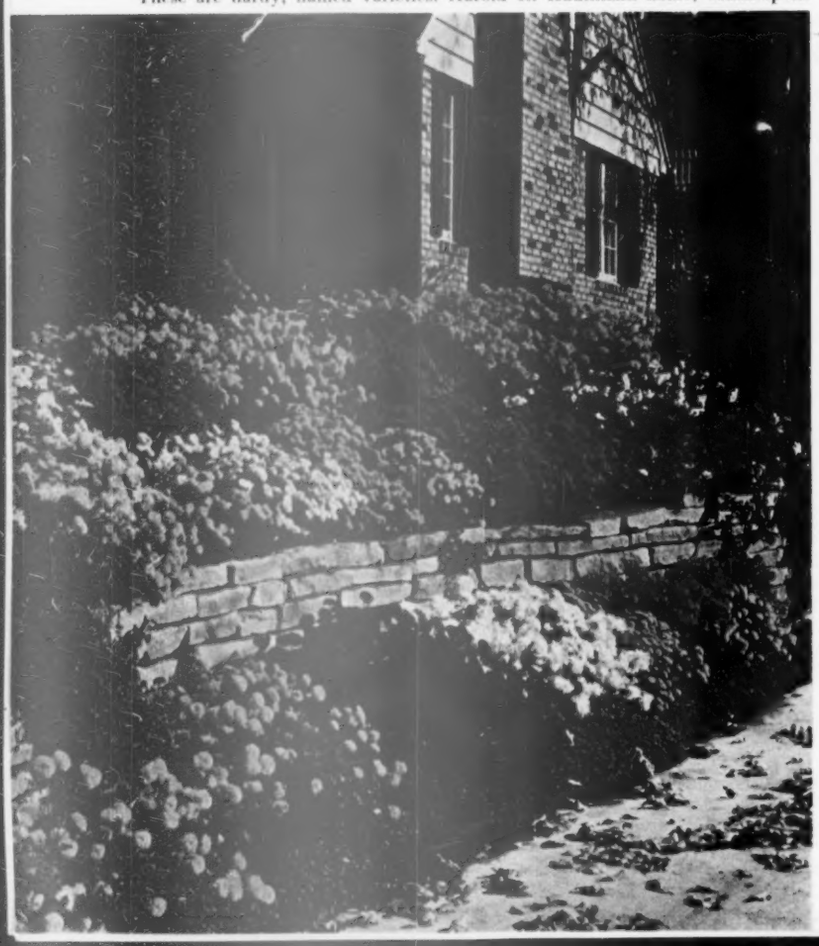
Mums—for a gorgeous windup!

Make a family picnic of it. From the grower's, bring blooming plants like these. Have them dug with balls of earth about their roots. Disturb roots as little as possible. Set plants where you want gorgeous fall color—they'll last and last

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

END THE SEASON with one grand, last fling. Let yourself go all out with color. With chrysanthemums, it's easy. And surprisingly gentle on the pocketbook, too! You buy the hardy garden types. By now, each plant is covered with buds. Hunt up a plantsman with a good supply. Take your pick of glowing reds, cool orchid pinks, whites shaggy as a cockatoo's topknot, yellows warmed with orange, others cool as spring daffodils, purples and pinks right out of a sunset.

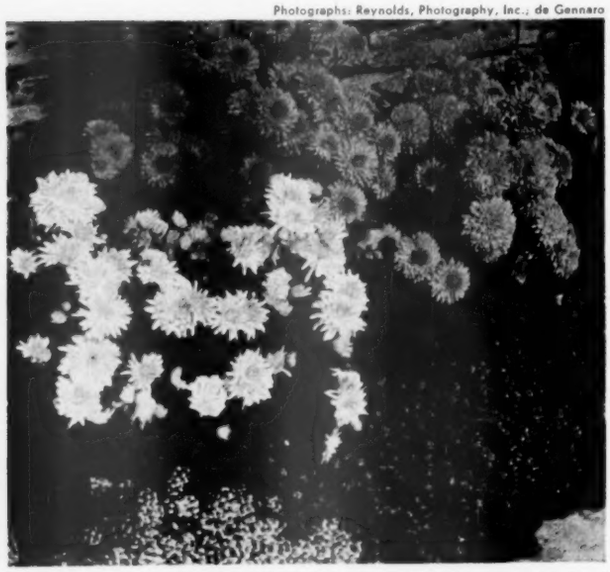
If you have a sunny bank, pull out early annuals and revel in colors of mums. These are hardy, named varieties. Harold R. Kaufmann home, Minneapolis



Lovely to look at for weeks →

You get frost-resistant petals in the newer chrysanthemums. Real Gold and much-in-demand Tanager are at upper left here; Kraus White Spoon (each petal like a tiny spoon) and colorful Cecil Beaton, right. Alan Challman garden, also shown on cover

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.; de Gennaro



Varieties Paperwhite and Orchid Helen snuggle against a wall behind an edging of annual white sweet alyssum and the new and popular Royal Carpet. Delphiniums, white petunias, and perennial ageratum make fine companions for mums. All give color till snowflakes fly

Scramble two...bogey at 40,000

How safe is your home from surprise air attack? Is the situation getting serious? Is this country really threatened by enemy bombers? Family man Harlan Ball must answer those questions at 700 miles per hour, 8 miles up, where a split second may be too long. But the best answers can come from you—in your willingness to do your part as a volunteer.

Photographs: Joe Munroe

Harlan E. Ball lives on Canfield Drive in Mount Clemens, Michigan, where they say "ten, fifteen years from now, those trees will really cast some shade." About that time, they'll have the mortgages paid off and the kids will be through high school. Right now, though, the men have to lift tricycles off their driveways before they drive off to work in the morning.

Ball gets started at 6:45, so half the people in the block don't know he wears an Air Force uniform with captain's bars—and most of those who do can't imagine what he does all day over at Selfridge Air Force Base. In fact, the base is just a pain in the ear to some residents of Mount Clemens.

"Those jets make a terrible racket when they take off—sometimes happens in the middle of the night and wakes you out of a sound sleep."

But there are other neighbors of the Balls, who say to his wife, Betty: "Those planes make a lot of noise, but it's mighty nice to know they're *ours*."

Harlan Ball takes real pride in his home and his family—three cute little girls—but his main concern is the *safety* of Canfield Drive and of the neighborhood. At jet speed, the "neighborhood" swings on an axis from Selfridge to include Detroit, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Chicago, and the wilds of Canada. *Captain Ball's job is to protect the United States from sneak attack by air.* But the special responsibility of his outfit,

GROUND-OBSERVER POST REPORTS PLANE TO FILTER CENTER . . . IT'S TRACKED . . . PHONED TO AIR DEFENSE CENTER . . .

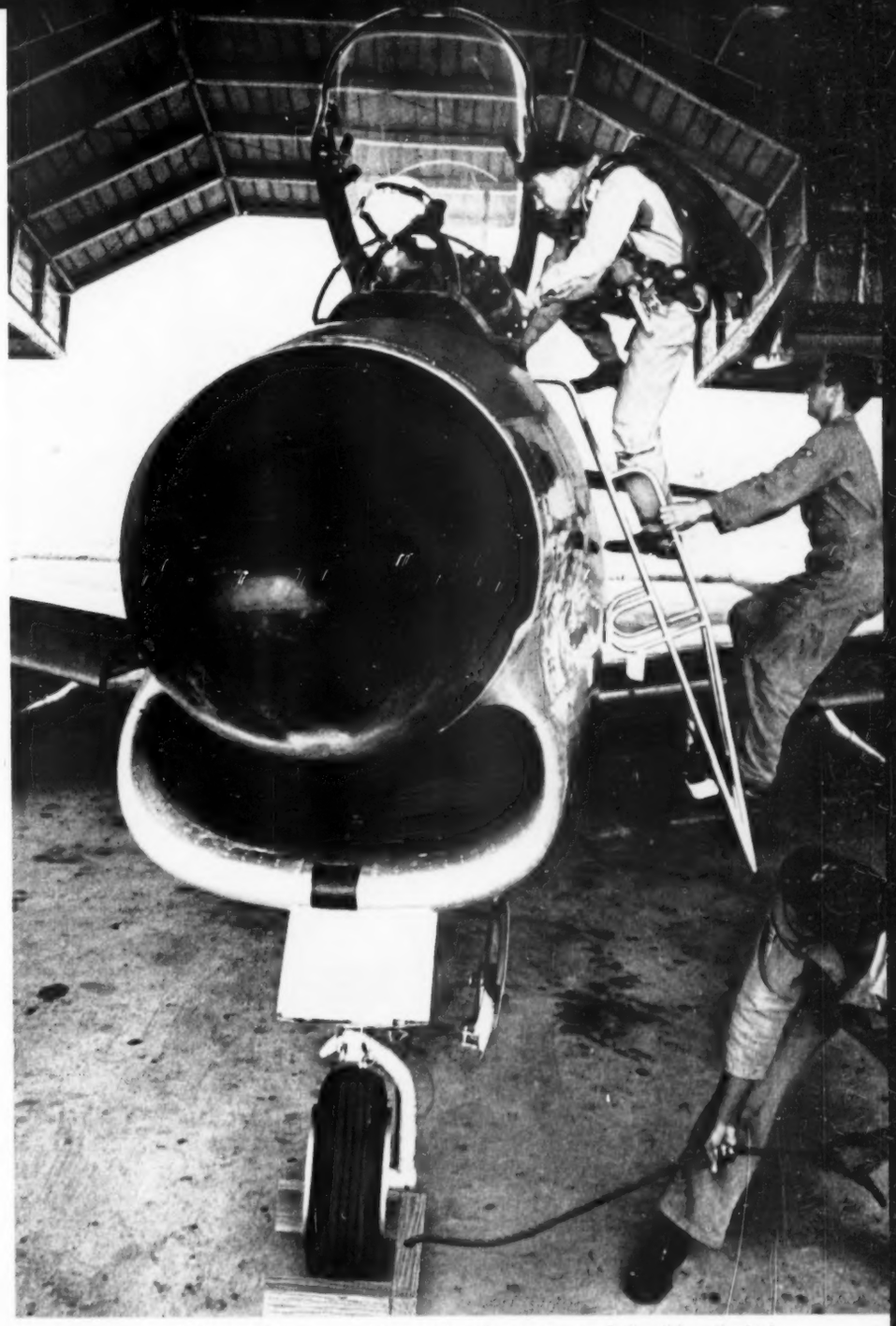
By James M. Liston

the 56th Fighter Interceptor Squadron and of the 13th, is to stand guard over the critical northern approaches to the Detroit industrial target.

Captain Ball—or his counterpart over Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, or New York—protects your home, your town or city 24 hours a day. Though you may never see a jet, the protection you get is as close as if the pilot were constantly cruising your street in a prowl car.

The defense of the U. S. is the responsibility of the Air Defense Command, which is divided into three separate air forces: Western, Eastern, and Central. Each of these defense forces has planes, personnel, and equipment located at strategic points under tactical commands known as air divisions (Defense), which operate all-weather fighter intercept aircraft bases, early-warning radar stations, ground-controlled intercept radar stations, and civilian-manned filter centers and ground-observer posts.

The crux of the amazingly complex problem of defense against air attack—involving the early-warning stations stretching from Alaska to Greenland, a second line of radar stations across northern Canada, electronic computers, ground observers, filter centers, and Air Defense Direction centers—really boils down to this: *Can we shoot down an enemy bomber before it drops the Bomb?* Radar nets are merely warning [*Turn to page 147*

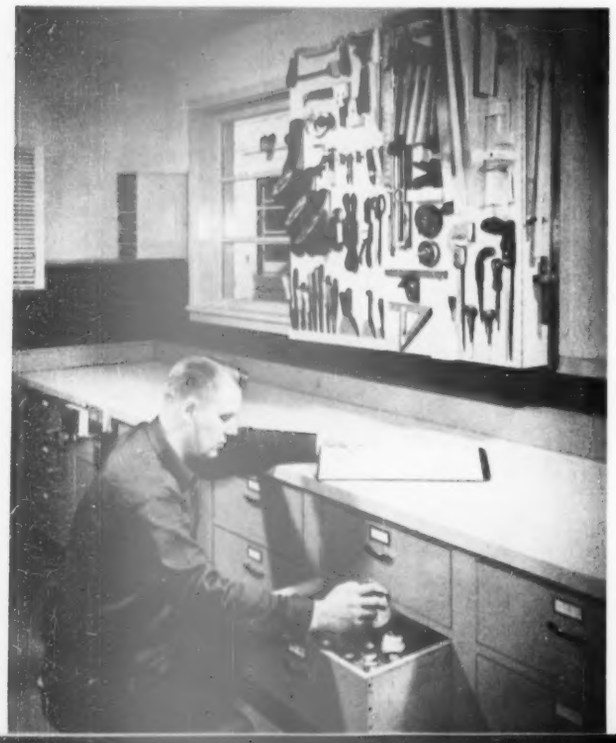


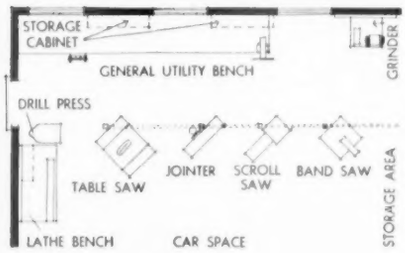
Jets are ready to go, loaded with live ammunition—in less than 5 minutes, Ball will be miles high

FIGHTERS ARE SCRAMBLED ALOFT TO CHALLENGE IT . . . IT'S UNIDENTIFIED . . . THE REAL THING HEADED FOR DETROIT?

Well-planned workshop owned by Wayne M. Judy of International Falls, Minnesota, is easy to work in because he designed it from the beginning for convenience. Color scheme and lighting give it airy feeling

Chart locates supplies in workbench drawers, keeps Judy and his handymen friends from pulling out each drawer to find what they're after. Chart is marked off in squares, each one representing a drawer and explaining what's in it. Labels on the drawer fronts are key to the chart





Fundamental idea details for good shop

1. Systematic storage of tools lets you work faster; they're within reach at all times. Keep them together, so you won't have to go shop hunting.

2. Workbenches serve you best when they're built for strength and simplicity. Hardboard tops give you smooth surface that can be replaced when worn.

3. Power tools placed at 45-degree angles to woodworking bench gives maximum clearance for long work, a minimum of intermachine interference.

4. Proper lighting makes your shop safer, brightens dark corners, and lessens eyestrain. Individual lights over power tools make them safer.

5. Utilize space under workbench for storage. Shelves above it make ideal storage space for small items. Use major part of open space for lumber.

Details make a workshop good

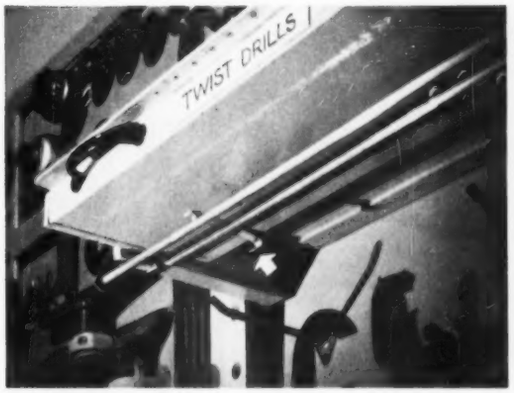
By Wayne M. Judy

A good workshop, they say, takes a lot of ideas, details, and planning to make it a smooth-running, convenient home-maintenance center. Like a lot of other handymen, I found this to be true when I planned mine.

At the beginning, I had a notebook full of ideas—lighting, storage, placement of power and hand tools, workbenches, color scheme, and so on—most of them picked up during the years I spent teaching manual training, and all of them essential in making my shop function smoothly.

By planning my shop around its details, I ended up with a place where it's easy and handy to work. Perhaps it will help you with your shop planning, if you glance through the five fundamental idea details I think makes a shop truly a place to do good work . . . and to relax.

Classification of drills enables Judy to determine size needed; he just slips bolt or screw he'll use through holes in aluminum gauge fastened to top edge of the drill drawer

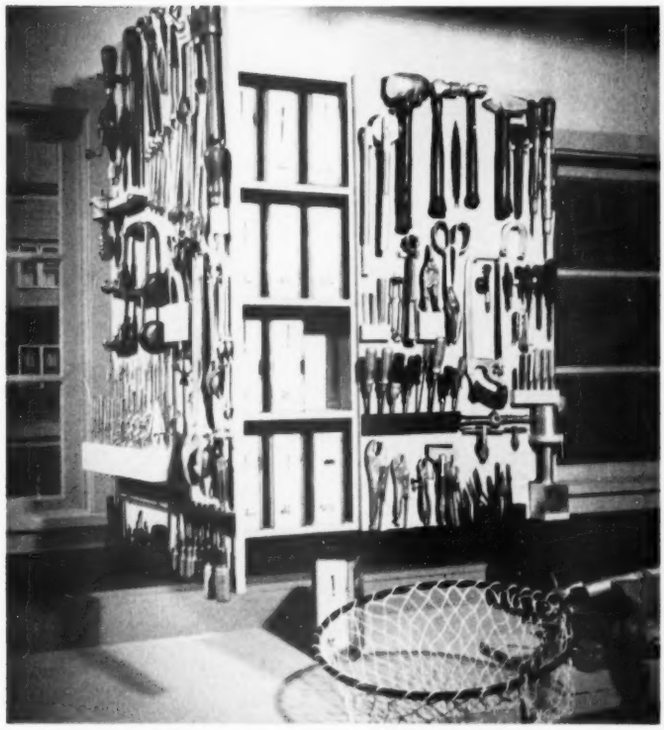


Cleats form guides for drawer, hold it to shelf. When drawer is opened, metal stops (arrow) engage rod fastened to cleats.

Light metal strips tacked to sides let drawer slide smoothly.

Hook engages rod, lets drawer tip when opened

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.



Tool boards are doors of storage cabinets, 8 inches deep. Distance of tools from walls solves rust problem, although Judy coats business ends of every tool with aluminum paint for double protection. L-screws hold tools to boards. Cabinets are used to store nails, screws, paints, and other shop items. Fishing net was made by Judy for sale to fishermen who vacation at a nearby lake

Organization of tools keeps them within easy reaching distance at all times, like lathe equipment zoned on this tool board. Judy often works with metal, so confines these jobs to separate workbench. This keeps razor-sharp edges of his woodworking tools from becoming dulled from tiny particles of metal

More on page 157

Fancyleaf caladiums kept in good light will give you big color splashes with or without a scarlet macaw climbing over a driftwood perch. Get plants started by favorite florist

Fresh-looking as a new flower is this geranium variety called Happy Thought. It's one of the fancy-leaved group.

Dependable for keeping true colors, though not in full sun, Happy Thought is here grown in a bookend container.

You get the dramatic outlines and shadows of a tall cactus but don't have to beware of spines if you grow a Milkstripe Euphorbia, *E. lactea*. Use sandy soil and container that flatters plant

Big effects from a few plants

With growing plants, you can do things that other decorations can't match. Try adapting these ideas to your own rooms for a lift and a fresh, new look

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Newest philodendron vine on the market is this dark and velvety variety, *P. andreanum*, so new it has no common name. Give support, loose soil, plenty of water, and a spot in good, strong light

Ivy and driftwood are teamed here to give a corner lasting interest. The trick lies in first wiring your driftwood securely to a broad pot. Use several small plants of ivy about base.

As runners stretch, fasten them invisibly to wood with cord or slimmest of plant ties.

Easy-to-get color mass comes from huddle of Harmony Marigold seedlings, five to a pot. Their gold will last for weeks.

Hopkins

Even shinier than gardenia leaves are those of a long-neglected but rediscovered crossandra, a thoroughly good plant for flowering indoors. Odd-shaped flowers are an inch across and plentiful enough for a real show

Here, house is set on lot so one closed end faces street. Carport shelters two cars and is divided by storage wall to give roofed terrace and play area

Here's an outstanding four-bedroom value

Photographs: Charles Pearson. Data: Nancy Davidson

Roofed outdoor area gets as much use as most rooms. It's the other half of the carport, with deep storage cabinets to separate cars from play or loafing or dining space. In summer, it can be used for an outdoor shop or for airing clothing. Terrace also is important as trike and roller-skating arena

Good design holds cost low. In Seattle, this month's spacious Five Star home was built for well under $10 per square foot

By John Normile, A.I.A.

Take notice of this house. It's sensible, exciting, and has four bedrooms in an abundant 1,500 square feet of floor space.

And it's a *proved* value. In Seattle, an architect-builder team offers the house for a price below $14,000. True, building costs vary across the country, but let's not shrug it off that casually. There are good reasons why a house of this obvious quality can be produced at less than $10 per square foot, and builders and buyers alike should examine those reasons.

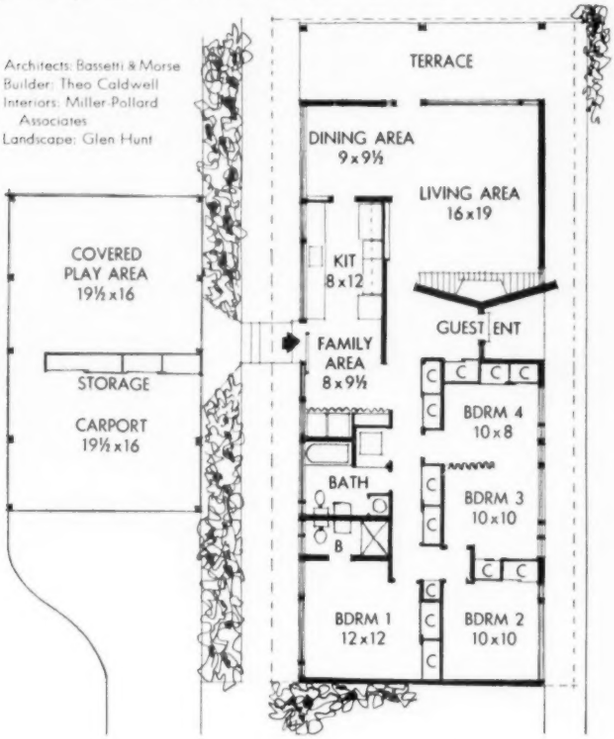
Simplicity, in its fine sense, is the word.

Architects Bassetti & Morse laid out the house on a modular basis (repeating regular widths of materials) to simplify construction. Fitting the structural system to shop-built wall and roof panels should not only save you money, but will also contribute to the balanced and expressive appearance outside. [*Turn to page 162*

You can buy complete working drawings for this or any other *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home.

Special features: four bedrooms, two baths, family kitchen, two roofed terraces

Architects: Bassetti & Morse
Builder: Theo Caldwell
Interiors: Miller-Pollard Associates
Landscape: Glen Hunt



Over-all dimensions of house itself are 60x25½ feet; of carport and covered play area, 32x19½ feet. Many surprising features are put into these 1,500 square feet, including a family area off the kitchen, a very sizable dining space, a generous closed entry, two full bathrooms, a spacious living area, and four large bedrooms

Dining area has its own identity, yet adds space to living room. This is the sort of sound planning that keeps price down. There are no unnecessary partitions or archways here to take space and add cost. Ceiling beam, a necessity, does define areas, but real separation of living-dining results from good spacing and layout

Living room has a strong focal point in the white fireplace hood. The angled brick wall is more structural decoration, and it separates entrance hall and closet

Feast on turkey—new style

By Myrna Johnston

All the family coming for Thanksgiving? Then you'll want to bring on a big, handsome bird like the Roast Turkey circled with the cranberry-jelly gobblers at your right.

But this year, you'll find new turkey cuts on the market, too. In the picture, you see them cooked to a delicious turn, prettied for the table. These cuts are for the small family, and for your convenience now or at any season.

Does everyone at your house clamor for white meat? Or are you looking for a truly elegant main dish for a company buffet—something Dad can carve easily? Then choose Roast Breast of Turkey With Stuffing, there on the grape-bedecked platter. Slices will be large, luscious. For a perfect accompaniment, serve Rosy Cranberry Frost, the tangy sherbet in the milk-glass dishes. [*Turn to page 142*

Photograph: Kuoni

Pulldown light fixture gives a friendly glow to this dining table. The copper tone is accented with beams of light that stream out from tiny holes. Individual casseroles, coffeepot, and the casserole with a warmer help to carry out copper theme

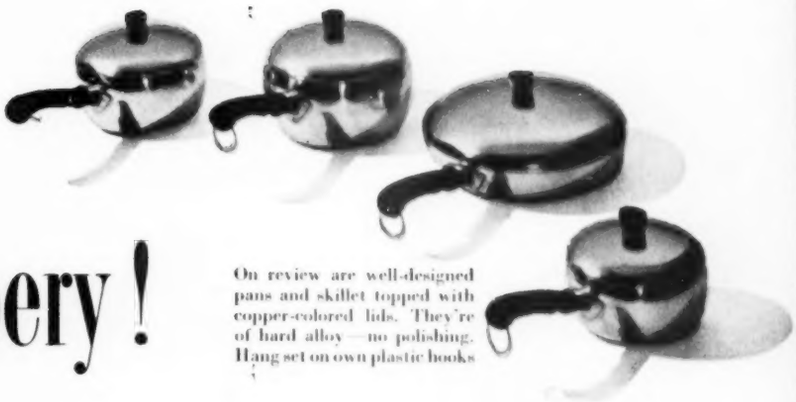
The shiny copper bottoms of these pans give a cheery look when they hang from rack. Copper electric clock is handsome accessory. See how colors of Provincial wall covering complement copper

What fun to use these in new copper dress — squeezing oranges in juicer, cracking ice in crusher, and brewing coffee in automatic coffee maker become play. Pass cream, sugar in copper servers, too

Scalloped, copper-enameled hood with blower hovers over the range to catch cooking odors. It adds colorful contrast to white range and cabinets; comes in four widths. The teakettle, hot pad, and canisters are all beauty touches for your kitchen

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc., DeMoss

Introduce glamour to your kitchen by hanging copper-toned molds on the wall. For green splash, add trellis like this one that holds small potted plants, or use a team of them for room divider



On review are well-designed pans and skillet topped with copper-colored lids. They're of hard alloy—no polishing. Hang set on own plastic hooks

Kitchens go coppery!

By Anne Anderson

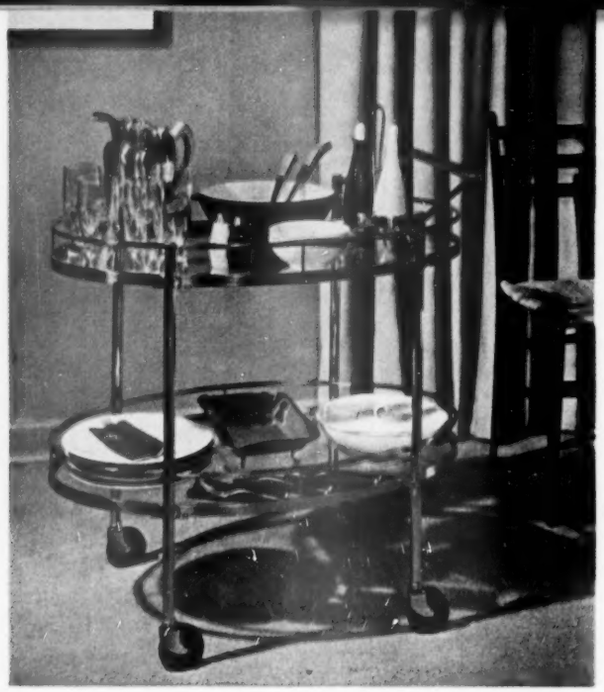
SPARK UP your kitchen with appliances and accessories of copper—polished, antiqued, or enameled They're big news in kitchen decorating, as well as being reliable work-doers. Some have a Provincial look, while others boast a Modern air. Many have easy-upkeep finishes, all add warm color, charm

See what the copper look does for refrigerators! This one has satin finish; also comes two-tone—white on bottom door, copper on top

Built-in cooking top and twin ovens sport antiqued copper. You can get conventional range, cabinet-drawer fronts in copper. Finish scheme with matching dishwasher

Ceramic and copper or porcelain and copper make good-cooking twosomes. The decorative percolator and double boiler have ceramic linings; the casserole features porcelain

Dad will get a kick out of whipping up shakes for the kids with this attractive blender. The men will like the big copper mugs for serving delicious, frosty beverages with a flair



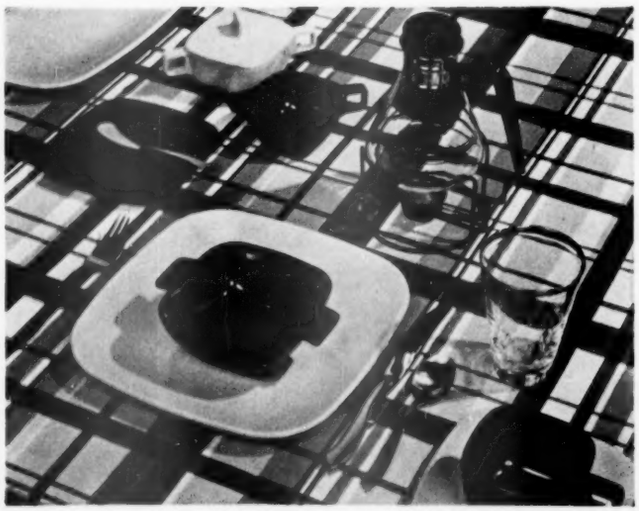
Smart bronze serving cart carries hostess gifts of lasting beauty for long-time use. Easy to glide and direct, the cart is 30"x18"x27", with 15" between shelves. Monogrammed water glasses (*Heisey*) and nontarnish bronze pitcher (*Saxton*) fit well with Charcoal bowls, plates, seasoners, oil and vinegar set, and casserole (*Rosenthal-Block*)

Coffee-toned cloth, with nontarnish gold thread and attachable extra lengths that zip on, is one you'll cherish (*Lurex*). Bronze coffee service and tray need no polishing and won't finger-mark (*Saxton*). Concord china (*Franciscan*) fits with gold-flecked glass (*Imperial*). Regal gold-toned flatware (*Dirilyte*). All will please

Gift ideas for your family table

By Fae Huttenlocher

Your whole family will thrill with pride to have any one of these wonderful gifts in your home. Here are practical gifts to be used daily—gifts that will help to enhance every meal, gifts that will "spruce up" your present tableware. Family and friends will enjoy sectioned tables set separately for a cozy supper by the fireside. You and your guests will never forget the fluffy scrambled eggs and crisp bacon cooked in your silver Crêpes Suzette pan for a leisurely Sunday-evening snack. You can find here and on page 102 selections to please your fancy, whether it leans to Traditional, Provincial, or Modern lines. When you give any one of these smart new gifts, you're sure to be top angel on the family Christmas tree!



Plastic breakfast set for four (*Brookpark*) with candle-warmer carafe (*Inland*) is a present for the whole family to enjoy. Plaid breakfast cloth (*Simtex*), Saturn platinum-banded tumblers (*Libbey*), and Ballet stainless-steel flatware (*Wallace*) add glamour. Yours for about $50

An ensemble of table gifts for the outdoor man to present to his outdoor wife in Nature's warm, soft tones—

China plates have exquisite pine motif (*Lenox*). Sterling-silver salt and pepper shakers (*Irvin*) and 8½"x6¼" serving dish (*International-Wilcox*) add an elegant note. Amber-toned glassware in Dusk pattern blends well (*Fostoria*).

Oriental bronze duck (*Mottahedeh*) could be used as a door-stop, garden ornament, or table decoration. A handsome piece of driftwood from your last hunting trip would also please.

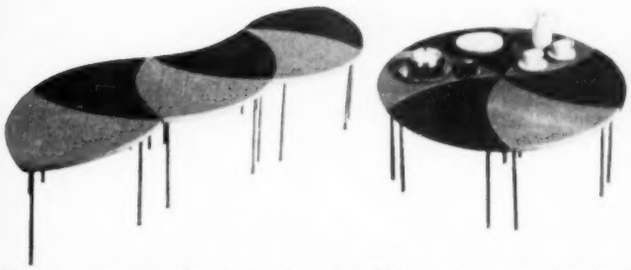
For more ideas, see page 102

Photographs: Hopkins

Coffee table in black and white or mahogany is really a honey when you entertain. Script china (*Rosenthal-Block*) and simple-line Classic Fashion sterling silver (*Reed and Barton*) are shown on small table, which is one of four that can double for serving table or stool when the crowd arrives.

Sterling coffeepot, sugar, creamer, bonbon, and spice caster are museum reproductions. The Lazy Susan is black plastic and sterling (*Gorham*). Crepes Suzette pan (*International*) is de luxe.

Picture (right) shows Caprice china (*Syracuse*). Other gifts on table at right are described on page 102.



Here is one part of a six-sectioned table in teak or natural finish of Danish design. Tables in two tones fit together in 51" circle or serpentine shape (above). Kingsley china (*Lenox*), Nocturne sterling silver (*Gorham*), and Spray goblets (*Fostoria*) create a harmonious table setting. Low-cost Fantasy earthenware, designed by Eva Zeisel, is shown at right (*Midhurst*)

Famous foods from New England inns

SALUTING three Massachusetts inns—
Hartwell Farm at Lincoln
Wayside Inn, South Sudbury
Abner Wheeler House, Framingham

From the land of the Pilgrims come these recipes for your Thanksgiving and harvest-time eating. They are the modern descendants of yesteryear's New England cookery, the prized specialties of the famous restaurants we feature here. Be sure to try these good dishes—you'll count them as favorites, too

Hartwell Farm

Come on, folks, take your place at the curving-moon table for a party dinner—turkey from the big, brick oven, baked Blue Hubbard squash, mince pie, and all the trimmings. Table is designed so everyone can watch the cheery, crackling fire. Hartwell Farm dates from 1636 and is on the Concord road the Redcoats tramped. Present owners, Marion Fitch and Jane Poor, have made the house into a restaurant that keeps the charm of olden days. And the food—can't beat it for perfection!

On a chill winter's evening, let your family sit down to a Fish Chowder supper. It's substantial with haddock and potato, rich with cream —and the homey flavors of salt pork and onion blend all through.

At Hartwell Farm (see its picture on the dinnerware), chowder is served in a soup crock. Diners help themselves, also dress their salads from the cruets and little jars.

Recipes on page 115

Photographs: Kuoni, de Gennaro

You owe it to yourself to fix White Mountain Alaska. It's a triumph of good eating! Easy!

Pink peppermint ice cream is blanketed under a high peak of fluffy, golden-browned meringue; crust is tender pastry. Serve with a lacing of Chocolate Sauce.

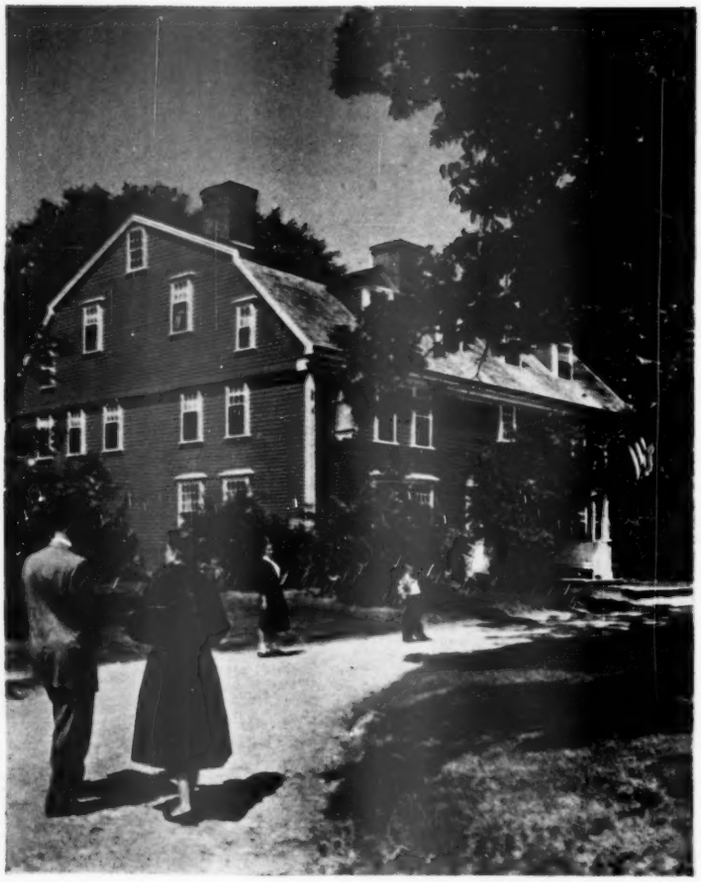
Hartwell Farm Corn Pudding is the kind of satisfying vegetable dish old-time New England cooks took proudly to their Grange suppers. You'll like it, too. It boasts a pretty checkerboard top of crisp bacon and melty cheese over a pudding of golden corn dotted with green pepper.

Turn page for Wayside Inn and Abner Wheeler House

Famous foods from New England inns

Continued

Longfellow's Wayside Inn



"As ancient is this hostelry
As any in the land may be . . .
And, half effaced by rain and shine,
The Red Horse prances on the sign."
So wrote Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in his *Tales of a Wayside Inn* about this same friendly place in the 1860s. It was restored by the late Henry Ford.

Start your meal with a cup of deliciously warming Yankee Bean Soup, as they do at Wayside Inn. Next course is Old-fashioned Chicken Pie in Casserole With Flaky Pastry Cover. Some flavor!

Don't forget the traditional cranberry sauce, relishes, and, of course, oven-hot Johnnycake (at Wayside, corn meal is water-ground in their age-old grist mill).

With dessert, sip spicy Hot Mulled Cider, cinnamon sticks as muddlers. Thanksgiving touches: fruit or vegetable centerpiece and bayberry candles.

Recipes on page 115

It's nut-crusted with a rich custardy layer below, this luscious Abner Wheeler House Pecan Pie. (Here's where the Yankees borrowed a treat from their Southern friends to offer along with traditional pumpkin pie.) The dessert is served with demitasse. The finger bowl sports a posy.

Ideas from Abner Wheeler House for those important holiday-dinner extras: seafood appetizer, assorted pickles, cranberry-juice cocktail and cranberries as sauce, jelly, and relish. (Cranberries beat the Pilgrims to Plymouth County and Cape Cod!)

Abner Wheeler House

In the Antique Room, below, you dine in the warmth of a fireplace some 200 years old and chat about the display of Colonial utensils and pewter. Host-owner, Noble Jackson, has made this country mansion into a restaurant famed for New England foods.

Revel in this most homespun of all desserts —Baked Indian Pudding. Top with vanilla ice-cream curls. Cellophane bag of fruits and nuts is a Thanksgiving favor at Abner Wheeler's. How about the same for your guests?

Big-kitchen ideas in tiny space

By Cynthia Taylor

ONLY 9x13 feet of space, but each inch is put to good use to make this builder's kitchen an efficient working wonder. It's loaded with good ideas you'll want to borrow. The white steel cabinets provide roomy storage, are a breeze to keep clean. Coral, yellow, and deep-gray colors give this kitchen a warm glow. See floor plan below for all the details

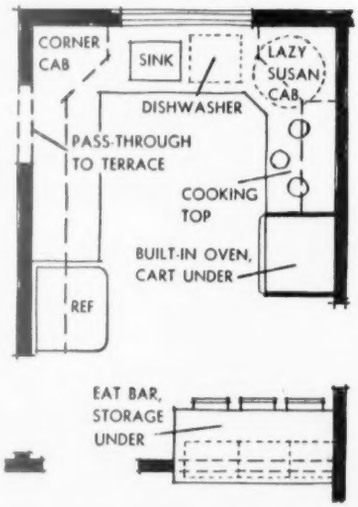
Kitchen forms small "U," easy to work in—three or four steps to all points. Mother's helper perches on stool with swing-out steps

Lots of storage—high and low—on all four sides, plus an unbroken counter on one side with long sweep of working space—more than 75 inches!

Easy-to-keep surfaces—a stainless-steel sink, cooking top, oven, and cart; a maple cutting board, and stain-resistant tops on the roomy counters

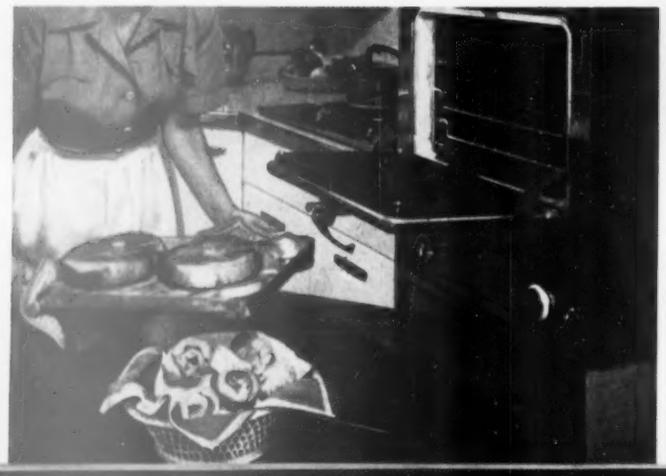
Two pass-throughs for stepsaving service—one over the eat bar to the dining area, and the other to the terrace for informal dinners and picnics

Surprise hideaways. Under built-in oven, you will find a convenient garage for roll-around cart, big, secret storage under eat bar, and out-of-the-way bins on wall for flour and sugar



Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Builder: Edward N. Tilsen

Lazy Susan in corner holds bulky pans, bowls. No reaching—just twirl shelves to front for pan in back. Dishwasher at left makes quick work of dishes when there's a crowd



Roll-around drop-leaf cart finds home under oven when not in use, is right where you need it to set down broiler or roasting pans from the oven. The top is stainless steel and laughs at hot pans

More on page 94

For the men in your life

Campbell's

4 great beef soups

VEGETABLE BEEF. It's man-sized eating (women agree!)—carrots, peas, potatoes, tomatoes and barley in a robust stock, with all you'd like of fine lean beef.

ONION SOUP. Thick with onions, tangy with Cheddar cheese, lusty with dark and wonderful beef stock. It's Onion Soup as the French have known and loved it.

BEEF SOUP. Here's a meal in a bowl... good pieces of beef, finest garden vegetables and tender barley, simmered in a sturdy stock, seasoned with spice and understanding.

BEEF NOODLE. Wholesome as a country kitchen . . . bite-size chunks of beef and golden egg noodles in full-flavored broth.

P. S. And don't forget Bouillon and Consommé.

SIMPLY WONDERFUL
WONDERFULLY SIMPLE
. . . ANY TIME!

"Cake 'n Fruit," says Betty Crocker "for the Fourth Meal!"

"Hello, there. Want some entertaining ideas? That's what we call these easy things to serve for the Fourth Meal, when the folks drop in or somebody's hungry along toward the end of the evening. Easy as easy—with one of my Betty Crocker Cake Mixes and your favorite fruit.

I hope you stock up regularly on all seven Betty Crocker Cake Mix flavors. They bake such light-textured, good-to-have-on-hand cakes, folks often don't even bother to ice them. They just serve them with any kind of fruit—fresh, frozen, canned or dried. Or with milk or coffee or ice cream or anything you like with cake. Start with the entertaining ideas on this page—but don't stop here. It's fun to think up new ways to serve cake—now that you can bake a perfect cake so long as there are Betty Crocker Cake Mixes in your cupboard. *Do try them all!"*

Now Being Sold in Canada

Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

Frozen Fruit and Angel Food Cake

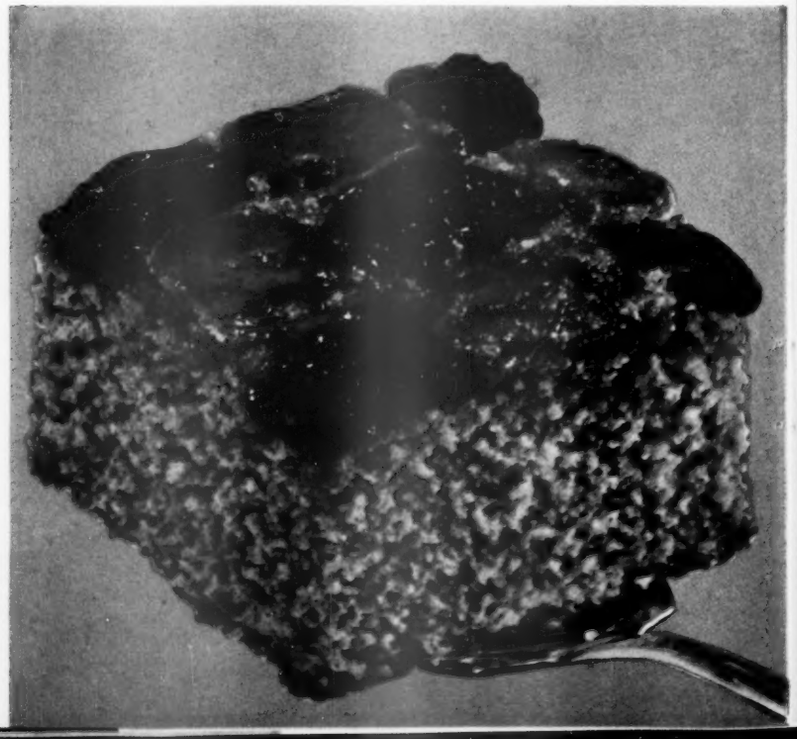
You get an especially high, light and luscious cake with our new Betty Crocker Angel Food Cake Mix. Just the cake to serve with frozen raspberries, blueberries, strawberries, peaches—and ice cream or whipped cream.

Canned Fruit and Ginger Bread

This pretty shortcake is easy as easy. Just Betty Crocker Ginger Bread Mix—with whipped cream and well-drained, canned fruit cocktail. Ginger Bread tastes fine with other canned fruits, too—peaches, pears, pineapple or fresh fruits like bananas.

Dried Fruit and Honey Spice Cake

This shortcake is easy—and inexpensive. Just melt butter and brown sugar in the bottom of your baking pan. Arrange cooked dried apricots and prunes in a pretty pattern. Pour in a batter made with Betty Crocker Honey Spice Cake Mix (easy directions on the package). Bake in an oblong pan, 13" x 9½" x 2".



Fresh Fruit and Cake Fingers Try this for your next party—a tray of fresh fruit surrounded by dainty finger-length slices of assorted cake-mix cakes.

Betty Crocker *says:* "I guarantee

A perfect* cake every time you bake

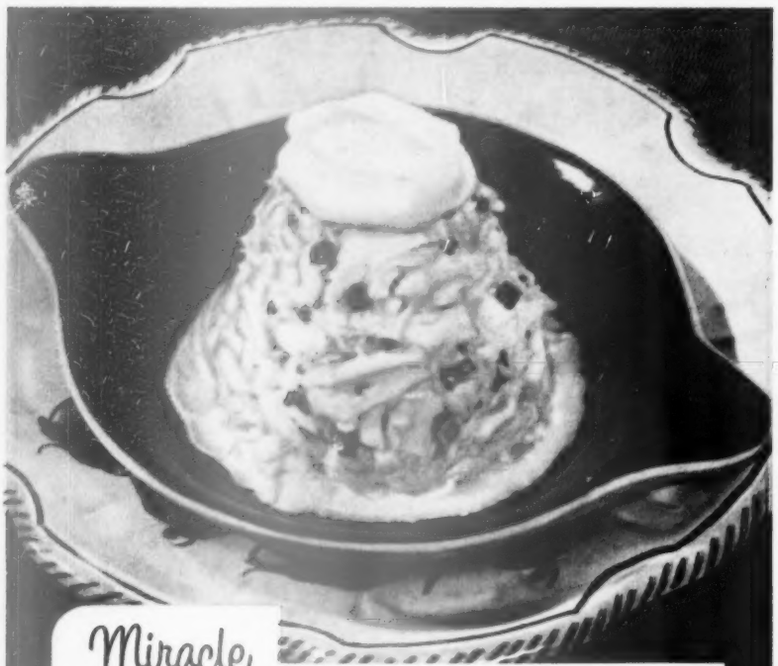
cake . . . after cake . . . after cake!"

*PERFECT? Yes, I DO mean perfect. You be the judge. If a cake you make with a Betty Crocker Cake Mix is less than perfect, mail the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back!

NEW

New zip for Crab Meat

when you cook with Miracle Whip!



Miracle Whip's CRAB IMPERIAL

NOTE: *It's because Miracle Whip Salad Dressing is a unique combination of not only special, but essential, ingredients that it makes this recipe possible. There's nothing else like Miracle Whip, so nothing else will produce the same delicious result.*

2 lbs. fresh or canned crab meat
¼ c. finely chopped green pepper
2 tbsp. finely chopped pimento
¼ c. Miracle Whip
3 egg yolks
1 tsp. onion juice
1 tsp. salt
Dash of cayenne
* * *
Miracle Whip
Paprika

Bone and flake the crab meat; combine with green pepper and pimento. Blend together the ¼ c. Miracle Whip, egg yolks, onion juice and seasonings. Add to the crab meat mixture and toss until well mixed. Pack into custard cups and unmold into casseroles. Top each with a tablespoon of Miracle Whip and sprinkle with paprika. Bake in moderate oven, 400°, 20 to 25 min. 4 to 6 servings.

REMEMBER *it's the one and only flavor of America's favorite salad dressing that makes this dish exciting.*

FREE! WONDERFUL RECIPES

It's like entering a new world of ease and fun to cook with Miracle Whip. The flavor and unique combination of ingredients that make Miracle Whip the best liked of all salad dressings work wonders in lots of dishes: Meat loaf, casseroles, vegetables, sea foods, sauces. The free leaflet tells you all about it. Send for yours today.

Mail this coupon to Miracle Whip Recipes, Dept. B-11, Box 6556, Chicago 77, Illinois

Please send me the wonderful new Miracle Whip recipes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **Zone** _____ **State** _____

Money for your recipes

Prizes for summer drinks, hot-dog dishes

TWENTY-ONE CASH PRIZES are yours to try for in our new contests. Send us your favorite recipe for a summer drink or a hot-dog dish. Cook-of-the-Month will receive $20; the 20 other winners will receive $5 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next June. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipes.

Hints to help you

Hot-dog dishes. Call 'em wieners or frankfurters, too, but send us your tastiest ways of fixing them. You may have a specialty you sandwich in a bun, or maybe a whole-meal salad, a super skillet meal or casserole dish. Perhaps you use an outstanding sauce or perform some wiener magic over an open fire. Suggestions:

chili dogs
barbecued frankfurters
wiener tamale pie
hot-dog skillet
frankfurter-macaroni casserole
hot-dog kabobs
frankfurters in blankets

Summer drinks. These are the coolers you serve in tall glasses or a frosty pitcher. You may use pineapple, orange, lemon, grapefruit, or grape juice; ginger ale, lemon-lime carbonated beverage, root beer; flavored summer-drink powders; malted milk, cocoa; instant or regular tea, coffee. Maybe you stir, shake, blend them. Ideas:

chocolate milkshake
cherry float
pineapple-ade
bridal punch
lemon-lime soda
orange cooler
tea-fruit punch
mocha frappe
grapefruit fizz

This month's winners

(See recipes on pages 91 and 92)

Cook-of-the-Month

Mrs. Philip M. Kuback, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Other Winners

Mrs. Robert M. Bowman, Narberth, Pa.
Mrs. Robert Clark, New York N.Y.
Mrs. Robert V. Dahlstrom Ithaca, N.Y.
Mrs. Hildreth H. Hatheway, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Mrs. Harry J. Morton Syracuse, N.Y.
Mrs. Robert D. Owen, York, Pa.
Mrs. James W. Wells, Collinsville, Ill.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Gideon B. Bowers Cisco, Tex.
Mrs. Thomas W. Davidson, Madison, Ind.
Mrs. Frances Halsted, New Canaan, Conn.
Mrs. Suzanne Haluska, Ocala, Fla.
Mrs. Leonard Hanson, Randall, Minn.
Mrs. Norman Myers, Durham, N. H.
Mrs. Charles O'Kelley, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Mrs. Leighton Packard, Burlingame, Calif.
Mrs. Bernard Person, Buffalo, N.Y.
Mrs. Van Robertson, Glen Ferris, W. Va.
Mrs. Beverly Saylor, Norfolk, Va.
Mrs. L. A. Spears, Hutchinson, Kans.
Mrs. Wm. R. Sugg, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "June Summer Beverages" or "June Hot-dog Dishes."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons — never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients — products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, November 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5411 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

FREE kitchen planning and decorating advice at your Youngstown Kitchen dealer's – now

This beautiful all-steel Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink has all the quality features, including acid-resisting porcelain-enamel, one-piece steel top. Two drawers. Big storage space.

*Slightly higher in the West, South and Canada

At Youngstown Kitchens' suggestion, magazine editors and artists constantly work to introduce new ideas. These are now crystallized in the "Kitchen Planning and Decorating" book. See it at your Youngstown Kitchen dealer's: Kem-Glo ("America's Finest Enamel"), Varlar stain-resistant wall covering, Gold Seal floor covering, Indian Head Mills draperies.

For *free, complete* kitchen planning and decorating advice, go to your Youngstown Kitchen dealer's store—now.

This exclusive service covers everything . . . authoritative decorator advice on enamels, wall and floor coverings, cabinet tops and draperies. Everything he suggests is readily available. You also get free kitchen planning by experts, factory-trained under the direct supervision of the world's largest makers of steel kitchens.

New Diana-style Youngstown Kitchens are the only *steel* kitchens that permit you to create your own custom-planned kitchen. Your choice of colors in counter surfaces, featuring genuine Formica.

Plan now, using the "Kitchen Planning and Decorating" book, available only at your Youngstown Kitchen dealer's store. See him, soon!

CABINETS OF STEEL FOR LASTING APPEAL

Youngstown Kitchens, Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-1154, Warren, Ohio

Please send newest kitchen-planning and decorating ideas. I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing. (No stamps, please.)

I plan to build a house ☐ I plan to buy a house ☐
I plan to modernize ☐

NAME (Please print)

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE

COUNTY © 1954 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation STATE

STEEL Youngstown Kitchens

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • WARREN, OHIO

Sold in United States, Canada and most parts of the world

FOR NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER, consult the yellow pages of your telephone directory under "Kitchen Equipment—Household" or "Kitchen Cabinets," or call Western Union, Operator 25.

CRISCO HAS NEWS FOR ALL WHO LOVE... YET FEAR FRIED FOODS!

Crisp, light, Crisco-fried foods are so digestible you can eat them 7 days a week!

Does your husband hanker for crisp fried chicken . . . crusty-brown veal chops . . . fish fried to a golden turn . . . delicate deep fried shrimp or other fried foods?

Then don't hold out on the poor man ever again—*forget* your fear that fried foods may be hard to digest! In medical tests, leading doctors have *proved* that foods fried crisp and tender in *Crisco* are so digestible you can serve 'em *7 days a week.*

Crisco is completely different from ordinary frying fats. It's pure, entirely vegetable—creamy-smooth and glistening. It's as white and fresh as a daisy! And Crisco has no grease taste to "heavy up" fried foods. Why wait? Start frying with Crisco—enjoy delicious fried foods as often as you like, without a worry.

HOW TO DEEP FRY FOODS CRISP, LIGHT AND GOLDEN

Crisco makes it easy to deep fry perfectly. For whether it's shrimp or French fries, all foods are fried at one temperature . . . 365°F. For accuracy, use a frying thermometer or bread test (an inch square will brown in 60 secs.). If you have an electric deep fryer it controls frying temperature automatically and gives wonderful results when used with Crisco.

BAKE AND FRY WITH

Crisco

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!

Clam Mongole

An exotic blend of flavors in a tasty main-dish soup—

- 1 can condensed green-pea soup
- 1 can condensed tomato soup
- 1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup
- 1 7-ounce can minced clams
- 2 cups light cream*
- 1 tablespoon cooking sherry (optional)

Combine the soups, clams with juice, and cream. Simmer 5 minutes. Add sherry; mix well. Garnish with chopped parsley. Serve immediately. Makes 5 servings. *If you like a less rich soup, substitute 1 cup milk for 1 cup of the light cream.

Mrs. Robert M. Bowman, Narberth, Pennsylvania

Old-fashioned Split-pea Soup

Wonderful supper for a brisk evening—

- 1 pound (2¼ cups) green split peas
- 2½ quarts water
- 1 meaty ham bone
- 1½ cups sliced onion
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ teaspoon garlic salt
- ¼ teaspoon marjoram
- 1 cup diced celery
- 1 cup sliced carrots
- 1 teaspoon parsley flakes
- Salt to taste

Cover peas with water and soak overnight. Drain. Add 2½ quarts water, ham bone, onion, and seasonings. Bring to a boil, cover, and simmer 2 hours. Stir occasionally. Remove bone; cut off any bits of meat. Return meat to soup; add remaining ingredients. Cook slowly 45 minutes. Serve with oyster crackers, if desired. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Mrs. Robert V. Dahlstrom, Ithaca, New York

Hearty Vegetable Soup

Rich and filling, with a surprise flavor of chili—

- 3 pounds beef shank, cut in 1-inch slices
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 6 cups water
- 2 cups tomato juice
- ⅓ cup coarsely chopped onion
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- ¼ teaspoon chili powder
- 2 bay leaves
- 1 cup diced celery
- 1 cup sliced carrots
- 1 cup diced potatoes
- 1 cup chopped cabbage

Cut meat in bite-size pieces; brown in hot fat. Add the bones, water, tomato juice, onion, and seasonings. Cover and simmer 2 hours; add vegetables, cover, and simmer 1 hour longer. Remove bones and bay leaves before serving. Makes 8 servings.

Mrs. Robert D. Owen, York, Pennsylvania

Better Homes & Gardens PRIZE TESTED RECIPES

Holiday pies

(PIES)

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Chocolate-Peppermint Pie

Made of pure calories, but it's worth fasting for. Fixing's easy—

- ⅔ cup butter or margarine
- 1 cup sugar
- 3 well-beaten eggs
- 2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
- ⅓ cup semisweet chocolate pieces, melted

• • •

- 1 9-inch graham-cracker crust

• • •

- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- ⅓ cup crushed peppermint-stick candy

Cream butter and sugar together until light. Blend in eggs. Add both kinds of melted chocolate; mix thoroughly. Pour into chilled graham-cracker crust. Chill 3 to 4 hours or overnight. Just before serving, spread with whipped cream and sprinkle with swirls of crushed peppermint candy.

Mrs. Philip M. Kuback, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Frozen Pumpkin Pie

1 cup canned pumpkin
½ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon nutmeg
½ teaspoon ginger
1 quart vanilla ice cream
1 9-inch baked pastry shell
12 pecan or walnut halves

Combine pumpkin, sugar, salt, and spices. Stir ice cream to soften and fold in pumpkin mixture; place in baked shell; trim with the nut halves. Freeze firm, about 4 hours.

Mrs. James W. Wells, Collinsville, Illinois

Spicy Raisin-Nut Pie

1 cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon cloves
2 well-beaten egg yolks
1 tablespoon butter or margarine, melted
2 tablespoons lemon juice
½ cup seedless raisins
½ cup pecan halves
2 stiff-beaten egg whites
Unbaked 8-inch pastry shell

Combine sugar, salt, and spices; gradually stir into egg yolks, beating until thick. Stir in butter and lemon juice; add raisins and pecans; mix well; fold in egg whites. Fill pastry shell. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 35 minutes. Cool. Serve plain or with whipped cream or ice cream.

Mrs. Robert Clark, New York, New York

Downside-up Apple Pie

¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
½ cup California-walnut halves
½ cup light-brown sugar
1 recipe Plain Pastry
5 cups pared, sliced apples*
½ cup granulated sugar
2 tablespoons enriched flour
½ teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg
½ teaspoon salt
Ice cream *or* whipped cream

Pour butter in bottom of 9½x2-inch deep-dish pieplate. Place nuts, flat side up, in butter. Pat brown sugar over nuts. Roll out half the pastry in circle about 12 inches across; place over nuts and sugar. Prick pastry with fork. Mix apples with sugar, flour, spices, and salt. Place in crust. Roll remaining dough in 10-inch circle; prick and place over apples. Seal edges. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 50 minutes. Cool 5 minutes. Loosen edges with spatula and invert onto a serving plate. Serve warm with ice cream or whipped cream. *Or use 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pie apples; bake 40 minutes.

Mrs. Hildreth H. Hatheway, Santa Barbara, California

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Soups—old-time and new

(SOUP)

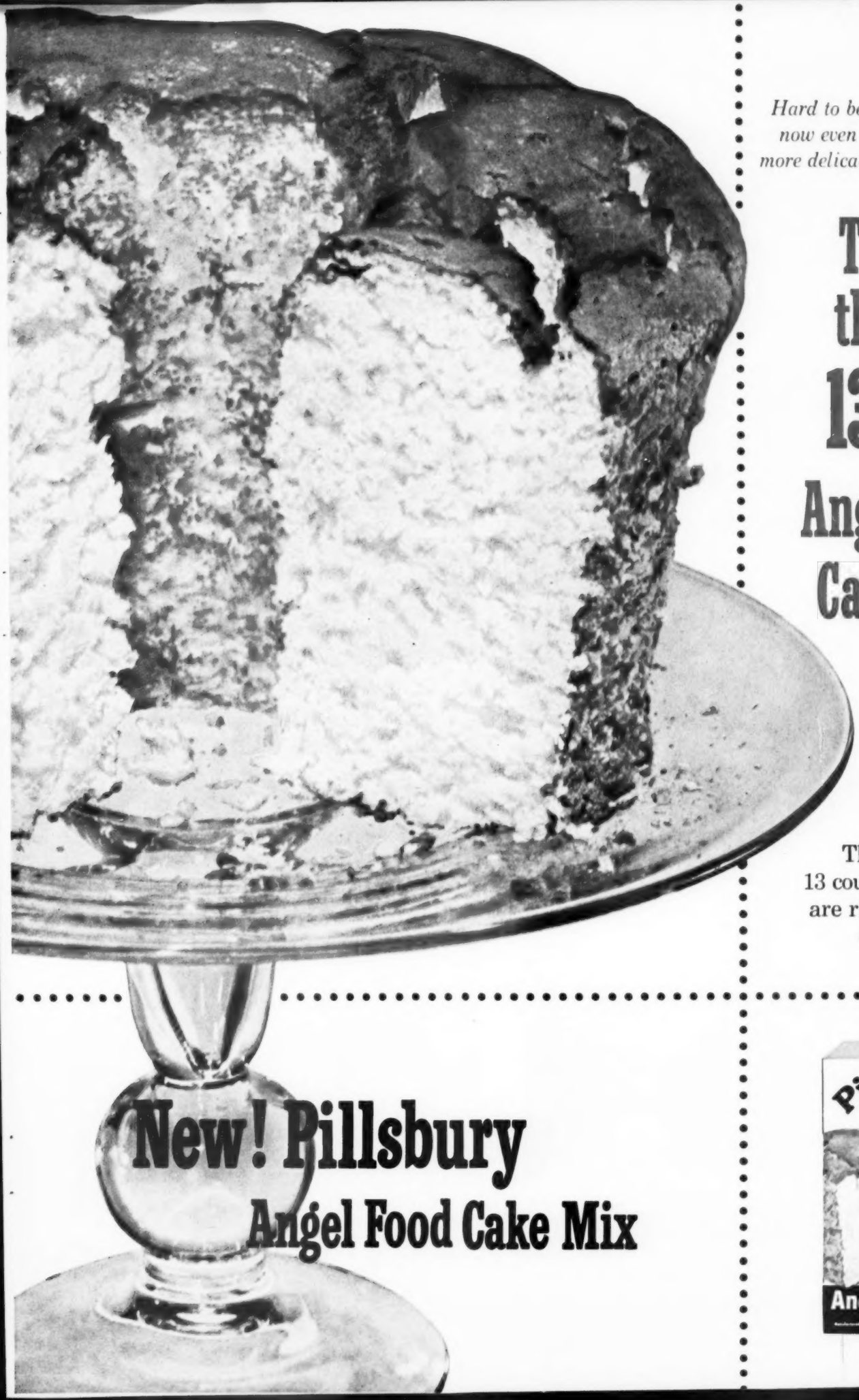
Duchess Soup

Delicious served either hot or chilled—

¼ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
4 chicken-bouillon cubes
4 cups hot water
2 slices onion
2 cups heavy cream
½ cup grated process American cheese
2 sieved hard-cooked eggs
Croutons

Melt butter, blend in flour, salt, and pepper. Dissolve bouillon cubes in the hot water; gradually stir into flour mixture. Cook, stirring constantly, until slightly thick. Add onion and cream. Simmer gently 25 to 30 minutes, stirring occasionally. Remove onion. Just before serving, stir in cheese and egg; top with croutons. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Harry J. Morton, Syracuse, New York



Hard to believe, maybe—but now even higher, lighter, more delicate than ever!

This is the full 13-Egg Angel Food Cake Mix

The whites of 13 country-fresh eggs are right in the mix

(*Water is all you add*)

New! Pillsbury Angel Food Cake Mix

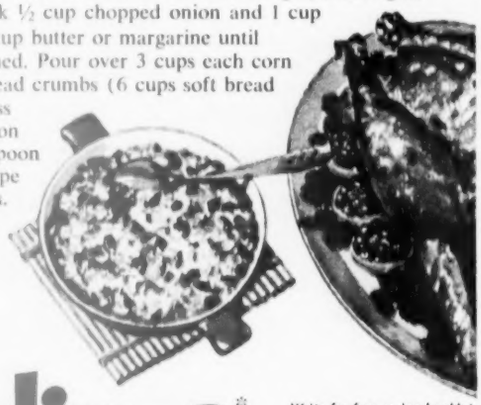
3 Cheers for Christmas Eating

all new...all singing with the merry flavor of Ripe Olives

Cheer *the way a "welcome bowl" of Ripe Olives greets your guests* . . . particularly when you make it a part of your festive decorations.

Cheer *the savory flavor of Ripe Olives in this unusual Appetizer Spread:* Blend a 3-ounce package of cream cheese with a little milk. Stir in ⅛ teaspoon curry powder, ¼ teaspoon grated onion, ½ cup chopped ripe olives, dash paprika and pepper. Serve on crackers or toast, with potato chips.

Cheer *the "ohs" and "ahs" that come with the eating of this bright, new Turkey Stuffing:* Cook ½ cup chopped onion and 1 cup thinly sliced celery in ½ cup butter or margarine until transparent but not browned. Pour over 3 cups each corn bread crumbs and soft bread crumbs (6 cups soft bread crumbs may be used). Toss to blend. Stir in ½ teaspoon each salt and sage, ¼ teaspoon black pepper and 1 cup ripe olives cut into large pieces. Sprinkle with ¼ cup hot giblet stock or water. Mix lightly. Enough for 8-pound turkey.



ripe olives*

Write for free recipe booklet, "Elegant but Easy Recipes with California Ripe Olives." Olive Advisory Board, Dept. B-51, 24 California Street, San Francisco 11, California.

make meals that sing with California flavor

*Ripe or green-ripe...whole, pitted, chopped or sliced!

Big-kitchen ideas in tiny space

Begins on page 84

These two kitchen helpers let you save energy for play when the family or friends get together

This rolling-buffet cart is also a great aid when the family wants to watch TV. Just pull up the side "wings," line up plates, fill them in the kitchen, and then roll cart out to hungry TV enthusiasts.

Other uses: Set it for a help-yourself buffet (there's a drawer below for holding utensils and a shelf for extra dishes), or let the cart double as a place for kids to crayon, paint, play.

Let cutting beans, paring potatoes become sit-down jobs. The tall stool with back and steps reminds you that slouching is out. You can tuck it under the counter and out of the way when finished.

The maple cutting board next to refrigerator is nice for sandwich-making, rolling out pastry and cookies. Refrigerator at left has a separate freezer chest; automatically makes half-circles of ice.

More on page 97

ONLY 20 MINUTES TO PREPARE!

Fall Fruit Soufflé Salad

MADE WITH WHOLE-EGG MAYONNAISE

It'll melt in your mouth, it'll look as coolly fresh and beautiful as the picture on this page . . . and it'll only take you 20 minutes to get it ready!

The secret of this heavenly new fool-proof Soufflé Salad is Hellmann's or Best Foods real, creamy-rich whole-egg mayonnaise, "fast-frosted" with sparkling Lime or Lemon Jell-O.

No other mayonnaise in the world makes everything taste so fresh! Best Foods or Hellmann's Mayonnaise has no starchy fillers or substitutes of any kind—it's *all real* and really fresh!

SOUFFLÉ SALAD RECIPE

- 1 package Lime or Lemon Jell-O*
- 1 cup hot water
- ½ cup cold water
- ½ cup Hellmann's or Best Foods Real Mayonnaise
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup peeled, diced apples
- ¾ cup seeded red grapes
- ¼ cup chopped walnuts

Dissolve Jell-O in *hot* water. Add cold water, *real* mayonnaise, lemon juice and salt. Blend well with rotary beater. Pour into refrigerator freezing tray.

Quick-chill in freezing unit (without changing control) 15 to 20 minutes, or until firm about 1 inch from edge but soft in center. (While chilling, prepare fruits.) Turn mixture into bowl and whip with rotary beater until fluffy. Fold in apples, grapes, walnuts. Pour into 1-quart mold and chill until firm in refrigerator (*not* freezing unit) 30 to 60 minutes. Unmold. Garnish with grapes, pears, plums. Serves 4 to 6.

*Reg. T. M. of General Foods Corp.

WHOLE-EGG MEANS REAL BONUS

You get more *real* value with *real* mayonnaise. Costs a few cents more than salad dressing, but goes so much farther. So rich! When you thin it by one-fourth with milk or fruit juice, it's like getting an extra quarter jar free!

Best Foods® or Hellmann's® Real Mayonnaise is made with freshly broken whole eggs, delicate fresh-pressed salad oil, choice vinegar and spices, extra egg yolks.

"A nut-rich, extra-flaky crust... so easy... so sure, with dependable Gold Medal!"

Betty Crocker
of General Mills

NUT CRUST

1⅓ cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL Flour	¼ cup chopped nuts
	⅓ cup Wesson Oil
1 tsp. salt	3 tbsp. cold milk

Heat oven to 475° (very hot). Mix flour, salt, finely chopped nuts. Measure oil, milk into same cup. Pour all at once into flour. Mix well. Press into ball; flatten. Roll between two 12" sq. waxed paper (to edges of paper). Dampen table top to prevent slipping. Peel off top paper. Place paper-side-up in pie pan. Peel off paper. Ease into pan. Flute. Prick well. Bake 13 to 15 min.

PUMPKIN CHIFFON

Fill with Pumpkin Chiffon (recipe in Gold Medal sack, or write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Minneapolis). Or use your favorite pumpkin pie filling recipe. Top with Reddi-wip.

• For this new STIR-N-ROLL nut crust and for everything you bake—depend on America's favorite flour. Gold Medal is *the "Kitchen-tested"* flour—tested in Betty Crocker's kitchens and in the kitchens of homemakers like you. Try it—enjoy "Gold Medal Success" every time.

Make it best with
Pure-mild, Wesson Oil
Gold Medal
"Kitchen-tested" Flour
Real cream Reddi-wip

Big-kitchen ideas in tiny space

Continued from page 94

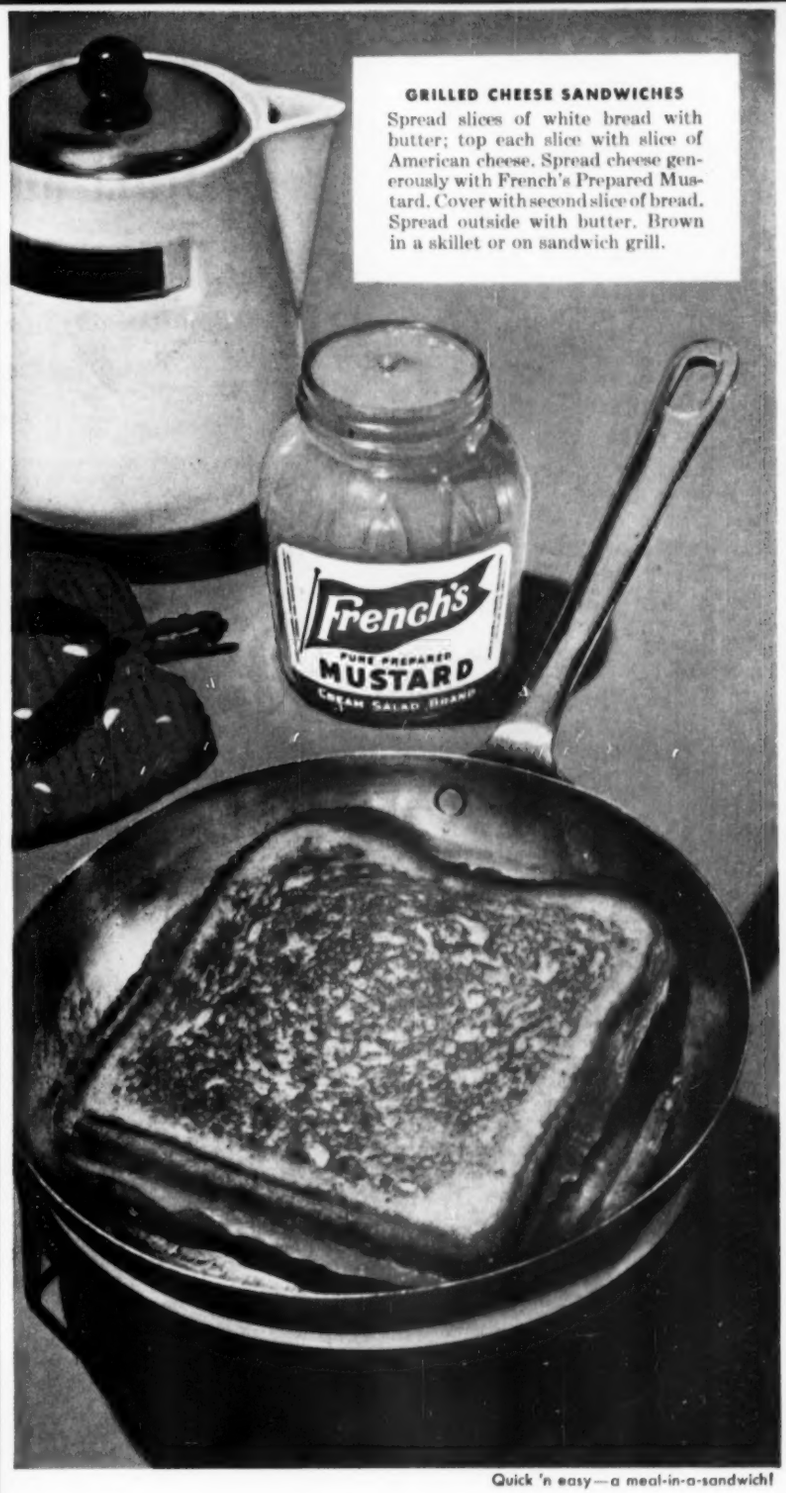
Here's how many-purpose counter serves you

Rush orders for breakfast, lunch are simple with an eat bar in kitchen. Stain-resistant counter is low enough so you can sit comfortably in chairs. The modern folding door at right makes a handsome partition

Salad bowls, picnic equipment, and appliances go way down. An upper cabinet, generally over refrigerator, was turned upside down, used as lower unit to give extra storage, utilize space that's usually wasted

Three drawers at the eat bar are ideal places to keep table linens, paper cups, plates, napkins, and serving pieces that you will be using there or in the dining area that's on the other side of the eat bar

More on page 120



GRILLED CHEESE SANDWICHES
Spread slices of white bread with butter; top each slice with slice of American cheese. Spread cheese generously with French's Prepared Mustard. Cover with second slice of bread. Spread outside with butter. Brown in a skillet or on sandwich grill.

Quick 'n easy—a meal-in-a-sandwich!

FRENCH'S MUSTARD
does something wonderful for a Sandwich!

- ✓ French's pure yellow Mustard blends better because it's creamier . . . smoother.
- ✓ French's rich mustard goodness does not fade out in cooking.
- ✓ Get a jar tomorrow and see what a wonderful flavor difference French's makes!

FREE! NEW RECIPE LEAFLET "10 Ways To Tastier Sandwiches!"
The R. T. French Co.
1992 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

REPUBLIC'S
Polly Flex
HOUSEWARES
THE GREATEST NAME IN PLASTICS

for you early
HOLIDAY SHOPPERS

CAKE COVER AND PLATE

that will keep cakes and pastries fresh for longer periods. Cover provides perfect seal when locked to plate. Use plate to serve. Guaranteed never to chip, crack or break—flexible plastic—lasts a lifetime—beautifully designed.

Most Useful Gifts

CRISPER

provided with Republic's famous seal tight cover to keep vegetables garden crisp in refrigerator. For freezer use also—guaranteed never to chip, break or crack.

Every Woman's Delight

DISH PAN

A woman's pride and joy—a dishpan that cannot chip, peel or rust. Reduces dish breakage—eliminates marking up sink. Lightweight—easy to clean. Makes dishwashing a pleasure. Flexible. Will last a lifetime.

Flexible Plastic Ware

PAIL AND COVER

Seamless, rust proof, positively will never corrode or dent—or leave rust marks on floors or fine carpeting. Easy to clean. Will last a lifetime. Tight fitting cover makes pail useful for many purposes.

Guaranteed
UNBREAKABLE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FOR SALE IN ALL LEADING STORES

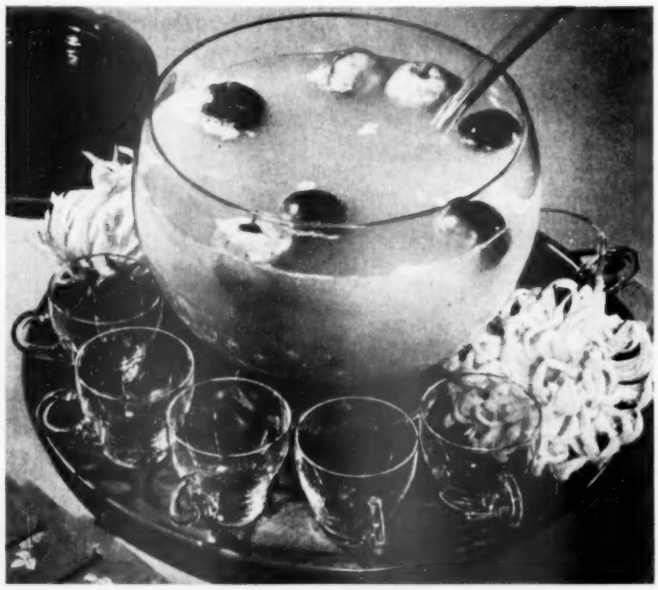
Write for catalogue on other Polly Flex items.
REPUBLIC MOLDING CORPORATION
© 1954 6465 N. Avondale Ave. • Chicago 31, Ill.

Start dinner with one of these

Consomme, shrimp, juice cocktails, punch, frosty fruits—any of these, served in living room or at the table, will set the pace for a real feast

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Shrimp on ice. Pink, fat shrimp, served with a choice of dips, is an exciting meal starter. You provide picks and let your guests help themselves. Here, we have three dips, ranging from mild to zingy—Seafood Sauce, Shrimp Dip, Peppy Cocktail Sauce



Hot Pineapple Cider. A pleasantly tart, mildly spiced blend of fruit juices with a delicious, minty bouquet. It's a perfect take-off for a holiday meal.

Serve it from a punch bowl with crabapples bobbing on top. Tuck big, shaggy chrysanthemums on the tray to add color. Come on, folks, help yourselves!

More on page 101

Even a tiny difference in **freshness..**

makes a big difference in **flavor!**

CHASE & SANBORN COMES TO YOU FRESHER THAN ANY OTHER LEADING COFFEE!

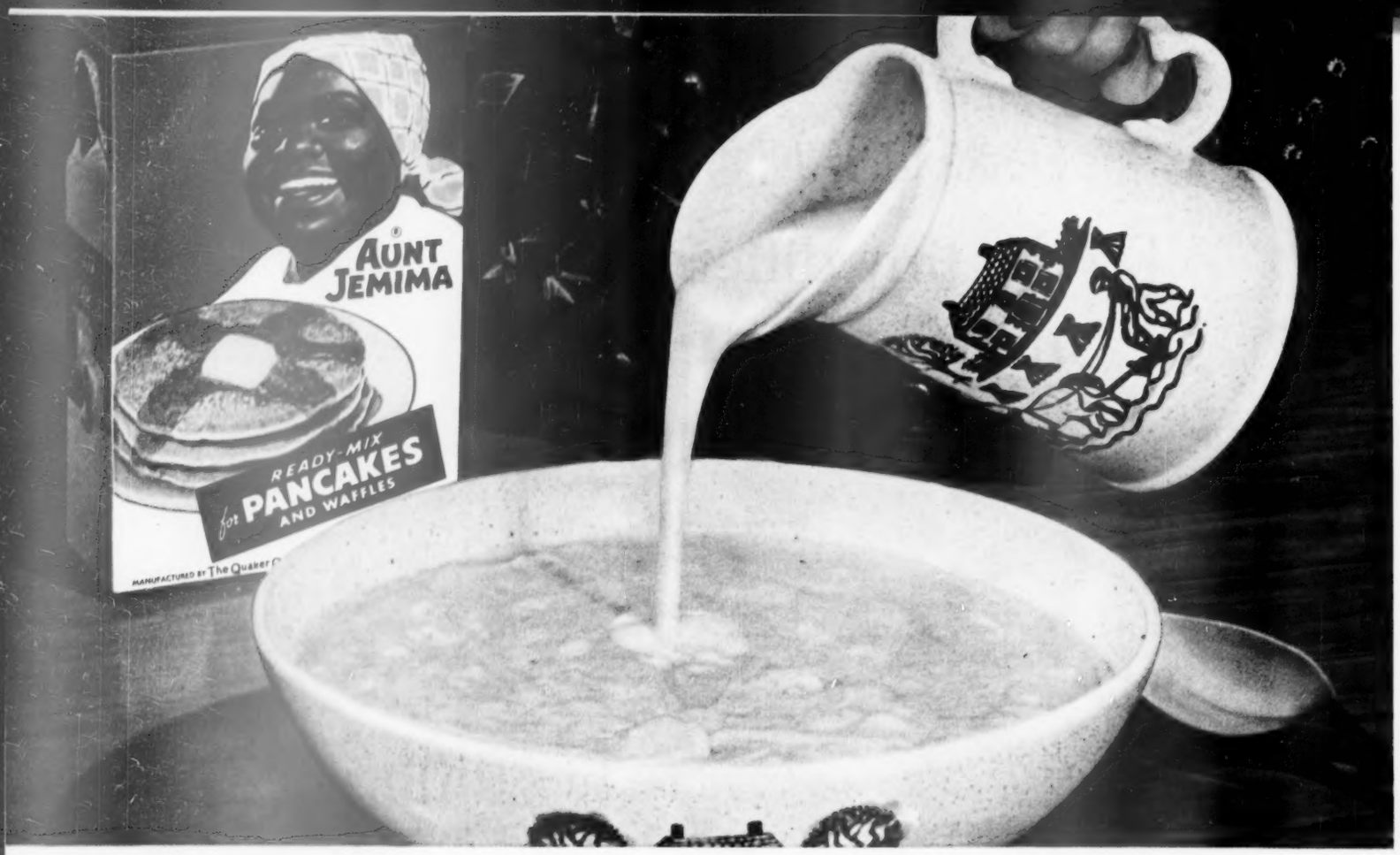
It's a fact—*most* coffees are fresh *some* of the time . . . however they're packed. But there's just *one* coffee you can *always* depend on for that important extra freshness that tastes so delightful in your cup. That's Chase & Sanborn!

You see, it's *pressure* packed. And only pressure packing can pack coffee fresh from the roaster, while flavor's richest. Then all flavor-stealing air is replaced by flavor-*sealing* vapor. Pressure surrounds each coffee grain to lock flavor *in!* That's why Chase & Sanborn "Dome Top" Coffee is fresher than coffee in vacuum cans or bags.

You can even *prove it's fresh* before you buy! The rounded top of the can tells how. *You can't test coffee packed any other way!* So discover what *real* freshness does for coffee. Try wonderful, flavorful Chase & Sanborn today!

Pressure Packed for fresher flavor!

CHASE & SANBORN COFFEES ARE SERVED BY MORE FINE HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS THROUGHOUT AMERICA THAN ANY OTHER BRAND!



Just as AUNT JEMIMA did—

for real Buttermilk Pancakes pour it in fresh!

Aunt Jemima Legend

The day after churning butter, Aunt Jemima always made a special pancake treat. She used the fresh, golden flecked buttermilk (kept cool in a big crock in the well house) in her famous pancake recipe. Aunt Jemima Buttermilk Pancakes! Eating them was sheer bliss.

...so easy today with Aunt Jemima Pancake mix and FRESH buttermilk

BUTTERMILK PANCAKES AUNT JEMIMA STYLE

There's only one way to get the real old-fashioned fresh-churned buttermilk taste and tenderness of buttermilk pancakes . . . add *fresh* buttermilk yourself. Add it to Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix in this quick and easy recipe. Result—blissful eating enjoyment hard to equal.

½ tsp. soda — **1 egg**
2¼ cups buttermilk — **2 tbsp. melted shortening**
2 cups Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix

Dissolve soda in buttermilk; add with unbeaten egg and shortening to Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix, stirring lightly. (Do not stir out small lumps.) Bake the regular way. *For thinner pancakes, add about one-fourth cup more buttermilk.*

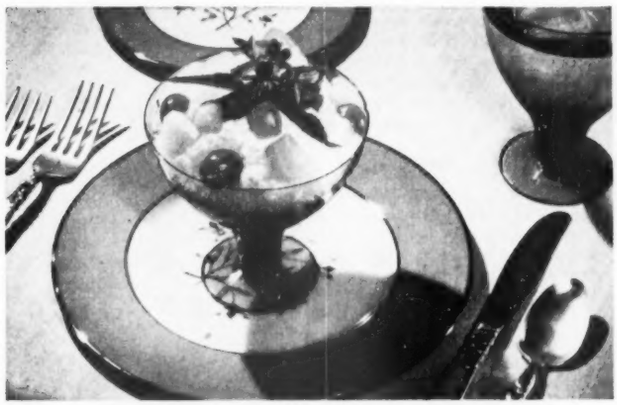
the matchless **4-flour flavor**

of Aunt Jemima Pancakes takes on special eating charm when you make 'em with FRESH buttermilk

Start dinner with one of these

Begins on page 98

Consomme Refresher. A bowl of this deliciously flavored soup with its lemon tang will lend a gourmet touch to your dinner. Serve buffet style from an attractive tureen. Be sure to pass basket of assorted crispy crackers that are go-with-soup favorites

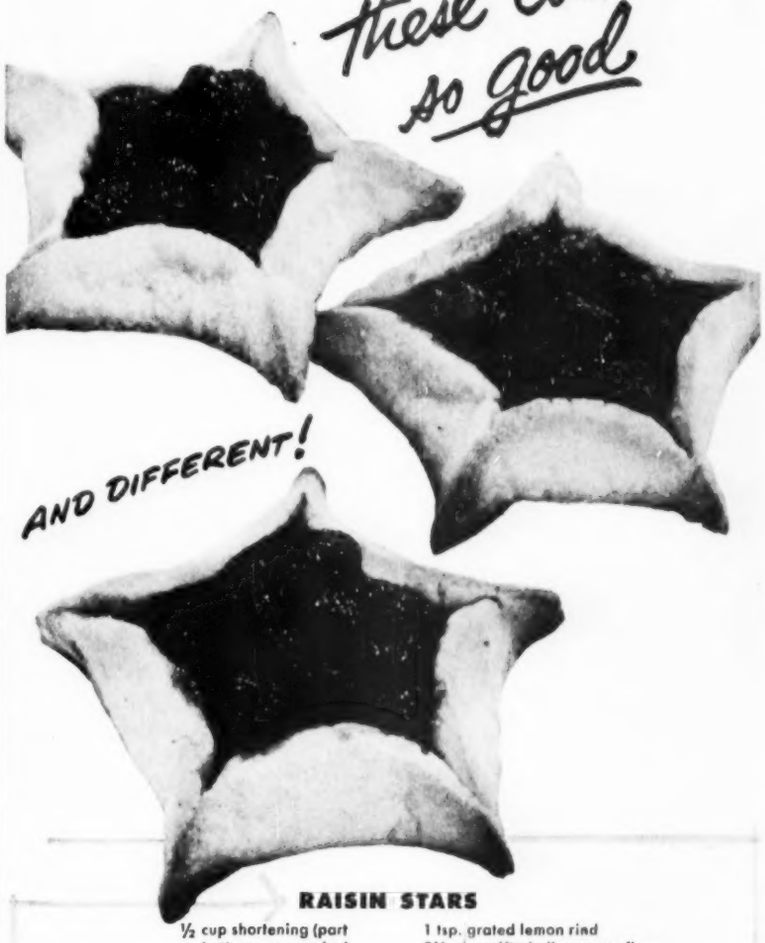


Frosty Fruit Cocktail. Colorful mixed fruits and melon balls atop soft-frozen blend of ginger ale and fruit juice make this a tempting beginning for a festive meal. Serve it at the table in your prettiest sherbets, topped with a pert sprig of mint for green trim

Party Tomato Juice. Gaily colored and ever popular, this flavorful taste teaser is easy to mix and to serve. Have salty crackers on deck, and extra seasonings for those who like juice peppier still

Recipes on page 128

Raisins are what make these cookies so good



AND DIFFERENT!

RAISIN STARS

½ cup shortening (part butter or margarine)
1 cup granulated sugar
2 eggs
1 tbsp. lemon juice
1 tsp. grated lemon rind
2½ cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 tsp. salt
1 tsp. baking powder

Cream together shortening and sugar. Add eggs one at a time, beating well after each addition. Blend in lemon juice, rind. Sift together flour, salt, baking powder. Blend into first mixture. Chill dough thoroughly. Make filling:

1¾ cups raisins, dark or golden
¾ cup water
½ cup granulated sugar
1 tsp. cornstarch
Few grains salt
1 tbsp. lemon juice
1 tsp. grated lemon rind

Rinse raisins. Add water, boil 5 minutes. Blend sugar, cornstarch, salt and stir into raisins. Add lemon juice and rind. Cook and stir till clear and thickened. Cool.

Roll dough about ⅛ inch thick. Cut into circles with 3-inch cutter. Place on greased baking sheet. Put filling on center of each cookie. Pinch edges of dough in five places to make points, folding dough up over filling between points. Bake in moderately hot oven (375° F.) 10 to 12 minutes. Makes 3½ dozen cookies.

You can make so many good things better—with raisins. Cookies...cupcakes...puddings...pies—all welcome the rich fruit flavor of raisins. And raisins make nice nibbling all by themselves, by the healthy handful. They're sweet in natural fruit sugar for quick energy, and healthful in iron and other food essentials.

California Raisin Advisory Board, Fresno, California

CALIFORNIA'S RAISINS NATURAL SEEDLESS GOLDEN SEEDLESS MUSCATS CURRANTS GLORIANA

Good things taste better RICH WITH RAISINS

MOST LUSCIOUS CHOCOLATE TOPPING YOU EVER SPREAD ON A CAKE!

It's a "Philly" *frosting*

Easy...with Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese

Here's the kind of frosting chocolate-lovers dream about! Satin-smooth, rich, really chocolate-y! *Never* grainy or runny or too hard! Always *just perfect*. Keeps beautifully at room temperature! And *so easy!*

The secret is the world's richest-tasting, freshest-tasting *cream cheese*—famed Philadelphia Brand, and this easy recipe:

For filling and frosting an 8-inch 2-layer cake, blend 1 tbsp. of milk into one 3-oz. package of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese or 6 level tbsps. from the ½-lb. package. (Accept *no* substitute because you *must have* the extra richness and delicacy of genuine Philadelphia Brand.) Gradually blend in 2½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Add 1 square unsweetened chocolate (melted and slightly cooled), 1 tsp. vanilla, dash of salt, and mix again.

Try it—and take your bows as a prize cook! And mail the coupon *now* for your *free* recipe booklet that tells you how to make 18 thrilling flavors of "Philly" frostings!

FREE Recipe Booklet—shows you how to make 18 different Philly Frostings! Use the coupon on the right hand page *now*.

Gifts for your family table

Begins on page 78

These exquisite sterling-silver reproductions from Metropolitan Museum of Art pieces are sure to make wonderful gifts to start your family heirlooms.

Officer's cup is 2⅜" high, sugar bowl is 3⅞" in diameter, Revere spoons, all 4 to 5 inches in length, can be used for coffee or sugar.

Multiple candelabrum can be 14⅜" high or adjusted to a lower position. Or, she would be proud to own a covered buffet bowl or salt-and-pepper set. (*Gorham*)

Every woman wants a six-piece tea-and-coffee service of silver. Here is a radiant plated-silver set to suit the average budget.

Apple design decorates the satin silver surface. Coffee- and teapots both have an eight-cup capacity. Oval waiter tray measures 15"x 21½". Bowl is right for lemon slices or flower arrangements.

This gift is more lovely with each use. (*International-Wilcox*)

It's sensible to combine the practical with the beautiful.

She'll thank you for your wise selection of a 9" silver cooky plate, silver and plastic tray with a black plastic salad bowl, black casserole on 14½" silver tray with plastic center, ceramic jam jar and saucer.

The silver trivet glamorizes hot dishes. Ashtray or coaster is right for engraving. Free-form candlesticks have simple design. (*Towle*)

Whether she displays them in her cupboard or sets them on her table, this graceful sterling silver will be the source of many compliments when she entertains.

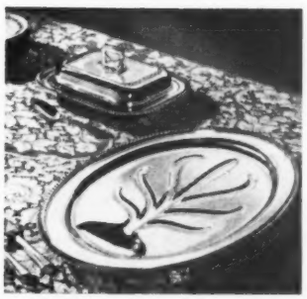
Silver pitchers in five sizes fill every need from water holder to creamer or juice container.

Square sandwich plate, fluted bread tray, free-form bonbon dish, bake dish with glass ovenware inside, and mayonnaise bowl are smart gift ideas. (*Reed and Barton*)

At last, yuletide dinnerware so inexpensive you can afford a complete set for your holiday table.

The 7" TV snack plate and mug are for informal parties. The 11" cake plate and server would be a welcome gift, along with the 2- and 3-tiered candy or cooky trays.

A complete dinnerware set including platters and vegetable dishes is available in colorful Christmas Eve pattern. (*Salem*)



What is more splendid than shining silver on a beautiful Orlon lace cloth (*Quaker*) that's spot-resistant and needs no ironing?

This 22" plated-silver platter (*Community*) with Reigning Beauty sterling game set (*Heirloom*) will make your turkey memorable.

Keep your vegetables piping hot in covered entree dish. Top of dish has removable handle so it can be used for serving. (*Community*)

Graceful classic lines remind you of fine ancient art.

White Lyre candleholders or 8-inch-high Nordic bud vase lends a modern touch to your buffet or table. Try the 16-inch-long Venetian centerpiece for floating flowers. The 7½"x4½" Tropical tray or 10½"x4" free-form tray holds cigarettes, candy, or nuts.

These are gift accessories for smart homemakers. (*Lenox*)

Gifts for the man of your house. Driftwood-patterned glass with its marbleized surface of soft beige and brown produces a rich color.

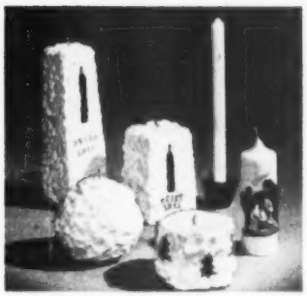
Though inexpensive, this very old type of glass with Modern lines is handsome on blonde wood.

He'll appreciate the 6½" round or 7" pear-shaped ashtray near the arm of his lounging chair. The 3¼" oblong ashtray and 4" or 6" cigarette case look well on his desk or dressing stand. (*Viking*)

Attractive, yet inexpensive, heat-treated bottles are available with platinum or copper trim. Long-burning candle lasts 10 hours.

Coffee bottle comes in 12- or 8-cup size; condiment carousel sets on walnut Lazy Susan with French Provincial finish; condiment jar set has black iron holder.

They're perfect for her buffet or picnic table. She'll marvel at your practical eye. (*Club Aluminum*)



Some "Merry Christmas" candles make mighty-nice gifts. The crinkly white snow finish on fluffy tree or square candle is appropriately seasonal. (*Will and Baumer*)

Round candle (*Emkay*) gives a warm glow from its red interior. Honeycomb beeswax twisted candle is delightful for her table—it never drips, and makes a dainty design as it burns. (*La Jolla*)

Colorful Nativity scene is carved in the ivory candle. (*Imported*)

Here are wonderful carriers of the Christmas spirit, made of exquisite bone china. (*Royal Doulton*)

Good King Wenceslas stands 9¼" and is a good start for a mantel arrangement. On your end table, try the colorfully clothed 8½" Town Crier or lovely 7½" Autumn Breezes dressed in either red, green, or pink to match any season.

Make the children a gift of 5½" Bedtime or Choir Boy (around 5").

More on page 172

MAKE NEVER-FAIL FUDGE IN 15 MINUTES

It's "Philly" *fudge!*

You do this magic with Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese

In a bowl, cream 6 level tbsps. of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese (or the entire 3-oz. package). *Be sure* it's genuine Philadelphia Brand, because for fudge you must have the special richness of Philadelphia Brand. Slowly blend in 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Then thoroughly mix in two 1-oz. squares of melted unsweetened chocolate, ¼ tsp. vanilla, dash of salt, ½ cup chopped pecans. Press into a well-greased pan and place in refrigerator until firm (about 15 min.). Cut into squares of wonderful, wonderful fudge.

FREE Recipe Booklet!

Kraft Kitchen, Dept. BH-11—Box 6567—Chicago 77, Ill.

Please send me the new booklet showing how to make 18 kinds of Philly Cake Frostings and 5 different kinds of Philly Fudge.

NAME_____

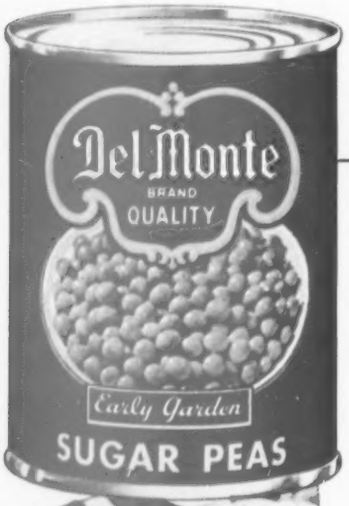
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Have the last word in a salad–deviled ham whip!

It's marvelous served with

peas with flavor range☆



☆ **a happy blending of sweetness and richness because these DEL MONTE Peas are selected from all the flavor-filled middle sizes**

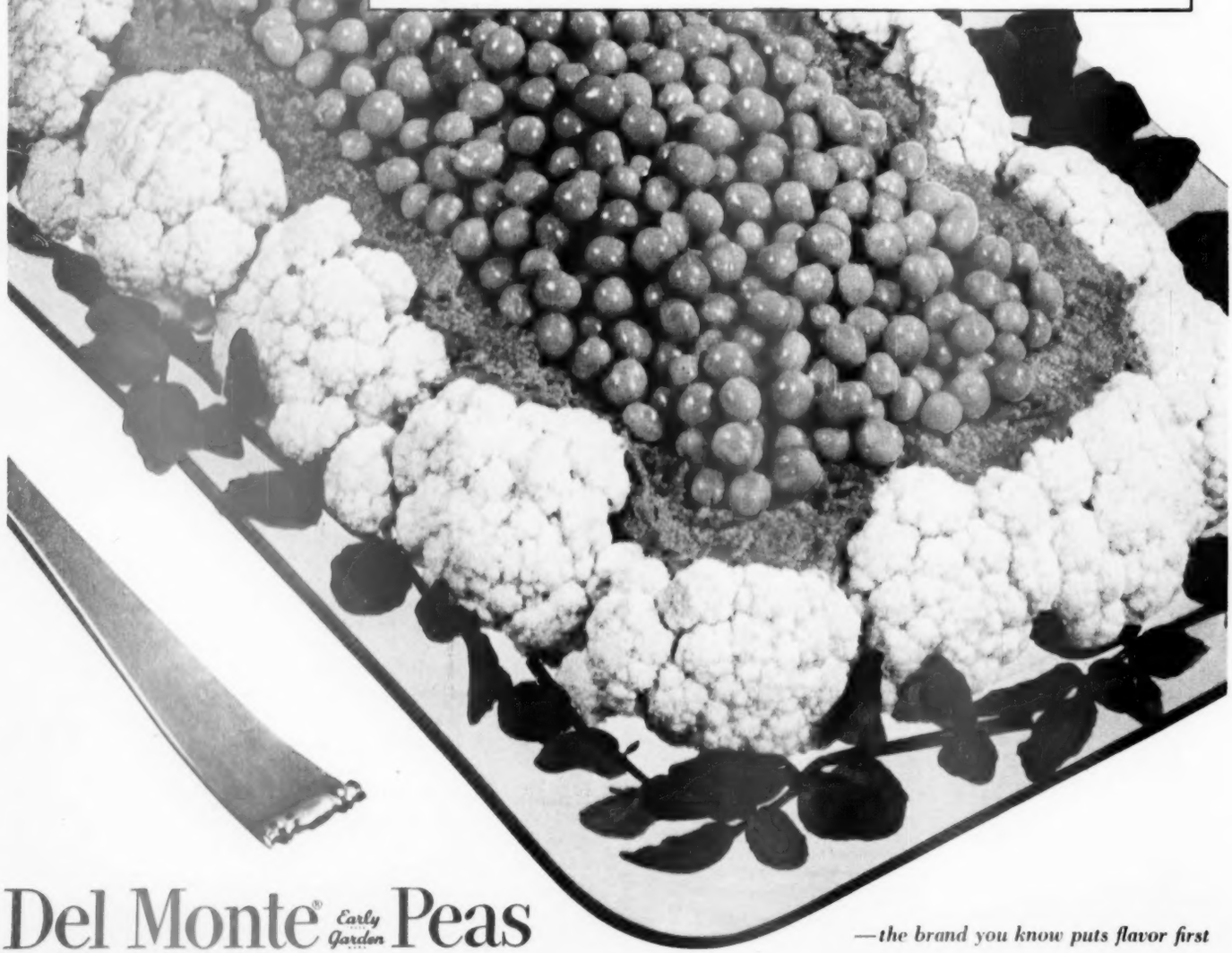
Nature's pet peas are the middle-size ones. She gives them all her very best-tasting flavors—from sweetness to richness. And it's that wonderful range of flavors that makes a batch of fresh garden peas taste so good.

That's why we select the tenderest and tastiest peas of all the middle sizes—and only the middle sizes—for DEL MONTE *Early Garden* Peas. That's why you get such full, natural flavor. Why not give them a try?

GARDEN BUFFET SALAD

- **2 No. 303 cans DEL MONTE Brand *Early Garden* Peas**
- **1 medium-large cauliflower**
- **2 cans (2¼ or 3-oz. size) or 1 can (4½-oz. size) deviled ham**
- **1 to 2 tablespoons DEL MONTE Catsup**
- **1 cup basic clear French dressing**
- **1 glass (4 to 6 oz.) Roquefort or Blue-type cheese spread (pimiento cheese spread may be substituted)**

Chill peas in refrigerator (or drain and marinate in French dressing while chilling, if preferred). Break raw cauliflower into flowerets of about equal size. Cook, covered, in boiling salted water till just barely tender; do not overcook. Drain; chill. With a fork, whip deviled ham with enough catsup to give consistency of thick whipped cream. At serving time, drain peas; arrange on plate with cauliflowerets as shown; spoon deviled ham whip along inside edge of cauliflowerets. Garnish with greens. Combine French dressing with cheese spread; beat with rotary beater till smooth. Serve in separate bowl. Serves 8.



Del Monte® *Early Garden* Peas

—the brand you know puts flavor first

Soup for breakfast!

Well, why not?

Tiny children love cereal added to soup. They have no set food pattern, like surprises

Here is a start-the-day-with-soup philosophy by Charlotte Montgomery. It's an eye-opener of an idea. Try it, and we bet you'll be pleasantly surprised

It was late when we finally arrived at our vacation cottage that year. There was just enough light in the sky to silver the surface of the lake. We were tired, so we hurried to bed. My last waking thought was, "What will we have for breakfast?"

Next morning, the slim-stocked shelves revealed baking soda, salt and pepper, half a bottle of maple syrup, a tin of saltines, and several cans of soup. Warming, filling, satisfying soup.

It was thus, so simply, that we discovered this menu magic, this dietary delight, this pleasant way to add variety to breakfast.

Drawings: Bob Keys

Arriving late at camp, I wondered: "What for breakfast?" Soup was the good answer

I frankly admit that soup for breakfast seemed a strange idea at first. Certainly, we liked it that morning. But was this perhaps because we were happy to be where we were, eating from the familiar green-and-white "summer" china, pleased with our prospects for a happy vacation?

Since then, I've learned a lot about soup for breakfast, as it's become a family favorite. We don't have it every day; we often skip it for a week or two. (One reason we like it is that we get away from any set eating habit.) We do have soup often, and every kind you can conjure up—sturdy beef broth, lentil, onion, rich-smooth cream of mushroom, jellied tomato.

It was the lack of monotony, this getting away from assembly-line breakfasts, that made experimenting with soup so much fun (and a shocker, as we told our friends).

Most folks admit a desire for variety in that first meal of the day. But when you come down to it, the pattern is a bit narrow.

"I'm often disappointed in dining cars," a businessman said to me. "As I dress and shave, I dream 'Boy, what a breakfast I'm going to have. Something different. Something new.' Then I reel through the cars, drooling with anticipation, and sit down to face the same, usual breakfast menu."

As a way out of his culinary dilemma, I suggested soup. Doubt clouded his face, almost distaste. Later he thanked me.

"Cream of tomato soup hits me just like this," he reported, his thumb and forefinger forming a circle to denote perfection. "And Betty thinks consommé is the brightest eye-opener. The children will settle for either celery or pea soup." His distaste for soup for breakfast has now turned to delight. In fact, I never saw a man do such a mental double-take.

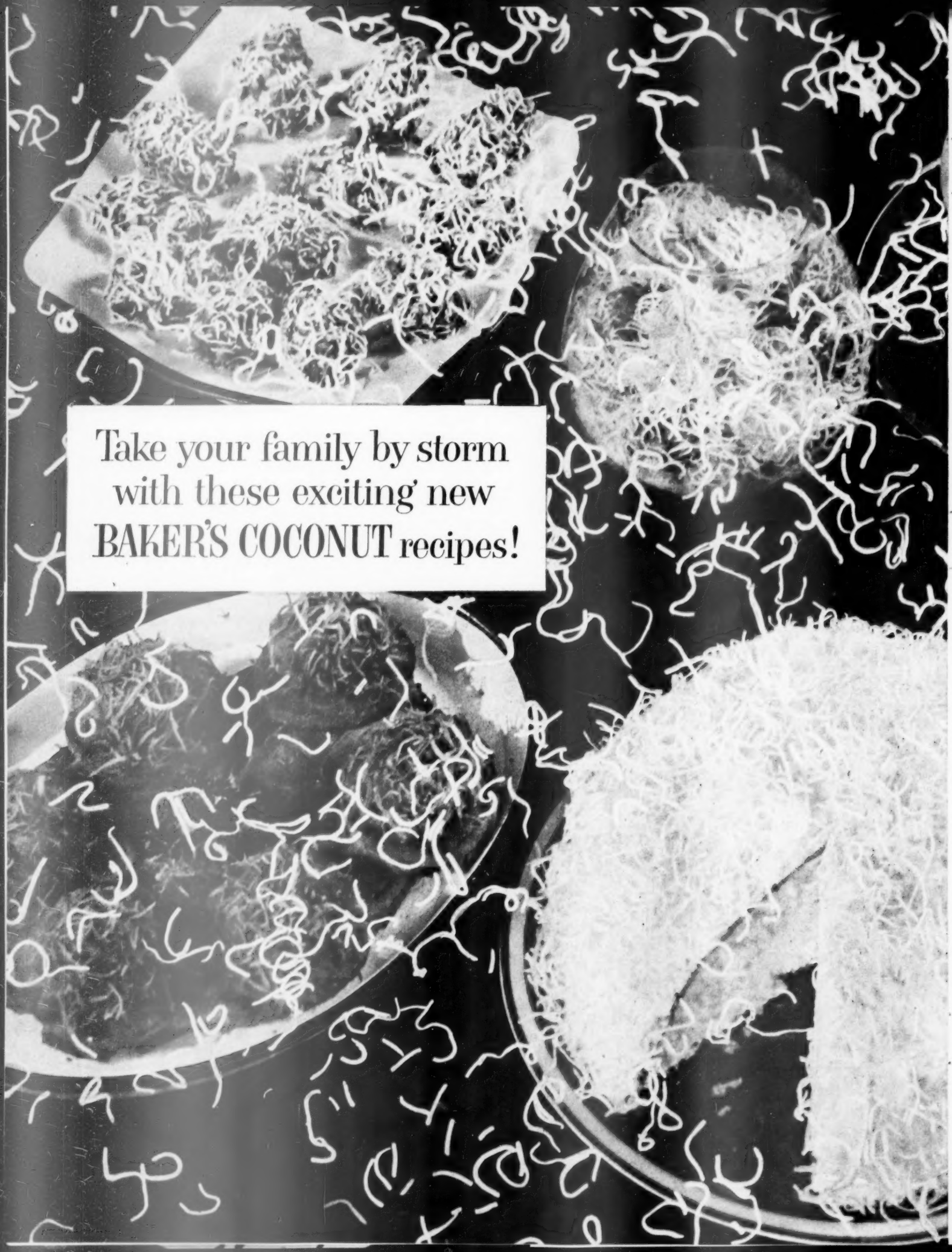
His family disagreement on "what flavor" reveals another side of this soup business. We say "soup" as if it were a single thing, but it's many tastes, textures, consistencies. It can suit a mood or balance a meal—bland or spicy, clear or creamy, delicate or robust, cold or hot.

It was the thick and meaty kind that a recent bride told me about. "Soup for breakfast was the gastronomic highlight of our first vacation. We spent two weeks in the Florida Everglades on a hunting trip. Every morning at 5, breakfast was soup—a fabulous, thick potage kind of thing that the Indian cook made with meat, vegetables, okra, and potatoes. We'd fill up on it before starting out for the day."

When this young couple got home to their Detroit suburb, they clung to this habit. "Honestly, it's a sensible way to start the day if you have a lot of work to do. At first, I thought it was just a sentimental hang-over because we'd had such a wonderful time on that trip, but now I know better. As a Southern cook we once had used to say, 'Soup has substance'."

It's true, soup is nutritious. When you put together "refrigerator soup"—perhaps made with a ham bone, celery tops, a lone carrot, cooking liquid from vegetables—the result is not only economical, but so good it's hard to believe it's a package of minerals, vitamins, and proteins. Added to the day's fare at breakfast, it brings goodness plus.

The "plus" is warm liquid—stimulating, regulating liquid. Almost everyone needs this in the morning, and it [*Turn to page 113*


Take your family by storm
with these exciting new
BAKER'S COCONUT recipes!

1. COCONUT DATE SKILLET ROLLS

¾ cup sugar
1 cup chopped dates
2 eggs, well beaten
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup chopped walnuts
1 cup Post Toasties
1 cup Post's Sugar Krinkles
1½ cups Baker's Coconut, cut

Combine sugar, dates, and eggs in a skillet. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until mixture pulls away from sides of pan (about 5 minutes). Remove from heat. Stir in vanilla and walnuts. Carefully stir in cereal. Cool slightly. Moisten hands in cold water and shape mixture into small mounds. Roll in coconut. Chill and store in refrigerator. Makes about 2 dozen confections.

2. COCONUT BONBONS

1 package (3 ounces) cream cheese
Food coloring
2½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
¼ teaspoon vanilla
Dash of salt
1 cup Baker's Coconut

Place cream cheese in bowl and cream until soft and smooth. Add a few drops of food coloring to tint a pastel color. Add sugar gradually, blending well. Add vanilla and salt. Mix until blended. Form into small balls, using 1½ teaspoons of mixture for each ball. Roll in coconut. Chill until firm. Makes about 2 dozen.

3. COCONUT MOLASSES ACORNS

1 cup sugar
¼ cup light corn syrup
½ cup light molasses
¼ cup hot water
2 tablespoons butter
¼ teaspoon salt
2 cups Baker's Coconut, finely cut
1 package Baker's Semi-Sweet Chocolate Chips, melted

In a large saucepan, combine all ingredients except coconut and chocolate. Place over medium heat and cook, stirring occasionally, until a small amount of mixture forms a soft ball in cold water (or to a temperature of 240°F.). Remove from heat. Cool about 10 minutes (or to a temperature of 150°F.). Stir in coconut. Turn out into greased pan and let stand until cold. Place in refrigerator to hasten cooling, if desired. Shape into oval balls to resemble acorns. Dip ends in the melted chocolate. Place on waxed paper to harden. Makes about 4 dozen.

4. COCONUT REFRIGERATOR COOKIES

1½ cups sifted flour
1 teaspoon soda
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup butter or margarine
1 cup brown sugar (firmly packed)
1 cup granulated sugar
2 eggs
3 cups rolled oats (quick-cooking)
½ cup chopped pecans
1½ cups Baker's Coconut, cut

Sift flour, measure, add soda and salt; sift again. Cream butter; add sugars gradually and cream together until light and fluffy. Add eggs, flour, rolled oats, nuts and coconut, mixing *thoroughly* after each ingredient. Divide dough into thirds. Shape into rolls 2 inches in diameter, rolling each in waxed paper. Refrigerate until firm.

Before slicing, let rolls stand at room temperature ½ hour, or until soft enough to dent when pressed with fingers. Cut in ⅛-inch slices, using a sharp knife. Bake on ungreased baking sheet in moderate oven (375°F.) about 10 minutes. Makes 12 dozen.

5. COCONUT PEACH MELBA

1 box (12 ounces) Birds Eye Red Raspberries, thawed
1 tablespoon cornstarch
1 tablespoon sugar
Dash of salt
8 fresh or canned peach halves
1 cup Baker's Coconut

Drain raspberries, reserving juice. Combine cornstarch, sugar, salt, and 1 cup of the raspberry juice in a saucepan. Bring to a boil slowly, stirring constantly. Cook until mixture is clear, about 2 minutes. Cool slightly. Then fold in the drained raspberries. Chill. Serve over the peach halves and sprinkle with coconut. Makes 4 servings.

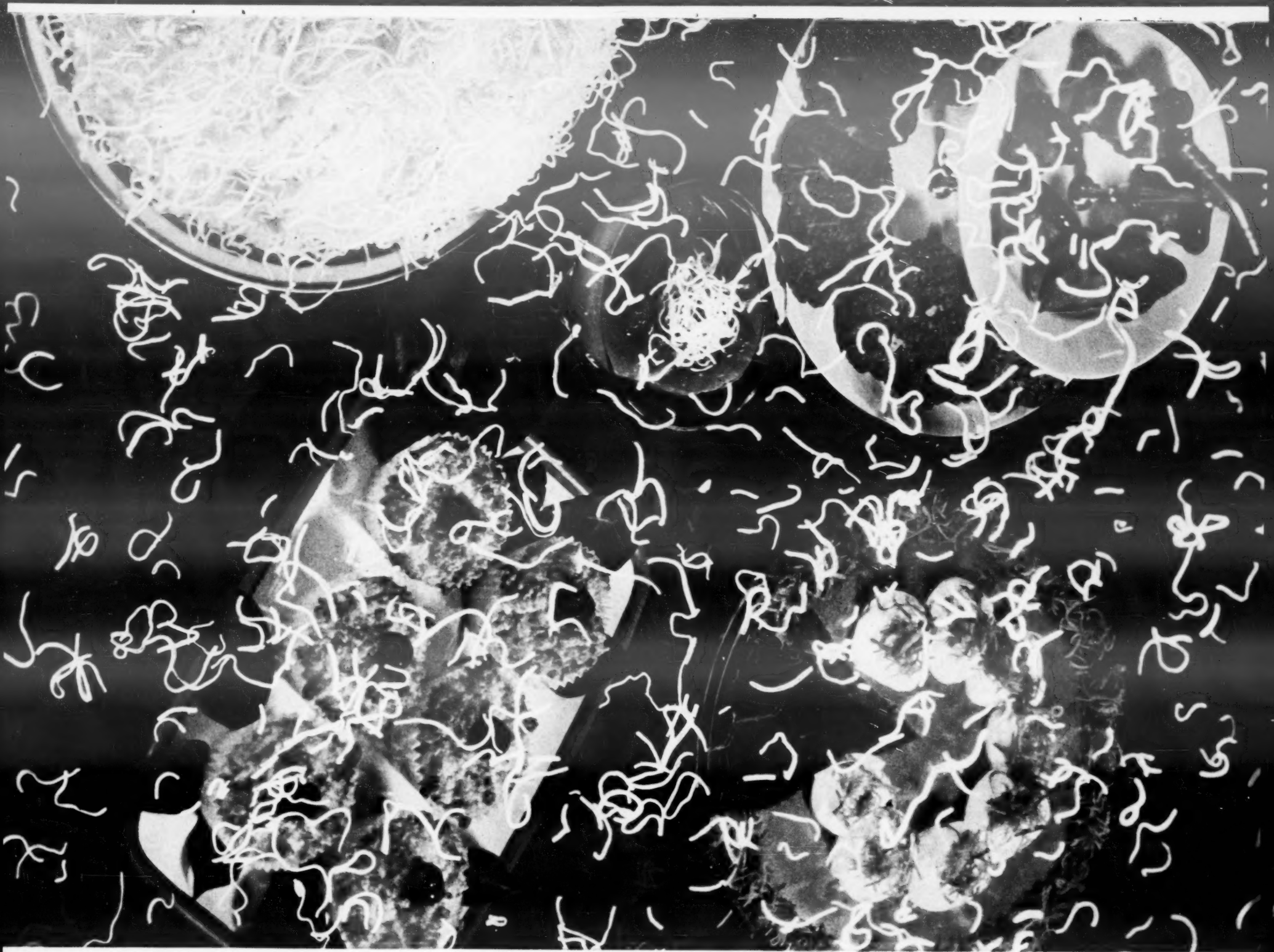
6. PUMPKIN PIE IN COCONUT CRUST

2 tablespoons soft butter
1½ cups Baker's Coconut

Spread butter evenly in an 8- or 9-inch pie pan. Sprinkle Baker's Coconut into the pan and pat evenly into the butter. Bake in a slow oven (300°F.) until crisp and golden brown (15 to 20 minutes). Cool.

Make your favorite pumpkin chiffon filling and spoon into the cooled coconut crust. Chill until firm. Garnish with whipped cream and toasted coconut.

Baker's Coconut Crust is delicious, too, filled with ice cream or with any favorite chiffon or cream pie filling.



7. COCONUT HAM 'N YAM CASSEROLE

4 cooked medium-sized yams, mashed
1 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon brown sugar
½ teaspoon grated orange rind
1 teaspoon melted butter
1 cup Baker's Coconut
6 slices pineapple (canned)
2-pound hot baked ham steak

Combine yams, salt, butter, brown sugar and orange rind. Shape into 6 balls. Add melted butter to coconut, mixing well. Roll yam balls in coconut.

Place pineapple on ham in casserole baking dish. Brush pineapple with more melted butter. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 10 minutes. Place a yam ball in center of each pineapple slice. Bake 10 to 15 minutes longer or until coconut is golden brown. Makes 6 servings.

8. IGLOO CAKE WITH NO-COOK FROSTING

Swans Down Angel Food Mix
Beat 'n Eat Frosting Baker's Coconut

Prepare 1 package Swans Down Angel Food Mix in a 4-quart ovenproof mixing bowl. Leaving batter in same bowl, bake in moderate oven (350°F.) about 50 minutes or until top springs back when gently pressed. Invert on cake rack. Let cool 1 to 2 hours, then remove cake from bowl. Frost this new, easy way:

Beat 'n Eat Frosting: Combine 1 unbeaten egg white, ¼ cup sugar, ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar and 1 teaspoon vanilla in small deep bowl. Mix well. Add ¼ cup boiling water and beat with sturdy egg beater (or at high speed of electric beater) until mixture will stand in stiff peaks—about 4 or 5 minutes. Spread over mounded cake and sprinkle with 1½ cups Baker's Coconut.

9. COCONUT MACAROON CUPCAKES

3 cups Baker's Coconut, ground
⅔ cup sugar
1 egg white
6 tablespoons Swans Down Cake Flour
½ teaspoon Calumet Baking Powder
½ teaspoon almond extract
1 egg white
Candied cherries

Combine coconut, ⅓ cup sugar, and 1 egg white in double boiler. Cook over boiling water until hot, stirring occasionally. Remove from heat. Sift flour and baking powder together. Add to coconut mixture. Add almond extract, mixing well. Beat egg white until foamy. Add remaining sugar gradually, 2 tablespoons at a time. Continue beating until mixture will stand in soft peaks. Fold into coconut mixture. Place paper liners in 8 muffin pans and fill with batter. Top with cherry. Bake in slow oven (325°F.) 25 minutes. Makes 8.

Only BAKER'S *just-picked flavor can make these new recipes taste so luscious!*

Here are 9 new recipes your family will love—a veritable flurry of goodies that will take 'em by storm! Try *one*—try *all!* But be sure you try them with Baker's Coconut—the one packaged coconut that's fresh as fresh!

1. Coconut Date Skillet Rolls
2. Coconut Bonbons
3. Coconut Molasses Acorns
4. Coconut Refrigerator Cookies
5. Coconut Peach Melba
6. Pumpkin Pie in Coconut Crust
7. Coconut Ham 'n Yam Casserole
8. Igloo Cake with No-Cook Frosting
9. Coconut Macaroon Cupcakes

What does this mean? Well, suppose you yourself went to the islands where coconuts grow and picked milk-rich, fully ripened nuts right off the trees. The coconut you'd enjoy wouldn't taste any fresher—any more flavorful—than Baker's Coconut.

Because Baker's has discovered a magic way to seal in *all* the just-picked flavor — to preserve the snowy whiteness, to keep the luscious moisture of fresh coconut longer!

So get Baker's—today—and start trying these new recipes. They'll help you enjoy coconut more often, in more variety. But remember—get Baker's Coconut. It's best —yet costs so little!

Products of General Foods

Pep up your meals with cranberries

By Mary K. Farnen

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Pilgrim Pie. If you're planning a Thanksgiving dinner with pie for dessert, here's a nice change. It's easy to fix, too.

The luscious, tutti-frutti filling is jellied cranberry sauce in combination with orange and lemon peel and chopped apple. Serve it plain or with a lemon-flavored hard sauce. Either way, don't forget big cups of steaming coffee.

Cranberries hot! Cranberries cold! They add tangy flavor and sparkle to any meal. Take your choice of cranberry products: fresh berries, canned sauce—whole berry or jellied—or pretty, red cranberry-juice cocktail. Anyone trying to slim down at your house? Then serve the dieter some of the low-calorie canned cranberry sauce.

You can make cranberry sauce jiffy quick (picture recipe on page 139), but it's quicker still just to open a can. Cranberry sauce is delicious by itself, of course. But see all the easy treats you can fix when you combine cranberry flavor with other foods. And there's a recipe for Cranberry-Mince Sundae Topping (not pictured) you'll want to serve during the holidays.

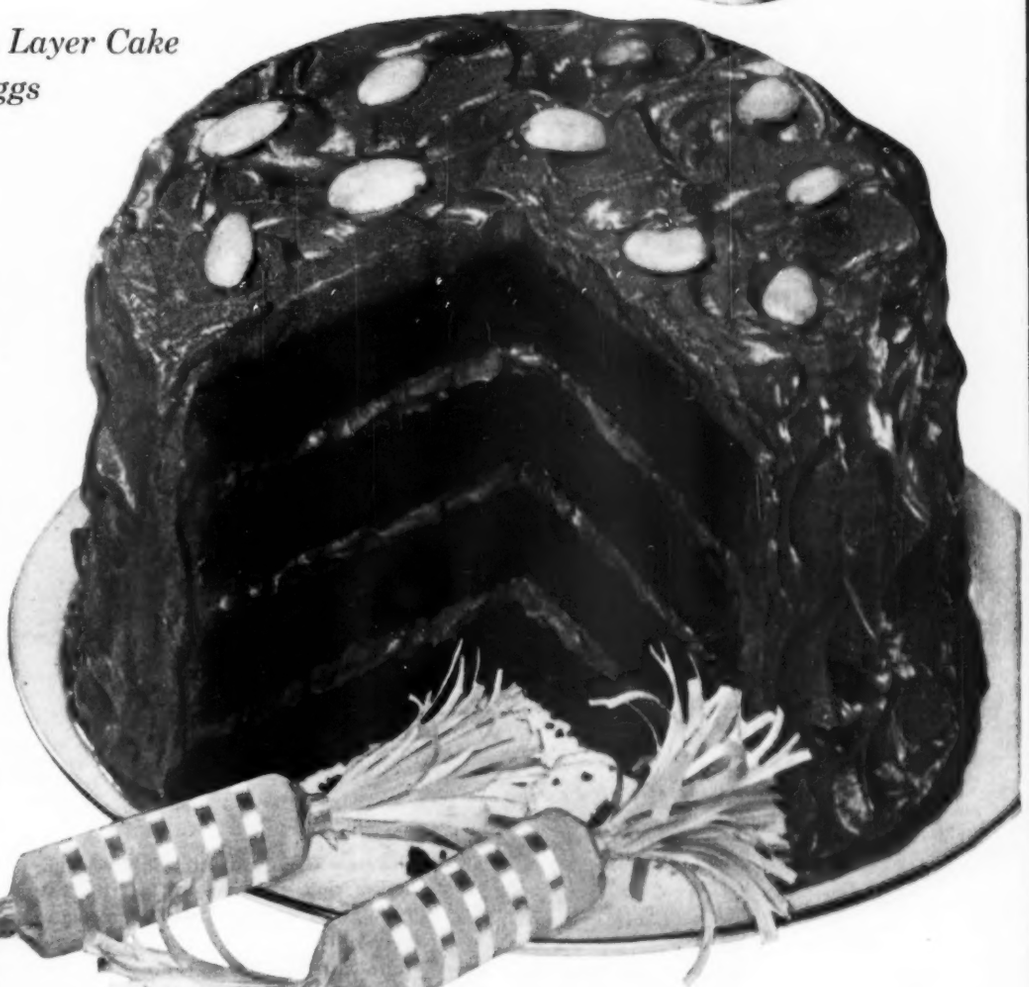
More on page 132

Spicy Cranberry Relish will add a pleasant tang to your holiday feast. You make it in a few minutes from fresh cranberries, sugar 'n spice, crunchy nuts. And no cooking! Fix plenty to keep on call in your refrigerator during the holiday season. Perfect accompaniment for turkey, baked ham, or plump duckling

Cranberry-glazed Ham Loaf. Add a festive air to an old favorite with an easy, baked-on topping of cranberry sauce. Stud sides of loaf with whole cloves. To avoid the last-minute rush, mix it in morning, bake later. If you have any of the loaf left over, use it chilled in sandwiches. Wonderful flavor!

Quicker way to start party treats —*pour* delicate Wesson Oil...

The New Luxury Chiffon Layer Cake
---with only 2 eggs



THIS IS "LOVELIGHT"— glamorous new *2-egg Chiffon layer cake.* You make it with Wesson Oil—the shortening you *pour to measure* and *never have to cream!* Just *2 minutes batter beating* with light, delicate Wesson Oil. It's the *only shortening* that gives you the airy Chiffon texture and delicate Chiffon flavor of a true LoveLight cake.

WESSON POPS CORN FLUFFIER. Even youngsters make *extra fluffy, tender* popcorn with Wesson Oil. No digging out solid shortening. Wesson *pours* to measure. Heat 3 tablespoons light, sparkling Wesson Oil in heavy skillet. Add ½ cup popcorn. Cover and shake. When popping starts, reduce heat; shake until done. Salt to taste. Delicate Wesson Oil coats each kernel lightly, distributes the heat evenly, so *every kernel* pops fluffy, crisp and delicious.

"LOVELIGHT" CHOCOLATE CHIFFON

Developed by Betty Crocker of General Mills

2 eggs, separated
1½ cups sugar
1¾ cups *sifted* Softasilk Cake Flour
¾ teaspoon soda
¾ teaspoon salt
½ cup Wesson Oil
*** 1 cup buttermilk**
2 squares unsweetened chocolate, (2 oz.), melted

**Sweet milk may be substituted for buttermilk in this recipe.*

Heat oven to 350° (moderate). Grease generously and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8" by at least 1½" deep, or 1 oblong pan, 13" x 9" x 2". Beat egg whites until frothy. Gradually beat in ½ cup of the sugar. Continue beating until very stiff and glossy.

In another bowl, sift remaining sugar, Softasilk Cake Flour, soda, salt. Add Wesson Oil, half of buttermilk. Beat 1 minute, medium speed on mixer, or 150 vigorous strokes by hand. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly. Add remaining buttermilk, egg yolks, chocolate. Beat 1 minute more, scraping bowl constantly. Fold in meringue. Pour into prepared pans. Bake layers 30 to 35 minutes; oblong, 40 to 45 minutes. Cool. Split each layer into two layers. Spread Chocolate Fluff between layers and over cake. Store in refrigerator until used. Cut oblong cake in squares and spoon Chocolate Fluff over each square for serving.

CHOCOLATE FLUFF: Mix together in chilled bowl *2 cups heavy cream, 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar, ½ cup cocoa, dash of salt.* Beat until stiff enough to hold a point. Refrigerate until used.

Table of adjustments for high altitudes: 3,500 to 4,500 ft. use ½ teaspoon soda; 4,500 feet and over, use ¼ teaspoon soda. Increase oven temperature 25°. Bake layers 25 to 30 minutes; oblong, 35 to 40 minutes.

AMERICA'S FAVORITE
for Salads, Frying,
Stir-N-Roll Pie Crust
and Biscuits

Wesson Oil

SEE "HAWKINS FALLS"—NBC TELEVISION NETWORK MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY

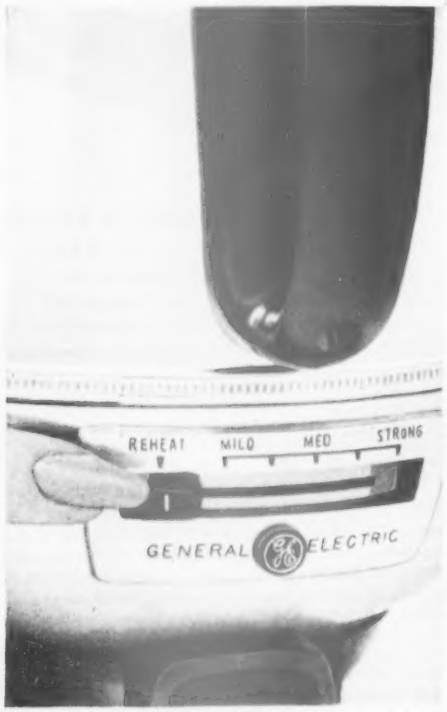
New G-E Automatic Coffee Maker with 2- to 9-cup capacity brews delicious coffee every time . . .

only $29.50*

For years, housewives have hoped for a fully automatic coffee maker that would brew perfect coffee every time, whether it be 2 cups or 9—an automatic coffee maker that would be practical for everyday use.

And now, G.E. has perfected the coffee maker that does just that, and has many other important advantages as well.

*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price.



Coffee the way you like it! Brew control lets you select the strength you prefer . . . mild, medium or strong. And coffee stays piping hot until served. Handy re-heat setting re-heats leftover coffee without re-perking.

This new G-E Automatic Coffee Maker makes rich, delicious coffee the way you like it . . . every time. So easy, and so quick!

No watching . . . no timing. Just put in coffee and water, set the control for desired strength. Makes coffee the exact strength you prefer.

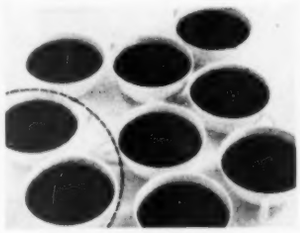
A light signals when coffee is ready, and coffee stays piping hot until serving time . . . automatically.

This new G-E Coffee Maker has extra powerful heating unit that brews 2 cups in less than four minutes, 9 cups in less than fifteen minutes.

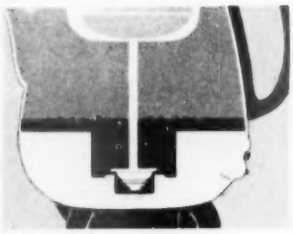
Ask your G-E dealer to show you one. Notice how the handsome design blends with any setting. General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Makes 2 to 9 cups. G-E Coffee Maker makes as few as 2 cups or as many as 9 . . . perfectly. It's as practical for breakfast as it is for entertaining.



G.E.'s special "2-cup well" is the secret of perking small amounts of coffee. Saves coffee because you make only what you need.

Easy to clean. Wide top opening allows your hand to get down inside the G-E Coffee Maker. You can wash it thoroughly, easily and quickly.

Soup for breakfast!

Begins on page 105

Teen-age breakfast skippers go for the off-beat character of steaming, hot soup in the morning

can be taken in a variety of ways—lemon and water, coffee, tea, cocoa, cereal drinks. To the list, let's add soup to make up the proper total amount for those who perhaps want more liquid than they want coffee or tea.

There have been recent medical experiments that tend to show that many older people, especially, need more liquid than they are apt to get. And for children who may not drink the family breakfast beverages, here's a way to add cups of warm liquid.

Children take to the idea of soup for breakfast more than adults, at first. There are two ages at which it seems to appeal most—the 3- to 6-year-olds and teen-agers.

Teen-agers as a whole have the most experimental tastes in food. They see no reason for set formulas of eating or why we eat when or where we eat what.

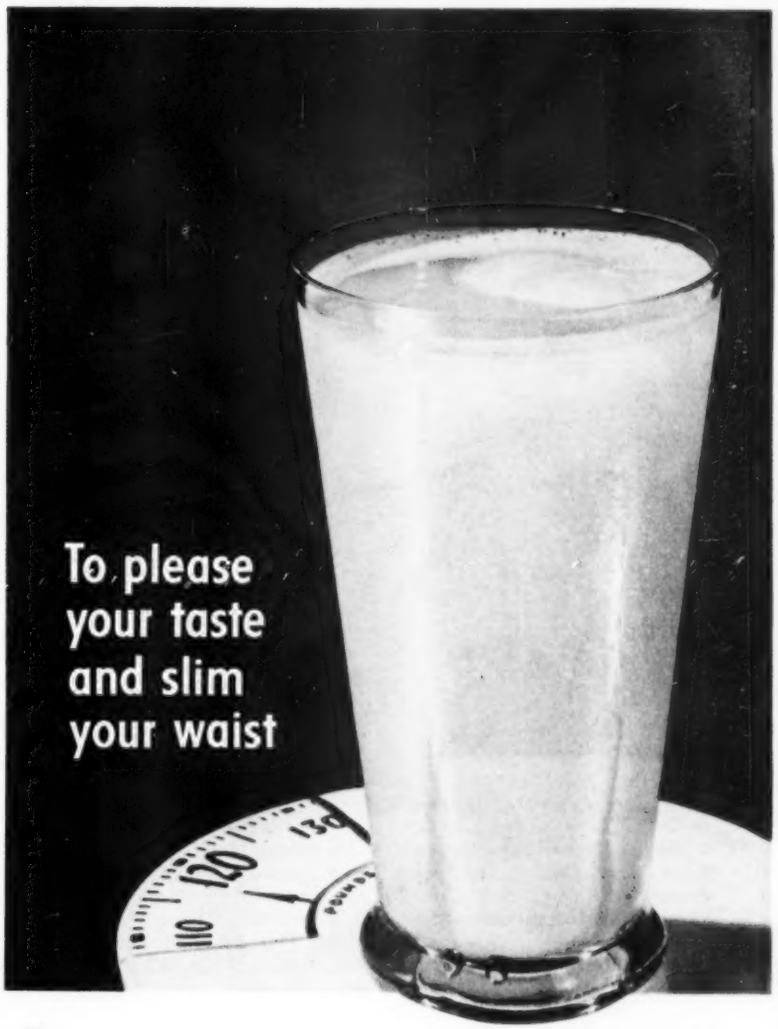
A midmorning chocolate-walnut sundae? Perfect! Butterscotch pudding poured over cereal? Why not? The sloppy-joe sandwich is a teen-age creation: Take a loaf of French bread and slice it lengthwise, butter it, layer it deep with overlapping slices of ham, tongue, cheese. Frost with Russian dressing; garnish with pickle. Put on the second half of the bread. Now, cut in large segments. This may satisfy four!

Teen-age food taste may be a joke or a worry, depending on the adult point of view. Too often it means the wrong food is eaten.

If you have a high-school boy or girl whose lunch is a chocolate bar and whose dinner is eaten on the run en route to basketball practice or a sitter's stint, think about soup for breakfast. Its very off-beat character may lend appeal, and it could help solve a nutrition problem.

| *Turn to next page*

The Indian cook made a fabulous, thick potage every morning to start us off on our hunting trip



have grapefruit instead

Worth its weight in health

Overweight comes from calorie-loaded drinks as well as heavy foods. So pick your drinks with care. A chilled glass of grapefruit juice quenches your thirst, perks you up, *yet lets you keep your weight down, too.*

You'll get lively, refreshing, *Florida* flavor and lots of vitamin C—one vitamin you need every day. Florida grapefruit is strong on vitamins, low on calories.

Don't overlook the calories that come in glasses. *They* can make the difference. Have grapefruit juice instead. And have grapefruit sections, too—in appetizing salads and desserts. Keep in mind—Florida grapefruit is low in calories, kind to your waistline.

Florida Citrus Commission, Lakeland, Florida

FLORIDA
Grapefruit

Can makes 4 big servings, less than 5¢ each. Keep pitcher chilled and filled

Ready-to-drink Florida Grapefruit juice in cans is a handy refresher

Luscious! Have them as is for breakfast or dessert. Have them in salads

Here's the handy thrifty way to buy yeast

Three packages in one neat strip

Get Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast—In New "Thrifty Three's"

● *Three* packages of Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast in one neat strip—that's the new "Thrifty Three." It's the *economical* way to buy yeast.

And you're getting the finest yeast ever—the kind prize-winning cooks prefer. Fleischmann's is *guaranteed* fresher and faster rising or *double your money back*. It keeps for months on your shelf. When you bake at home get Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast—in "Thrifty Three's"!

Top Trimming for Your Thanksgiving Feast

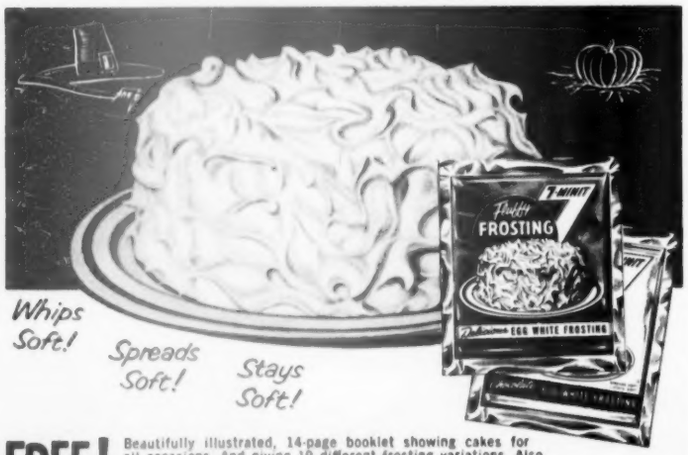
Feast time – or any time – frost your cakes with 7-MINIT Fluffy FROSTING. New Boiled Frosting Made Without Boiling!

Just add water and whip up mounds of delicious-tasting fluffy frosting. Made with country-fresh egg whites, it's guaranteed perfect every time.

Lavishly frosts large two-layer cake or up to thirty-eight cup cakes. This Thanksgiving frost your cakes with . . .

7-MINIT *Fluffy* FROSTING

NEW BOILED FROSTING MADE WITHOUT BOILING



FREE! Beautifully illustrated, 14-page booklet showing cakes for all occasions. And giving 19 different frosting variations. Also hints on how to make perfect pies. Send your name and address to: 7-MINIT, Dept. FBH-8, 660 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Soup for breakfast!

Continued from preceding page

Soup is refreshing to any jaded appetite. Maybe that's why they serve broth on shipboard—a welcome midmorning break

Little children don't consider morning soup at all odd, because their food pattern is elastic, as any mother knows. (My little girl found it incomprehensible that two meals of the day ended with dessert, while one did not. And a small boy in the family, having had "eggs to order" on a hotel breakfast menu explained to him as "any way you want them," said he'd like deviled eggs.)

Anything goes with little children, if they like the taste, color, and texture. This leaves a wide area for exploration. And two mothers I know of have explored and found soup a way to ease less-wanted foods into the diet. One found her cherubs love cereals added to soup. This child-captivating idea she borrowed from a friend who found soup for breakfast the only way her little boy would eat vegetables. "I said to myself: If soup can carry vegetables, then why not cereals?"

Did you ever remark that when you learn of something new, you're apt to run across it a dozen times soon after that? It's a universal experience that always brings a shock of surprise. You'd swear that yesterday this "thing" didn't exist, yet this week you hear of it three times!

So it was with soup for breakfast. After making a discovery we thought was on a par with finding uranium in our back yard, suddenly we weren't alone.

There was the farm-born career girl, keeping city house for herself, who says soup is her favorite throwback to Wisconsin, "and it's the only breakfast that's better warmed up the second day." Next, there was the mother concerned over a hot and hearty breakfast till she tried cream soup. "It's milk and something warm all in one."

On the other hand, there are those who insist that soup is the perfect summer breakfast—light and refreshing. They talk cold soups, comparing the cool merits of jellied consommé, borsch, tomato Madrilene, or fruit soup snow-capped with sour cream.

Fruit soup is a chapter in itself, freely translated from the Scandinavian. Delicious, hot or cold, it's a handsome way to use up any leftover fruit.

You can use gooseberries, strawberries, cherries; the Norwegians like lingenberries. Blueberry soup is delectably different.

Still another refresher is cream of tomato soup, chilled, into which a cup of grated cucumber is lightly folded. If you have a blender, vegetarian soup, whipped to a cool froth, is nectar to touchy breakfast appetites in hot weather.

Soup is welcome to any jaded appetite, any system that's been dieting or battling a virus bug or is fussy for one reason or another.

"Maybe that's why they serve broth on shipboard," suggested a reasonable young man. "On the two cruises I took, this was always the first meal of the day for me. Call it brunch or lunch, whatever you like; I call it satisfying.

"For a man living alone as I do, it's the easiest-possible meal to prepare. People have suggested that I was out of my mind having soup for breakfast, but I remind them my grandfather ate pork chops and pie, and my father had steak and French fries."

He fortifies his good judgment as he eats his matin Madrilene (he says) by thinking of other soup-for-breakfast devotees. "One is Toscanini, I've been told.

"Another is a friend of mine who visited a wealthy home in Costa Rica. He and the son of the family, both law students, spent some weeks there cramming for exams.

"Every morning, they were served soup by the lovely hostess, who insisted on contributing her share to seeing that those exams

[*Turn to page 191*

FOOTBALL FUN

. . For the whole Family!

FOTO-ELECTRIC FOOTBALL

See every play in motion! Select actual offensive or defensive plays. Enjoy the thrills, suspense, action and competition of big-time football. Based on authentic football records—with over 1000 combinations. Duplicates actual game strategy. A wonderful gift—any time of the year. Operates on A.C. or D.C. Only $6.98 . . . at toy and game dealers everywhere. For more details on this and other CADACO-ELLIS educational games write to Dept. 21.

Send for Circular

CADACO-ELLIS

Originators of Good Games that Build Better Homes

Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

New Miracle Jelly...

CUTS OVEN GREASE *Like Magic!*

JUST SPREAD ON EASY-OFF . . . WIPE GREASE OFF . . . OVEN SHINES!

No scraping! No steel wool! No razor blades! No ammonia! Even hard-crusted, baked-on grease wipes right off, leaves oven, burners, racks, grills, walls sparkling clean! Try new Easy-Off! In 8 oz. and 16 oz. jars.

LOOK FOR FREE BRUSH ATTACHED

EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER

MEAL PLANNING'S EASY with *Better Homes & Gardens* New Cook Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

ZUD Removes **RUST & STAINS**

from BATHTUBS · SINKS · bottoms of COPPER POTS TILE FLOORS · AUTO BUMPERS · METALS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE SAMPLE Give names of your dealers. ZUD is sold at Grocers, Hardware, Dept., 10¢ Stores

PUSTAIN PRODUCTS P. O. BOX 507 FAIR LAWN, N. J.

Famous foods

Begins on page 80

Fish Chowder

The real New England kind—a happy union of flavors and a meal in itself—

1 cup diced potato
¾ cup diced onion
1 ounce (¼ cup) cubed salt pork
1¼ pounds boned haddock, cut in ¼-inch cubes
2 cups water
2 to 3 cups light cream
Salt and pepper to taste

Put potato and onion through food chopper, using coarse blade. Fry salt pork until lightly browned. Place alternate layers of potato mixture and fish in a deep kettle. Add salt pork and water. Cover and bake in hot oven (400°) 15 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes—or cover and simmer over low heat 1 hour. Add remaining ingredients and heat thoroughly. Garnish with chopped chives, if desired. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

White Mountain Alaska

Perfect for a company dessert. Beautiful, luscious, easy!—

1 baked 9-inch pastry shell
1 quart peppermint ice cream

• • •

4 egg whites
1 teaspoon cream of tartar
½ cup light corn syrup

• • •

1 recipe Chocolate Sauce

Fill pastry shell with scoops of ice cream and push down to make as solid as possible; freeze firm. Beat egg whites till frothy; add cream of tartar and beat till stiff peaks form. Gradually add syrup, beating till very stiff (about 10 minutes). Pile meringue high atop ice cream, mounding to a peak in the center. Make deep swirls with tip of spoon or spatula from the base of pie to the peak (like mountain crevices). *Place on a board* and bake in extremely hot oven (500°) until meringue is golden brown, about 3 to 5 minutes. Serve with Chocolate Sauce. Makes 6 servings.

Chocolate Sauce

Coffee flavor blends with chocolate for a supersauce—

4 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
1 cup sugar
⅔ cup strong coffee
¼ teaspoon salt

Combine ingredients in double boiler; cook over boiling water about 20 minutes, stirring occasionally as sauce thickens. Makes about 1 cup.

Hartwell Farm Corn Pudding

As New England-y as red-flannel hash. Good old-fashioned cooking!—

1 1-pound can (2 cups) cream-style corn
1 cup medium-fine dry bread crumbs
1 cup milk
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
4 ounces sliced Cheddar cheese, cut in 1½-inch squares
3 slices bacon, cut in 1½-inch lengths

Combine corn, bread crumbs, milk,

[*Turn to page 118*

Holidays and everyday . . .

CANDLEWICK *by Imperial*

Festive at Christmastime, appealing everyday . . . gleaming Candlewick Table Crystal, with its graceful 'around-edge' design, reflects the 'good taste' of thousands of American hostesses. For giving, add Candlewick to her setting; for living, make your table glassware Candlewick by Imperial. Open stock and moderately priced at all better stores.

"Handcrafters in Glass for over Fifty Years"

IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION • Bellaire, Ohio

Unretouched photo showing how heat spreads evenly across the copper bottom.

HEAT CONDUCTIVITY* CHART

Copper	100.0%
Aluminum	54.2%
Cast Iron	11.9%
Steel	11.8%

*Taken at 100° C., the boiling point of water.
Source: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 34th edition

Here's proof positive that copper has the greatest heat-conductivity of all metals used for cooking utensils.

WHY...

Copper on the bottom makes the difference!

COPPER COOKS BEST! Revere puts copper, on the bottom where it does the most good. Because copper best spreads the heat evenly and quickly . . . For comparisons and proof look at the chart below! . . . With copper on the bottom there are no hot spots, foods don't stick. And Revere Ware's thick copper bottoms are permanent . . . won't melt off or burn through.

STAINLESS STEEL ADDS ADVANTAGES! Corrosion resistant stainless steel, always bright and clean, is sanitary. The stainless steel keeps the heat in the utensil – where it belongs. You heat your food – not your kitchen!

ENJOY THE BENEFITS OF "WATERLESS" COOKING! Because Revere copper bottoms eliminate hot spots and hold the heat you can cook the Revere "waterless" way . . . preserving precious vitamins and minerals which are so important to the health of your family. And with copper bottoms you can cook with lowest heat and cut fuel costs! For fifteen years, Revere Ware's copper bottoms, stainless steel bodies and tight-fitting covers, have made "waterless" cooking possible.

REVERE WARE HAS ESTABLISHED NEW STANDARDS OF DESIGN AND BEAUTY! Millions upon millions of Revere Ware utensils are now hanging on the walls of kitchens from coast to coast. For fifteen years American homemakers have been proud to own and display these handsome, smartly-designed copper-clad stainless steel "Kitchen Jewels". And they'll give you a lifetime of cooking pleasure.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS! Since Revere introduced copper-clad stainless steel utensils with their many design improvements they have had many imitators. When you buy cooking utensils insist they bear the Revere Trade-Mark—Buy the Best.

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED
Rome Manufacturing Company Division
Rome, New York; Clinton, Illinois; Riverside, California
SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION, SUNDAYS

Whether you buy your Revere Ware in these handsome, specially-priced sets . . . or individually . . . you are wisely choosing the "World's Finest"! Look for the famous trade mark in the thick copper bottoms!

Famous foods

Continued from page 115

green pepper, salt, and pepper. Pour into a 10x6x2-inch baking dish. Arrange alternate pieces of cheese and bacon across top in checkerboard fashion. Bake in slow oven (325°) 1 to 1¼ hours. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Yankee Bean Soup

Folks used to serve it by the dipperful. It's that good! —

½ pound (1¼ cups) dried navy beans
5 cups water
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon molasses
2 ounces (½ cup) salt pork, cut in ¼-inch cubes
⅓ cup onion rings

• • •

3 slices bacon, cut in pieces
¼ cup chopped onion
½ cup diced cooked carrot
⅓ cup finely chopped celery leaves
1 teaspoon molasses
2 cups milk
Salt to taste

Place beans in large (3- to 4-quart) saucepan and add the water; bring to a boil; remove from heat and let stand 2 hours or overnight. Add ½ teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon molasses, the salt pork, and onion rings. Cover and simmer 2 hours, or until beans are tender (shake pan occasionally to prevent sticking). Cook bacon and chopped onion together just till bacon is lightly brown. Mash beans slightly. Add bacon and the remaining ingredients to bean mixture; simmer 10 minutes, stirring occasionally to prevent sticking. Makes from 4 to 6 servings.

Old-fashioned Chicken Pies in Casserole With Flaky Pastry Cover

Visitors at Wayside Inn vote for this specialty of the house. Your family and guests will be delighted, too —

1 4- to 5-pound stewing chicken, disjointed (3½ cups diced cooked chicken)
⅓ cup chopped celery leaves
3 small onions, sliced
3 bay leaves
1 tablespoon salt
Dash pepper

• • •

⅓ cup enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon kitchen bouquet

• • •

1 recipe baked Flaky Pastry Toppers

Place chicken in heavy kettle. Add water to cover. Add celery leaves, onions, bay leaves, 1 tablespoon salt, and pepper. Cover and simmer until chicken is tender, 3 to 4 hours. Remove chicken; skim fat from broth, and strain. In large tightly covered container, shake flour with 1 cup cool broth until smooth; add 2 more cups of the broth. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick; add ½ teaspoon salt and the kitchen bouquet.

Remove chicken from bones, leaving it in large pieces. Divide chicken into 6 casseroles, about 4 inches across. Add ½ cup thickened chicken broth to each casserole. Bake in moderate oven (350°) until heated through, 25 to 30 minutes. Cover each casserole with a hot Flaky Pastry Topper. Serve immediately. Makes 6 servings.

Flaky Pastry Toppers

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
½ cup chilled butter
½ cup cold water
½ cup chilled butter

Place flour in mixing bowl. Divide ½ cup butter in 3 portions. Cut one portion of butter into flour until mixture resembles coarse meal. Sprinkle water, a tablespoon at a time, over flour. Toss with a fork. Repeat till all water is used and dry ingredients are moistened. Shape in ball, then roll in 10x8x⅛-inch rectangle on a well-floured surface. (Place dough in refrigerator to chill if it becomes difficult to handle at any time during rolling process.) Mark rectangle in thirds; dot center section with second portion of butter. Fold right side over butter-dotted area; seal edges of dough tightly together by pressing with heel of hand. Dot the doubled thickness of pastry with third portion of butter and fold left side of pastry over butter-dotted area. Seal with heel of hand. On well-floured surface, roll dough in 10x8x⅛-inch rectangle.

Divide remaining ½ cup butter in 2 parts. Repeat the rolling and folding with one part of the butter, then with last piece. Now repeat rolling and folding process twice without butter. Chill at least 2 hours. Roll ½ inch thick on well-floured board. Using rim of your individual casseroles as a guide, cut toppers to fit. (When rerolling, first place leftover scraps in layers.) Place toppers on several thicknesses of paper towels. Let rest 10 minutes at room temperature before baking. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes. Place atop hot chicken casseroles. Makes 6 to 7 toppers, about 3½ inches across.

Johnnycake

Quick to the table, and on with the butter!

2 cups sifted enriched flour
¼ cup sugar
5 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup yellow corn meal
1½ cups milk
2 beaten eggs
¼ cup melted shortening

Sift together flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt. Stir in corn meal. Add milk, eggs, and shortening. Beat till *just* smooth. Pour into greased 13x9½x2-inch pan. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 25 minutes. Cut in squares.

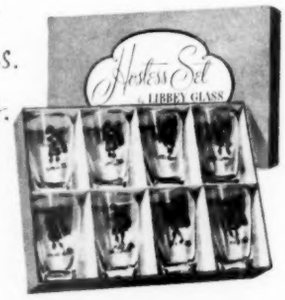
Continued on next page

Season's Greeters!

Hostess Sets by LIBBEY GLASS

Gay invitation to happy holiday parties—these sparkling glasses! Conversation making! Thinly blown with permanent colors and rims* that defy chipping. Designed by Freda Diamond. Gift-boxed for thoughtful Santas. At all leading stores.

"Highlanders" about $3.50 for 8
"Good Cheer" about $6.00 for 8
"Merry-go-round" about $3.50 for 8
"Curio" about $3.50 for 8



*"If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, we'll replace the glass." "Highlanders" and "Curio" available in complete services. Prices slightly higher in the South, West and Canada. Look for the Libbey "L" on the bottom of every glass.

LIBBEY SAFEDGE GLASSWARE
AN (I) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES · TOLEDO 1, OHIO

NEW!

FAMOUS CHEFS'

MENU MARVELS

Now, for the first time, you can enjoy a whole long line of succulent entrees complete and ready to serve, packed under the same famous Sexton label!

Chicken Chop Suey, Spanish Rice, Chicken Fricassee, Beef Stew, Chili con Carne, Chicken a la King, Spaghetti in Sauce.

Ask for Menu Marvels at better independent food stores.

Sexton
Quality Foods

John Sexton & Co., Sexton Square, Chicago, Ill.

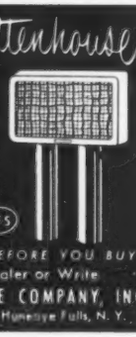
"As your family and guests will attest
All spaghetti and chili is best
If you'll just use MEXENE
As your seas'ning routine
To give food added flavor and zest!"

Pepita Meexene

MEXENE

CHILI POWDER SEASONING

ONLY *Rittenhouse* DOOR CHIMES... HAVE LIFETIME GUARANTEED FLOATING STRIKERS (LFS)



INVESTIGATE BEFORE YOU BUY
See Your Dealer or Write
THE RITTENHOUSE COMPANY, INC.
114 Allen Street • Hunteye Falls, N. Y.

Hot Mulled Cider

A spicy, comforting drink for a blustery night—

½ cup brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
2 quarts fresh cider
1 teaspoon whole allspice
1 teaspoon whole cloves
3 inches stick cinnamon
Dash nutmeg

Combine brown sugar, salt, and cider. Tie spices in small piece of cheesecloth; add. Slowly bring to a boil; simmer, covered, 20 minutes. Serve hot with twist of orange peel, and cinnamon sticks as muddlers, if desired. Makes 10 servings.

Abner Wheeler House Pecan Pie

Favorite recipe of owner Jackson. Bet it will be yours, too!—

2 tablespoons soft butter
¼ cup medium-brown sugar
½ cup sifted enriched flour
3 cups light corn syrup
Dash salt
1 teaspoon vanilla
3 beaten eggs
1 recipe Plain Pastry
1 cup pecan halves

Cream butter and brown sugar; stir in flour, syrup, salt, and vanilla. Add eggs and mix well. Line 9-inch pieplate with pastry, fluting edge high; pour in filling. Sprinkle nuts over. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour and 10 minutes, or until knife inserted halfway between outside and center of filling comes out clean. Cool before serving.

Baked Indian Pudding

Try this plain, honest dessert. Its wonderful flavor depends on simple ingredients, long cooking—

4 cups milk
½ cup yellow corn meal
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon mace or cinnamon
¼ teaspoon ginger
¼ teaspoon cloves, if desired
¼ teaspoon nutmeg, if desired
2 tablespoons butter
¾ cup light molasses
1 beaten egg
2 cups milk

• • •

Vanilla ice cream

[*Turn to page 178*

I'll wait and fill up at dinner

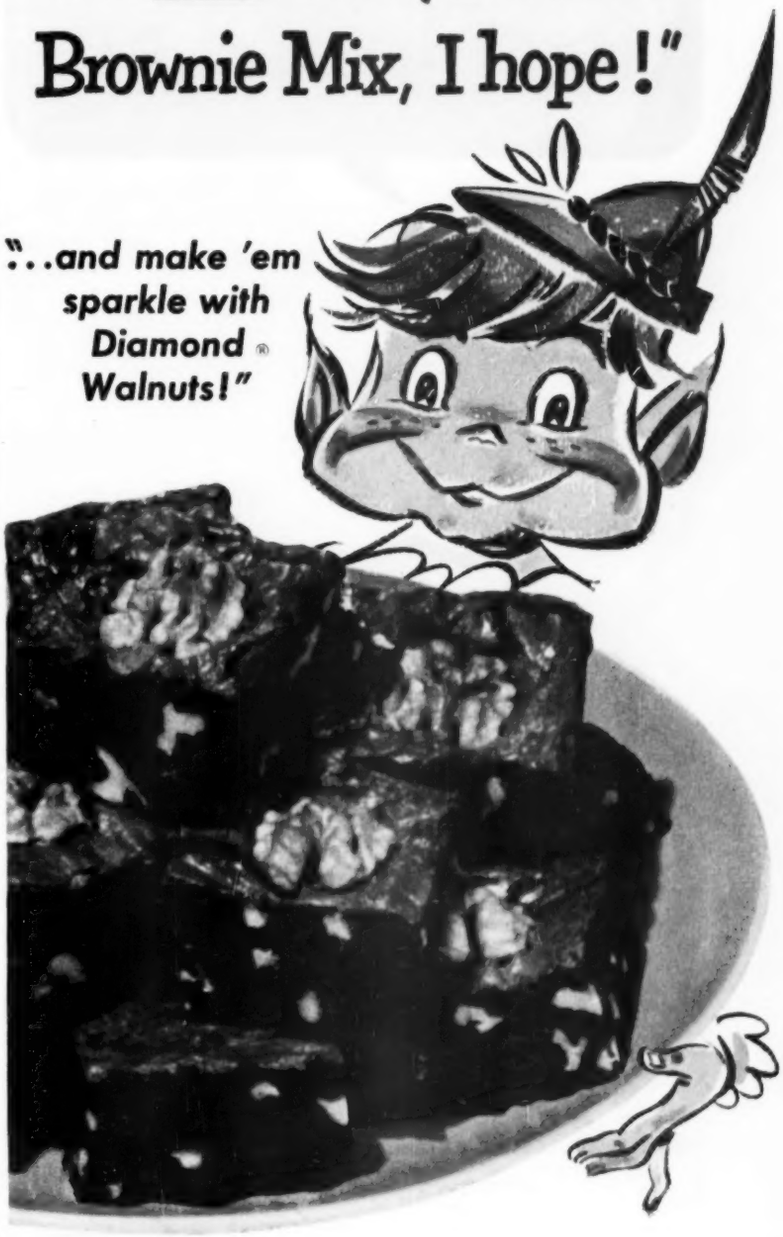
Don't bother fixing me my lunch
While I'm vacation-lounging;
I'll find some stuff that I can munch
With just a little scrounging.

Just warm the stew we had last night
And slice some ham (with mustard),
And if you've time take Tuesday's rice
And whip me up some custard.

By finishing such worthless scraps
I'll prove to be a blessing;
That's all I want—except perhaps
Green salad with French dressing.

—*Loyd Rosenfield*

"I hope you try the new Betty Crocker Brownie Mix, I hope!"



Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

"Now brownies are easy for *anyone* to make—chewy, fudgy brownies, the kind you keep in the cooky jar (if you can keep them)—or tender, cakelike brownies to serve with tea or ice cream. Do try both kinds. Easy recipes right on the package."

Each box of the new Betty Crocker Brownie Mix makes 36 fudgy squares. And most everything you need is right in the mix. All you add is one egg—for chewy brownies, or two eggs if you like 'em light and cakelike—and Diamond Walnuts for the touch that adds so much!

Do bake brownies . . . soon!

FILL UP THE COOKY JAR!

EACH BOX MAKES 36 FUDGY BROWNIES!

alive with personality

designed by Merton L. Gershun

Budgetrend

FOR CASUAL LIVING

Created for people who enjoy modern, informal living. Budgetrend brings warmth, beauty, and utility to every room. The satin-smooth Tawny-Tone Dulux finish reflects the craftsmanship and quality of these space-saving, versatile masterpieces that are "at home" in small rooms as well as in spacious surroundings. Select what you need now — Choose additional pieces later with complete harmony at all times. Budgetrend is priced for budget-wise homemakers.

Send 10c (COIN) for Illustrated BOOKLET and ROOM PLANNING KIT

DILLINGHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Dept. BG, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Big-kitchen ideas in tiny space

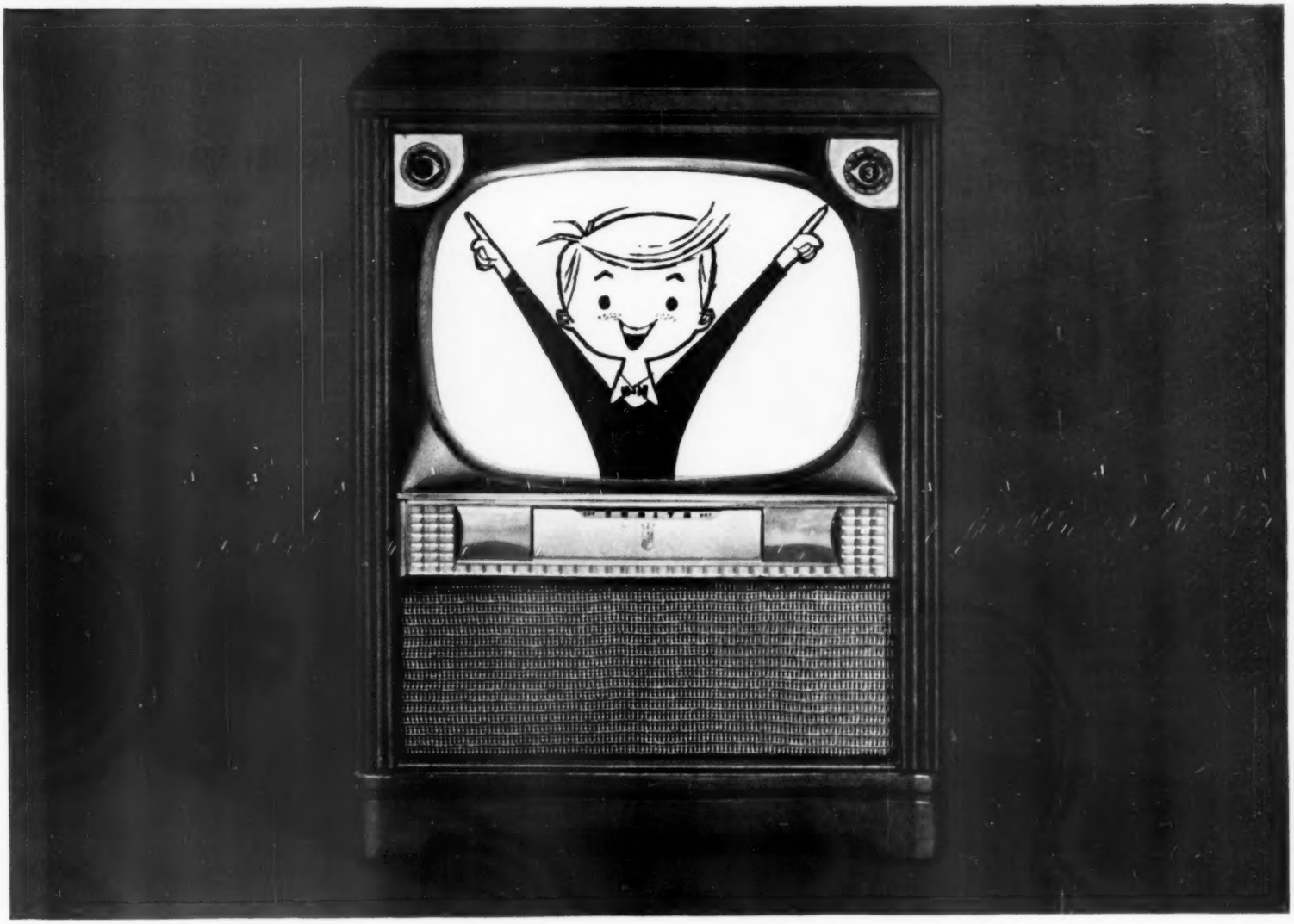
Continued from page 97

Your kitchen can become an efficient office when you use the bar as a desk for meal planning, writing grocery lists, telephoning, or keeping home records. The wide counter makes a convenient pass-through to dining area, beyond

Keep flour, sugar, rice, brown sugar in little metal bins close to your mixing center. The small cabinet is hung out of the way on the wall in space usually unoccupied. The four bins come in two different sizes; they may be removed from the cabinet and arranged in any sequence you prefer

At pass-through to terrace, Dad's waiting with outstretched hands for the coneys and salad Mom fixed for the family picnic. Pass-through is handy stepsaver. A sliding door closes it off and can be locked when supper is finished

More on page 122



Now! In a full console at only $299.95*, Zenith's revolutionary

Top Tuning

Now you don't even bend over to click the dial. And every "click" brings you TV's sharpest picture automatically.

Here's a set that'll really make you stand up and cheer. For under $300.00, a full 21" Zenith Cinébeam console with Top Tuning! And with the marvelous picture-getting performance of Zenith's Royal "R" Chassis for TV's sharpest picture on every channel in your range. Zenith's famous one-knob Turret Tuner does the tuning for you on VHF (or UHF, with the addition of simple UHF tuning strips or Zenith's all channel UHF continuous tuner†).

Why be satisfied with less than the best TV when you can have a Zenith Top Tuning console at $299.95*? Model R2257 as shown in walnut finish. Also available in mahogany and blonde finishes at slight extra cost.

CINÉBEAM Picture Tube for nearly twice the brightness! Millions of tiny metallic particles make a mirror that *concentrates* the picture power of Zenith's powerful chassis. Gives pictures nearly twice as bright as conventional tubes.

CINÉLENS the "plus factor" for Cinébeam Picture Tube, screens out room light, greatly intensifies picture contrast. It's like writing with whiter chalk on a blacker blackboard!

Zenith quality TV priced as low as $159.95*

The Shoreham, Model R2229R. Full 21" Zenith Cinébeam television with Ciné-Lens, Zenith-built extra powerful Alnico Speaker, $209.95*

The Melbourne, Model R1812E. 17" Cinébeam television with new Ciné-Lens, built-in antenna, Snotlite Dial, $189.95*

ZENITH

The royalty of radio and TELEVISION®

Backed by 36 years of Experience in Radionics Exclusively
ALSO MAKERS OF FINE HEARING AIDS
Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois COPR. 1954

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Slightly higher in Far West and South.
Prices and specifications subject to change. †Optional in UHF areas at slight extra cost.

It only takes a little squirt to clean a window with Windex Spray!

Yes—*anybody* can clean windows in half the time with Windex Spray! So easy it's child's play! Windows, mirrors, all glass surfaces get sparkling bright, stay bright longer because there's no waxy film to attract dust later. Windex Spray is a thrifty cleaner, too. Even more economical in the large 20-oz. size. Get Windex Spray today at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also sold in Canada.

So quick, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

"Here, you hold him—I just remembered this is the day of the week I put Drano in all the drains!"

Better to get the "bird" than to have dangerous sewer germs lurking in every drain. And germs breed in muck that liquid disinfectants can't budge. Drāno's churning, boiling action dissolves the muck—and keeps drains germ-free and free-running. Make one day a week Drāno day. Put Drāno in every drain for about a penny a drain. Makes septic tanks work even better. Get Drāno at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

There's nothing like DRĀNO . . . to keep drains free-running and sanitary.

Big-kitchen ideas in tiny space

Continued from page 120

The sunshine stays out of this lady's eyes, yet still can stream in at top of window to brighten the kitchen. Window hardware is at the lower sill so that split-bamboo curtain can roll from bottom to top to take advantage of light

Divided trays in drawer corral fruits and vegetables. Here, preschooler helps mother by putting away potatoes. Shelf above holds baking pans, casseroles, and flour sifter—is right below the mixing counter where these items are used

Even without touching the machine you can do these lovely stitches.

there's nothing like a NECCHI

First with zigzag sewing . . . first with truly automatic sewing . . . first with dozens of basic improvements which make it possible for anyone to do beautiful sewing. You don't have to be an expert!

only automatic **NECCHI** gives you all these advantages

Without attachments . . . Sews straight and zigzag, forward and reverse
• Overcasts seams • Blindstitches hems • Hemstitches • Mends and darns • Sews on buttons
• Makes buttonholes • Appliques • Monograms • Embroiders.
The exclusive Necchi Wonder Wheel makes dozens of beautiful embroidery stitches, automatically.

only automatic **NECCHI** has the amazing one-finger lift-up

Why lift 80 pounds? With Necchi's exclusive, and patented, new one-finger lift-up, you can lift the machine from the cabinet or lower it by just the touch of a finger . . . while sitting in sewing position. No effort, no strain. You have to see it to believe it.

There's a Necchi to suit every home, every budget; straight stitch model BC only **$98.95**

NECCHI does everything!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping and certified by U. S. Testing Company. Parts and service available at 2,300 dealers in the U. S. See phone book for authorized dealer.

©1954 Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corporation

FREE BOOKLETS! Send for booklets telling "How To Select a Sewing Machine" and "What the Automatic One-Finger Lift-up Means to You."

NECCHI, Dept. N402, 164 W. 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y. or 3445 Park Avenue, Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Flint Kitchen Tool set, $13.95. Other sets from $5.95. 16 individual tools from $1.75

Ekcoware stainless steel mixing bowls from $2.00.

EKCO®

FLINT

...the greatest names in housewares!

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

Flint Best Food Mixer, $4.95.

Flint Holdster set, $17.95. Other sets from $3.95. Individual knives from 89¢.

GIFT IDEA

Modernize . . . glamourize her kitchen with the right tools for every job...in sight and in reach!

Give these wonderful Flint products by Ekco to spruce up her kitchen . . . ease up her work . . . make her say you have a "gift" for choosing just the right gift!

FLINT KITCHEN TOOLS The only kitchen tools so good they're guaranteed for 15 years! The spatula is so flexible it's like an extension of your hand. The potato masher has a unique design that mashes a potato in one motion! Every tool is gleaming stainless steel, precision-made to do its job to perfection! Be sure to get genuine Flint! No other kitchen tools like them!

• **FLINT BEST FOOD MIXER** So fast, it beats egg whites stiff in 28 seconds. Blends sauces, whips potatoes, or beats batter smooth with a few twirls! Stainless steel blades, lifetime nylon gears never tire your arm.

FLINT HOLDSTER SET The six knives you use the most — in a safe, convenient, decorative Holdster. Blades are finest hollow-ground, vanadium stainless steel. Set includes Roast Slicer, French Cook's Knife, Utility Knife, Paring Knife, Serrated Edge Bread and Ham Slicer, Steak Slicer.

AVAILABLE BEAUTIFULLY GIFT-BOXED WHEREVER FINE HOUSEWARES ARE SOLD THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Concerned about corners? Trust Kirsch for several attractive suggestions, including regular "Empire" traverse rods, *plus* one-way draw.

Criss-cross ruffled curtains look their best on Kirsch adjustable *double* bay window rods—or on *criss-cross curtain* sets.

Window Beauty Ensured!

NOW KIRSCH OFFERS YOU A NEW HELPFUL WINDOW DESIGN PROGRAM

Never before such an exciting combination for fresh, new home beauty! Only Kirsch offers a big, new, *full-color* book of window styling ideas . . . *plus* the complete line of drapery fixtures to obtain the illustrated effects . . . *and* only Kirsch has given dealers *extra* guidance, so they can help you even better.

As a first step, get your copy of "*Window Inspirations*" from your dealer or by mail. Plan your window effects. Then go to your Kirsch dealer for help in selecting fine, dependable Kirsch drapery hardware . . . it will ensure the lasting beauty of your carefully-planned effects.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Send Today FOR THIS NEW BOOK OF COLORFUL ROOM IDEAS

A big, 32-page book! More than FORTY full-color room pictures . . . hints on fabrics and fixtures . . . how to make curtains and draperies . . . and a fascinating section on COLOR. Enclose 50c. Or send a dollar, and get an extra copy for a friend.

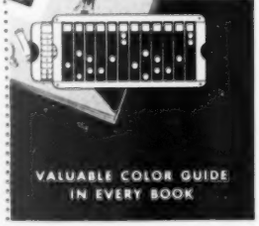
KIRSCH COMPANY, 313 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find ☐ 50c for one copy of "Window Inspirations." (Or) Enclosed is ☐ $1.00; you may send two copies.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



VALUABLE COLOR GUIDE IN EVERY BOOK

INDEX

47 Taste-tested Recipes

Appetizers

Rosy Cranberry Frost 145
Party Tomato Juice 129
Seafood Sauce 128
Shrimp Dip 128
Peppy Cocktail Sauce 128
Consomme Refresher 128
Frosty Fruit Cocktail 129

Beverages

Hot Mulled Cider 119
Hot Pineapple Cider 129
Ruby Punch 178

Meats, Main Dishes

Roast Turkey 142
Foil-wrapped Roast Turkey 143
Roast Breast of Turkey With Stuffing 144
Roast Leg of Turkey 145
Barbecued Turkey Wings 145
Oven-fried Turkey 145
Old-fashioned Chicken Pies in Casserole With Flaky Pastry Cover 118
Cranberry-glazed Ham Loaf 140

Accompaniments

Holiday Relish 145
Cranberry Sauce in Orange Petals 145
Spicy Cranberry Relish 133
10-minute Cranberry Sauce 132
Molded Strained Cranberry Sauce 132

Soups

Fish Chowder 115
Yankee Bean Soup 118
Clam Mongole 91
Old-fashioned Split-pea Soup 91
Hearty Vegetable Soup 91
Duchess Soup 92

Desserts

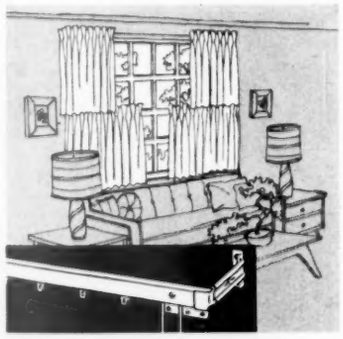
White Mountain Alaska 115
Chocolate Sauce 115
Abner Wheeler House Pecan Pie 119
Baked Indian Pudding 119
Chocolate-Peppermint Pie 91
Frozen Pumpkin Pie 92
Raisin-Nut Pie 92
Downside-up Apple Pie 92
Pilgrim Pie 133
Cranberry-Mince Sundae Topping 140
Plain Pastry 133

Miscellaneous

Harvest Rice Stuffing 144
Perfect Gravy 144
Flaky Pastry Toppers 118
Johnnycake 118
Thanksgiving Turkey Stuffing 178
Garlic Dressing 178
Cranberry-Nut Bread 140

A tasteful way to dress a bay . . . with full draw draperies on a sturdy Kirsch rod *curved* to fit by the dealer. Pleating with Kirsch *Easypleat*.

Luxurious! Draw draperies under a pleated valance, both on *one* Kirsch *adjustable* "Combination" fixture. (Available in sizes up to twelve feet!)



Tier-on-tier for light and cheer! Smart tailored effects like this are easy with regular Kirsch traverse equipment; pleating with *Easypleat*.

MAKE YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL PLEATS WITH *Easypleat*

For beautiful pinch or smart box pleats, accept no substitute for genuine Kirsch "Easypleat"! The *neutral* color tape is Sanforized or pre-shrunk; the smooth hooks are rigid!

choose the name you know

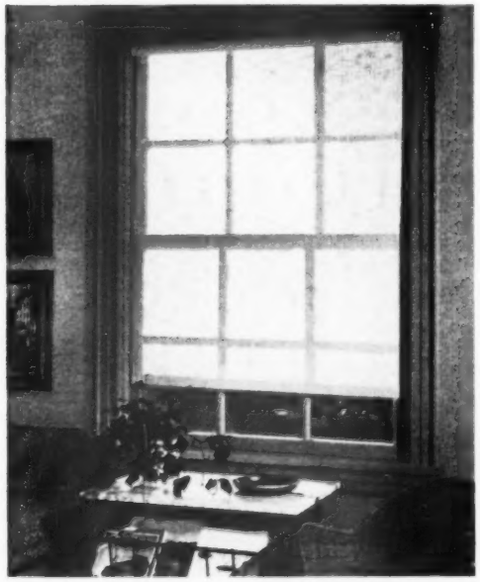
Kirsch

DRAPERY HARDWARE

What's new in home furnishings

Begins on page 9

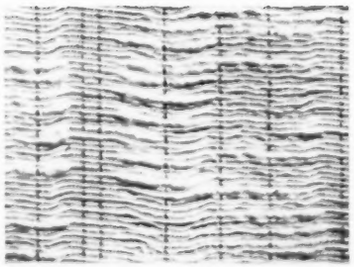
Leather—all dressed up in practical new finishes and exciting colors—is on its way to great popularity in home furnishings. Treated for stain resistance and durability, leather is ideal for pieces that will get plenty of wear. Note decorative gold tooling of leather on the side of table top, tufting on chair backs



New window shades covered with textured drapery fabric can be used alone, or ensembled with matching draperies.

The coordinated treatment is a good space-making trick for small rooms—it gives backgrounds a simplified look.

At right is a close-up of textured shade above. You'll find a wide variety available.



All my friends recommended *KitchenAid*—now I am a fan and here's why:

- *KitchenAid* will take an entire dinner service—even pots and pans—and wash perfectly *without the need of a pre-rinse before loading!*
- It will do an amazing job on even the hardest-to-wash pieces. Lipstick, sticky foods, tough grease—even egg and dried milk—completely disappear!
- Dries like a dream! All your glassware, every piece of silver, comes out spotless, ready for table use.

I agree! And here's why:

- It's made by Hobart—*the* most famous name in equipment—in fine hotels and restaurants everywhere in the world!
- And only *KitchenAid* has the exclusive, professional, Hobart Revolving Wash Principle that actually *power-washes* all your tableware...most thoroughly!
- *KitchenAid* has a unique dual-strainer system that positively prevents food particles being sprayed back on tableware.
- Only *KitchenAid* gives you an entirely separate motor and blower fan to force hot air over tableware for positive drying action.

Bright Kitchen Idea
Your *KitchenAid* in *Stainless Steel!*

If your kitchen is finished in colored enamel, stainless steel or natural wood, you can order your KitchenAid *in sparkling stainless to match or blend at only very little extra cost. Ask your nearby dealer.*

For information, write Dept. KB, *KitchenAid* Home Dishwasher Div., The Hobart Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio. *Canada:* 175 George St., Toronto 2

KitchenAid

The Finest Made...by Hobart

World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

Tip For Tastier
BRAN MUFFINS-Use
SUN-MAID RAISINS

● **You lend** extra energy, sweetness and come-on flavor to bran muffins simply by adding half a cupful of Sun-Maid Raisins to the batter! Fresh, iron-rich Sun-Maids perform the same savory miracles for salads, pies, puddings and cereals!

NOW FLAVOR-PROTECTED WITH CELLOPHANE

Free Recipe Book —Write to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California. Dept. BH-114, Fresno, California, for your complimentary book.

BETTER For Baking, Cooking, Eating!

● Ask your grocer for the SUN-MAID 6-PACK. Six pocket packages just right for between meal snacks!

Special thrill...to give or get

Beautiful Carvel Hall Cutlery... the gift that becomes a treasured heirloom

6 handsome Steak Knives with smart Vogue handles in Jewel-Box chest. $19.50.

Choose from over 200 sets...each *guaranteed forever*. From $6.50 to $250.00 at better gift and jewelry counters.

Carvel Hall
FINE CUTLERY
by Briddell
INVESTMENT SERVICE GUARANTEE

CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC.
Crisfield, Md.

Start dinner with one of these

Continued from page 101

Seafood Sauce

Delightful, herby, spicy flavor. Use as sauce or dip with seafood—

¼ cup finely chopped sweet pickle
2½ tablespoons finely chopped green onions
1 tablespoon minced parsley
½ clove garlic, minced
2 cups mayonnaise
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon paprika
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper

Mix pickle, onion, parsley, and garlic. Put in cloth; press and twist cloth tightly to strain out juice. Add juice to mayonnaise. Stir in remaining ingredients. Makes 2 cups.

Shrimp Dip

Speed's the word, here. And tasty, too—

½ cup mayonnaise
¼ cup spicy meat sauce

Blend mayonnaise and meat sauce thoroughly. Use as dip for cooked shrimp or other seafood.

Peppy Cocktail Sauce

Real he-man zip—

¾ cup chili sauce
¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 to 2 tablespoons horse-radish
½ teaspoon minced onion
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
4 drops Tabasco sauce
Dash salt

Combine ingredients and chill thoroughly. Serve the sauce with cooked shrimp or seafood cocktails. Makes 1 cup.

Consomme Refresher

Sparked with lemon—attractive with crunchy vegetables—

2 cans condensed consommé
2 cans water
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
½ cup finely diced carrot
¼ cup chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
Salt to taste
Thin lemon slices, cut in thirds

Combine consommé and water. Simmer about 5 minutes; add lemon juice. Cook carrot and green pepper in butter till the pepper begins to soften. Add to consommé; salt to taste. Float 1 or 2 pieces of lemon slice on each serving. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

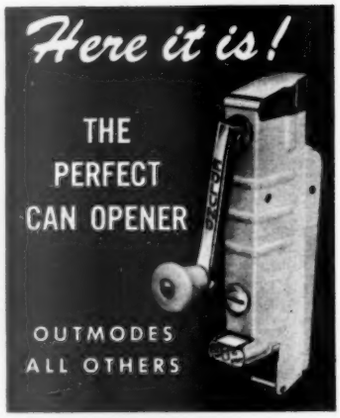
The greener grass

Two weeks with pay
Had come our way.
We traveled far and fast
To see the sights
By day and nights
Of present times and past.

Ironically,
It seemed to me,
These places were bereft
Of natives true.
They'd gone to view
The countryside we'd left.

—*Virginia Doran*

Here it is!



THE *Edlund* FLAT-to-WALL

The *only* can opener with all 6 most wanted features—

- Flat-to-wall at all times. Can't wobble.
- Safe! No jagged edges and cut fingers.
- Bulldog grip! Never slips, even with oversize cans.
- Quick, easy, one-handle operation.
- Magnet lid-catcher built in.
- Rugged! Guaranteed unconditionally for 5 years.

GRANTED THE CAN MANUFACTURERS' INSTITUTE SEAL OF APPROVAL

At better Hardware and Dept. Stores!

Look for these other EDLUND Modern Kitchen Tools: Jar and Bottle Openers, Cap Removers and Egg Beaters!

Edlund COMPANY, INC.
BURLINGTON, VERMONT

Luxury without extravagance. Warmth without weight.

Service from generation to generation.

All these plus serene sleep are yours when you have purchased a genuine

ALL WOOL
MARIPOSA
BLANKET
MADE BY
SHULER & BENNINGHOFEN
HAMILTON OHIO

Select the color to harmonize with the decor of your bedroom. Be sure to see this label.

TOMATO JUICE

NEEDS this touch . . .

. . . a dash of the zip-and-zest sauce that has been a man's favorite for over a century—

LEA & PERRINS THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE

FREE! New Recipe Book, "Dishes Men Like." Write Lea & Perrins, Inc., 241 West Street, New York 13, New York, Dept. B-11.

Spode THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

ROSEBUD CHINTZ
Place Setting
$9.90

Your satisfaction in the daily use of your Spode is heightened by the envious glances of your guests. Booklet 61 will help you select a pattern appropriate to your scheme of living. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Just a glance

. . . at the address label stamped on the cover of your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* will tell you when your subscription is due to expire. If the numbers at the end of the first line read "11-54," for example, the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be November, 1954.

And it's important that you know. For you'll ensure uninterrupted delivery of every issue if you mail your renewal at least 60 days before the month of expiration arrives.

To renew, just send your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Hot Pineapple Cider

Sweet-scented, with a warm tingle—

- ½ cup mint leaves
- 4 cups cider
- 2 cups unsweetened pineapple juice
- 1 28-ounce bottle pale-dry ginger ale (not chilled)
- Crabapples, fresh or spiced

Crush mint leaves; add cider and pineapple juice. Bring to boiling point. Strain. Bring to a boil again. Add ginger ale. Serve immediately from punch bowl with crabapples afloat. Makes 9 cups, or about 12 servings.

Frosty Fruit Cocktail

Icy crystals of ginger ale and tangerine juice give this pretty appetizer a refreshing tang—

- 1 28-ounce bottle ginger ale
- 1 6-ounce can frozen tangerine-juice concentrate
- 1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) fruits for salad, chilled and drained
- 1 10-ounce package frozen cantaloupe balls, thawed and drained

Combine ginger ale and tangerine concentrate; stir till concentrate dissolves. Pour into refrigerator tray and freeze only to a mush (about 45 minutes). At serving time, combine fruits for salad and cantaloupe balls. Spoon ginger-ale mixture into sherbet glasses and top with fruit mixture. Garnish with a maraschino cherry or sprig of mint. Makes 8 servings.

Party Tomato Juice

Serve with a choice of crisp crackers while you put finishing touches on the dinner—

- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomato juice
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 teaspoon chopped celery
- ½ teaspoon grated onion
- ¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- ½ teaspoon sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon horse-radish

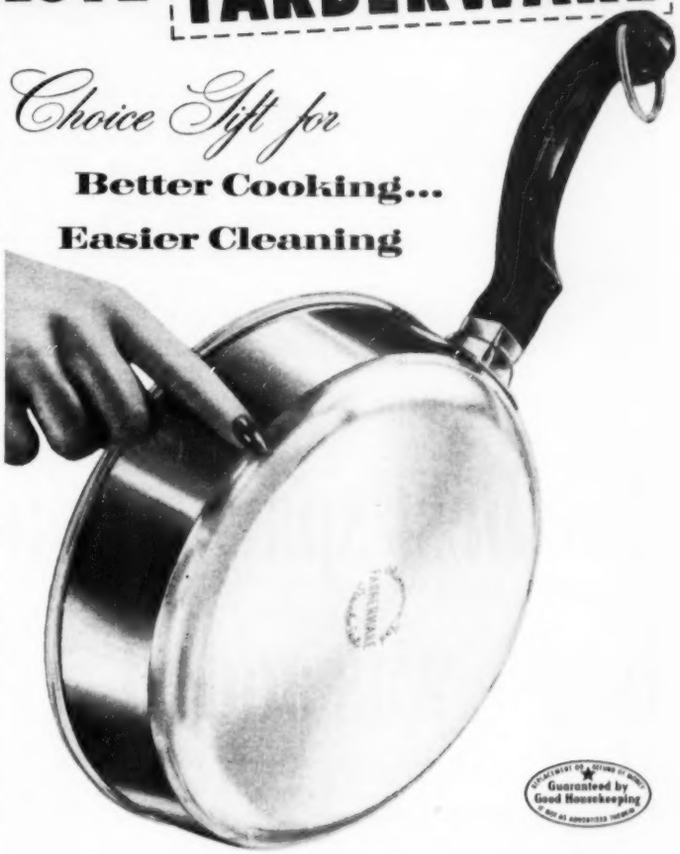
Combine ingredients. Chill 2 hours. Strain and serve in juice glasses. Makes 3 cups, or 6 servings.

MILLIONS OF WOMEN LOVE FARBERWARE

Choice Gift for

Better Cooking...

Easier Cleaning



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The Only STAINLESS STEEL Cookware With That Wonderful ALUMINUM-CLAD Bottom

Choose one . . . choose a set of this famous cookware — either way you're sure to please your favorite homemaker at Gift Time! She'll be delighted to see what a big difference the aluminum-clad bottom makes in cooking *and* cleaning. The bottom is over 4½ times thicker than any other type found on Stainless Steel utensils, so naturally it conducts heat more evenly, more efficiently.

And when it comes to cleaning, Farberware's happy combination of Stainless Steel plus aluminum shines in a jiffy *without* special cleansers or tiresome scouring! All handles are heat-resistant so Farberware can be used in the oven. Lids are interchangeable for economy and easy storage; there are convenient rings for hanging.

New "Top Ten" Gift Set!

Any woman will love this choice assortment of Farberware! It's a wonderful, chef-selected collection of the cooking utensils most useful to any homemaker—all superbly packed in a colorful, impressive gift carton. There are fry pans in 2 sizes, saucepans in 3 different sizes and a handy 4-quart saucepot plus 4 Stainless Steel covers. Complete Set . . . only **$37.95***

*$1 higher West of Miss.

S. W. FARBER, INC., NEW YORK 54, NEW YORK

Front of addition: A bulky bungalow is modernized and doubled in size with the addition of a family kitchen, living room, and hall.

Existing house became a four-bedroom sleeping wing with two baths—though exterior was unchanged.

Architects Humphrey and Hardenbergh kept siding and roofing of addition in harmony with original house.

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

The best space in the house was added

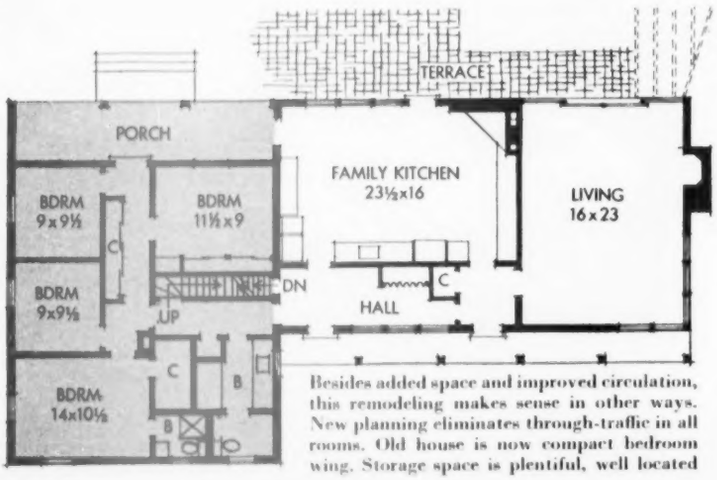
By Curtiss Anderson

If you have given any thought to doing over an old house, you should know what happened here. Behind this remodeling is a usual problem—the family with three children living in a small, two-bedroom house. But here you'll see an *unusual* solution for the problem.

It is simply: Convert existing space into bedrooms, then add the best space where it can be planned from the foundation up. In this case, a spacious family-room kitchen and a new living room were added.

All too often, remodeling money is put into the least critical space, as far as family living and use [*Turn to page 138*

Living room: Living in a cool-to-cold climate much of the year, the Mitchells felt it was all the more important to take advantage of summer months. But the view through wall of glass is a year-round delight, even with January's deepest blanket of snow. Glass, trellis, and slope of ceiling have effect of enlarging room



Besides added space and improved circulation, this remodeling makes sense in other ways. New planning eliminates through-traffic in all rooms. Old house is now compact bedroom wing. Storage space is plentiful, well located

Family-room kitchen: The old "farm kitchen" in today's guise lets Mrs. Mitchell in on family fun, lets her mingle with guests before dinner. Wall paneling and ceiling are painted white. Corner fireplace has hearth and grill at cooking height. Center ridge beam, carried from end to end of addition, is left exposed with rafters

More on page 138

Dazzling!...dramatic!...
room-widening!...

"Jackstraw"®

It's the **Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum** that works magic all through the house!

You couldn't ask for a more exciting design than "Jackstraw"! Each narrow bar of color draws your eye across the floor, adds the illusion of extra width to the tiniest area. It's magnificent in large rooms . . . wonderful in small rooms . . . sets the pace for the whole decorative scheme by giving you 4 colors to pick up in accessories. What's more, "Jackstraw" has no seams to catch dirt. It comes in a 6-foot seamless sweep of smooth, long-wearing, resilient Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum with an exclusive, patented felt backing. That means you don't have to pay for extra lining felt, or the time to install it. Gold Seal Linoleum to cover a 9' x 12' room costs only about **$37.**

The Gold Seal is your guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. The "Jackstraw" design is your guarantee of the smartest floor in town!

Details of room! Inexpensive stock cabinets take on new excitement with "Bermuda Hues" VinylTop. Slickly covering the cabinet fronts . . . curving over the counter tops to eliminate need for edging . . . VinylTop is also used for the star insert. Range wall is plywood, faced on both sides with "Bermuda Hues" VinylTile. Note that the linoleum is accessible at all points for easy cleaning.

"Jackstraw" comes in the 12 colors shown on this page.

For FREE floor plan and room details, write Congoleum-Nairn.

GOLD SEAL® **Floors and Walls**

INLAID LINOLEUM, VINYL INLAIDS, CONGOLEUM,® CONGOWALL,® RANCHTILE,® LINOLEUM TILE, VINYLTILE, VINYLBEST TILE, CORK TILE, RUBBER TILE, ASPHALT TILE. The name of your nearest Gold Seal dealer is listed under "Linoleum" in your classified phone book.

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., Kearny, N. J. Copr. 1954

Ladeez 'n Gentlemen .... *Introducing Two*

NEW *Toastmaster*
TOAST 'N JAM SETS

THE COMPLETE, QUICK-SNACK SERVICE
✓ After school ✓ Brunch
✓ TV ✓ Breakfast
✓ Bridge ✓ Teas

TOAST'N JAM ALA-KA-ZAM!

Mother, here's quick-snack magic when youngsters swarm home from school. Crisp, fresh toast topped with jelly or jam—and all on the spot in seconds! From breakfast to bedtime, the "Toastmaster" "Toast 'n Jam"* Set stands ready to serve you or your unexpected guests. See these two new "Toastmaster"* "Toast 'n Jam" Sets at your dealer's now.

SUPER DE LUXE TOAST 'N JAM SET, $34.95
Features the famous "Toastmaster" Super De Luxe Toaster—world's only toaster with Power-Action. Handsome limed-walnut serving tray is inlaid with gold-figured, blue simulated leather. Two Melmac Ware jam jars and toast plate contrast smartly with the modern-black metal holder.

SUPER DE LUXE TOASTER, $27.50 —World's most distinctly different toaster. Power-Action automatically lowers bread, starts it toasting, serves it up fast, extra high . . . all by itself! Toast control dial is easy to set for perfect toast every time—light, dark, or in-between. Pressing in on dial raises toast at any time. Also available in new 3-slice model, $39.50.

DE LUXE TOAST 'N JAM SET, $29.95

This set features the "Toastmaster" De Luxe Automatic Toaster, known everywhere for its reliability. Rich walnut tray is inlaid with brown simulated leather. Gay Melmac Ware toast plate, jam jars, and smart metal holder have dozens of added uses.

DE LUXE TOASTER, $23.00—Favorite of millions. Fully automatic; makes perfect toast every time—light, dark, or in-between. Toast pops up extra high. Small slices are easy to remove. Easy-to-clean hinged crumb tray. Bright, durable finish.

PRODUCTS OF TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION *McGraw Electric Co.* ELGIN, ILLINOIS © 1954

P.S. TO CANADIANS. Distributed in Canada by McGraw Electric Company (Canada) Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

*"Toastmaster" and "Toast 'n Jam" are registered trademarks of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster," "Manning-Bowman," "Tropic-Aire," and "Everhot" Electric Housewares and "Toastmaster" Water Heaters.

Pep up your meals with cranberries

Begins on page 110

Ruby Punch. The party's headed for success if you have a big bowl of pretty, bubbly punch ready for folks to help themselves. And children will enjoy this pleasant, fruity drink. Its cheery color and refreshing cranberry flavor are just right for an open-house party. It is quick to make if you start with bottled cranberry-juice cocktail

How-to for 10-minute Cranberry Sauce

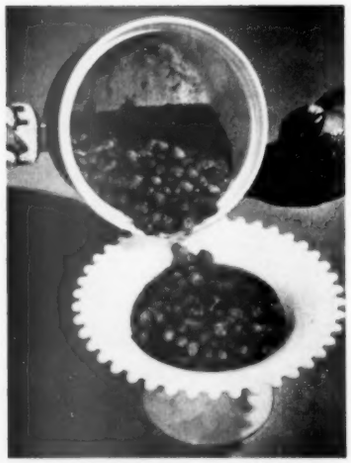
Combine 2 cups sugar and 2 cups water in saucepan. Stir to dissolve sugar. Bring to a boil and boil 5 minutes; add 4 cups fresh cranberries.

Cook cranberries in boiling syrup, without stirring until the skins pop. This will take about 5 minutes. Then cool the sauce slightly.

Pour cooled sauce into a serving bowl. Chill, if desired. This recipe makes 4 cups.

For molded, strained cranberry sauce: Use the same amounts, *but* cook berries *in water* till skins pop; strain; add sugar; boil 10 to 15 minutes.

Pour into a mold. Chill until set. Unmold to serve.



More on next page

3 SECOND TRICK MAKES HAMBURGERS DE LUXE!

Try it in the festive recipe below, or in your own favorite—you'll agree there's *nothing* like A.1. Sauce for glorifying hamburgers.

A.1. is zesty but *not* hot. It has the tantalizing goodness that's "A.1." for meats and most other main dishes. And not just in cooking. Put A.1. on the table, too.

Burgers A.1.

1½ lbs. ground beef
A.1. Sauce
1 onion, grated
1½ tsps. salt
¼ tsp. pepper
6 tomato slices
Onion rings

Mix meat with 1 tablespoon A.1. Sauce, grated onion, salt and pepper. Shape lightly into 6 patties. Grill over coals or in broiler until half done. Turn. Pour teaspoonful of A.1. Sauce on each patty, then top with tomato slice and onion ring. Grill until meat is cooked to desired doneness. *Serves 6.*

The dash that makes the dish!

A·1 SAUCE

Always ask for A.1. when dining out!

FREE!
"Cooking For A Man."
59 delicious dishes to tempt he-man appetites. 24 color pages. Write *today!* G. F. Heublein & Bro., Inc., Dept. R-2, Hartford 1, Conn.

WATCH THE BIRDIE

WITH A TAYLOR ROAST MEAT THERMOMETER

Make sure your Thanksgiving turkey is roasted just right with a Taylor Roast Meat Thermometer. No guessing! No disappointments. Scale tells when bird or roast is cooked as it should be. At houseware counters everywhere. $2.29 (*In Canada $2.69*)

Dial type also available.

Taylor INSTRUMENTS MEAN ACCURACY FIRST

JOLLY TIME ALWAYS POPS BETTER POP CORN

Cranberry-Nut Bread. It's deliciously spicy, with polka dots of cranberry. For pretty, round slices, bake the bread in cans.

For tea sandwiches, bake in tiny cans from frozen-juice concentrates.

Pilgrim Pie

Filling's a meatless mincemeat made from fruit—

1⅓ cups seedless raisins
1⅓ cups finely chopped apple
⅓ cup chopped California walnuts
¾ cup jellied cranberry sauce, crushed
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
⅓ cup lemon juice
1⅓ cups sugar
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon cloves
½ teaspoon ginger
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine all ingredients except Plain Pastry. Pour into 9-inch pastry-lined pieplate; adjust top crust. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 35 minutes.

Plain Pastry

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle 1 tablespoon of the water over part of mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. For double-crust pie, divide dough for lower and upper crust. Form each into ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. If edges split, pinch together. Always roll from center out to edge. Use light strokes. Makes enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie or 4 to 6 tart shells.

Spicy Cranberry Relish

Watch the folks come back for seconds of this new and unusually good relish. Easy, no cooking!—

2 cups fresh cranberries
1 cup brown sugar
½ cup seedless raisins
¼ cup orange juice
1½ teaspoons grated lemon peel
1 tablespoon lemon juice
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon allspice
¼ teaspoon cloves
¼ cup coarsely broken black or California walnuts

Put cranberries through food chopper, using coarse blade. Mix all ingredients except nuts. Chill 1 hour

[*Turn to page 140*

Your family, too, can enjoy this great GIFT of Beautiful Organ Music

Before you buy any organ — Check these EXTRA FEATURES
in this Money-saving Instrument

- Floating Pedalboard
- Two-Manual Performance
- Installed by Your Dealer in Minutes
- Easy to Play
- Couplers—32' 16' and 8'-4'
- New—Rich Tonalities
- Exclusive "Minit-Music" System
- Portable models also available for Entertainers

If You've Never Played a Note
the exclusive new LOWREY "Minit-Music" will enable you to play your favorite melodies immediately.

Or, If You Are an Advanced Musician
you will find the LOWREY ORGANO an ever unfolding source of beautiful, new tonal combinations. Imagine playing organ and piano together—all this from your own piano keyboard!

It's *the* gift for novice or expert—a new, great source of musical enjoyment.

The amazing, latest-model LOWREY ORGANO converts your piano into an organ. Then you can play piano—organ—or piano and organ in "duet."

You and your family can join the growing host of music lovers. Have organ music in your home for the special days—and every day—at about half the cost of most spinet organs.

Send coupon, today, for information and name of your nearest dealer. Try it without obligation. You'll be playing the ORGANO—in minutes.

***Also available*—complete Built-in Models from dealers who sell these pianos:**

JANSSEN
STORY & CLARK
JESSE FRENCH & SONS

Also in Canada from: MASON & RISCH

LOWREY ORGANO®

LOWREY ORGAN DIVISION
Central Commercial Industries, Inc. (Est. 1894)
332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois

Gentlemen:
☐ Please send complete information on the LOWREY ORGANO for my present piano
☐ Please arrange FREE demonstration
☐ Send information on complete built-in models

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____ LH-4

Dinette by ChromCraft Division American Fixture & Mfg. Co. St. Louis, Mo.

new

textured

beauty in plastic

wipes clean • colors last

Masland Duran®

PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

Practical textured beauty! It's yours with the newest creations in easy-to-clean Masland Duran . . . rich, deep texturing you'd hardly believe possible on plastic. Lovely lasting colors. See Masland Duran with the new textured look on all types of furniture. Write for folder with sample. The Masland Duraleather Company, Dept. B-11, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

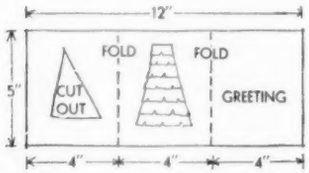
FROM ANY ANGLE
IT'S FINE UPHOLSTERY

All Masland products are also available in Canada.

Christmas-card fold-ups

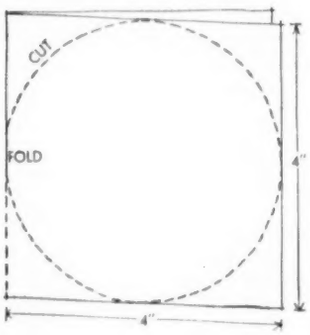
Begins on page 53

Abstract tree. From dark-green or red construction paper, cut out strip 12x5 inches; fold into three sections, each one 4 inches wide. Make "sculptured" area representing needles on tree by tucking a strip of yellow or contrasting colored paper. Tucks are ½ inch at top and range to 1 inch at bottom. Cut tucked strip into shape of tree. Snip small notches in tucks. Paste tree onto middle section of card (see drawing below).



Cut out an abstract tree on left section of card. When card is folded (as in picture on page 53), the open cutout will overlap the sculptured tree. With white ink or paint, make abstract snowflakes on top of folded, cut-out section. Paint greeting on right section of card. To mail: fold, seal with Christmas seals, address outside of card, send as first-class mail.

Christmas ball. Make this clever card by folding an 8x4-inch strip of black or red paper in half crosswise. Starting at folded edge, cut out a circle about 4 inches across, leaving about 1 inch on folded area uncut so that ornament opens up to two circles without falling apart (see drawing).



From aluminum foil, cut out zigzag and other designs to decorate tree ball; paste onto card. Make two tiny holes on fold and pull short length of red, green, or yellow yarn through; knot ends. Receiver hangs card on tree with this yarn hanger. Print greeting with white ink. Fold and seal.

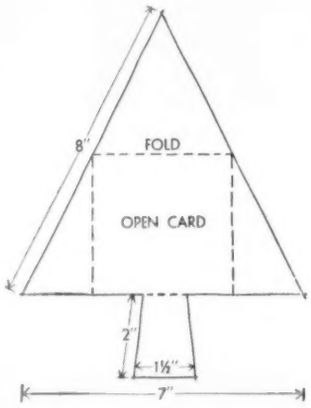
Rickrack evergreen. From red or yellow paper, cut strip 9½x6 inches. Fold in half crosswise. Form tree with two rows of ½-inch green or yellow rickrack in increasing lengths. Space rows about ¾ inch apart. Line up colored sequins between rows so they seem to hang from rickrack points. Make trunk and tip with sequins, too. Write greeting on left side of card; decorate message with more sequins.

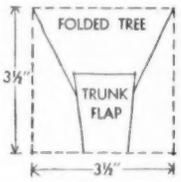
Glowing-candle card. To make, cut out 8¼x6-inch piece from gray or green paper. Measure off 3¾ inches on top and bottom of long side; fold. Then measure off another 3¾ inches and fold again. This will leave a ¾-inch flap to overlap folded card.

Make candle from 3-inch strip of red satin ribbon; paste down, and add aluminum-foil flame and leaves. Decorate with a few sequins. Print greeting with black ink on left side of card; punctuate "i's" with sequin dots.

Spangled sock is made from 9x6-inch piece of colored construction paper. Fold in half. Cut out 4-inch sock from red or other bright felt; paste onto right side of card. Add fluffy cotton band; dot with colorful sequins. Tuck in small name card. With black ink or paint, write greeting boldly on left side of card.

Christmas-tree card. From bright green paper, cut out a tree 7 inches wide at bottom "branch" and 9 inches high (have trunk take up about 2 inches of height). Print greeting with white and red ink or paint. Decorate tree with gold stars. Fold three corners and trunk toward center, with trunk acting as a flap (see drawing below); seal. You will have a 3½-inch square when tree is folded.





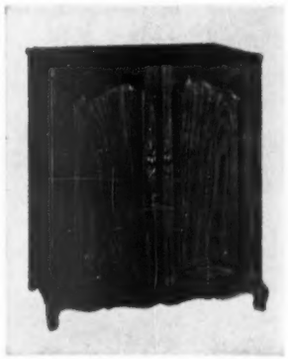
Candy cane. Cut a 7½-inch square from gray or light-blue paper. Then cut a 6-inch cane on bias from striped fabric like denim, chintz, or wide ribbon; paste onto center of card. Decorate with bow made from red-and-white yarn or narrow red ribbon. Fold the corners of paper toward center so that folded card makes a 5¼-inch square as in drawing on page 194.

More on page 194

Here's TV you can place anywhere! RCA Victor 21-in. *Carrol.* Grained mahogany finish; grained limed oak, slightly higher. Model 21S526, $359.50.

It has 3 speakers! It swivels!
And it's new RCA Victor TV!

Stunningly Modern. 24-inch *Freemont Deluxe.* In blond tropical hardwood or rich natural walnut. Model 24D543, $500.



Graciously Provincial. 24-inch *Prentiss Deluxe.* In luxurious mahogany or rich natural walnut. Model 24D544, $500.

Luxury TV! Yet it costs only two or three dollars more a month to own than the lowest priced console. And look what these few dollars bring you—TV's newest and brightest ideas!

The 21-inch *Carrol,* for example, turns on its handsome base so you can see TV from anywhere in the room. You get *room-wide sound,* too. Three great speakers—one on each side and another in front—fill the room with magnificent sound. The *Carrol* is a conversation piece—and a showpiece! It blends perfectly with every décor.

Advances like these are typical of the TV now at your RCA Victor dealer's. Every set gives you RCA Victor dependability—new "Easy-See" tuning dial with readability stepped up 59%—new "Magic Monitor" chassis. On all sets from $199.95 up, you get new "All-Clear" picture with 212% greater picture contrast!

See these new bargains in beauty—and save on the lowest prices in RCA Victor TV history!

Ask about RCA Factory Service, available in most TV areas—but only to RCA Victor TV owners.

RCA VICTOR

TM(R)S RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

TOP VALUE • PEAK PERFORMANCE • AT EVERY PRICE LEVEL • $149.95 to $500

Suggested VHF list prices shown, subject to change without notice; slightly higher in far West and South. UHF optional at extra cost.

air-wick

proven

3

times as effective as imitations!*

That's why air-wick is so much more economical. It works like nothing else possibly can. So don't fool around with imitations. Kill unpleasant cooking, smoking, and bathroom odors with air-wick, the deodorizer that made chlorophyll a household word.

*Independent research laboratory tests prove air-wick kills disagreeable indoor odors 3 times as effectively as imitations.

air-wick is a trademark of Sleman Brothers, Inc. ©1954, Sleman Brothers, Inc. New York, N. Y.

When should Baby start to walk?

Little by little, a baby acquires the body control necessary for the complex skill of walking. But one baby may begin to walk months ahead of another his age. Let your baby signal when the time is right

By Ann Usher

Watching Baby develop is like reading a continued story—especially if you're the doting parent. You're anxious to get through one installment, then can scarcely wait for the next.

This interest is natural, and the baby enjoys the attention, provided it isn't anxious or forcing.

Proud grandparents, fond aunts and uncles, interested neighbors, all regard Baby's first tooth, first word, and first step as events of prime importance. Unfortunately, their concern is often tinged with elements of a race against time and competition with an acquaintance's infant.

This pressure may disturb some parents, and the questions begin:

When should my child sit up? Crawl? Stand? Walk?

No one who has studied babies will set definite dates for any of these achievements. Infants vary too greatly.

Most babies pass through the successive stages of motor development in about the same sequence: lifting first the head, then the chest and shoulders, when lying face down; rolling over; sitting up; creeping; crawling; pulling up; standing with support; standing alone; finally, walking.

Occasionally, a child will skip one or more of these stages. [*Turn to page 140*

1 Jill's doctor instructed her parents not to prop her up in a sitting position, but to wait, instead, until she sat up of her own accord. Then Jill tried wriggle-crawling on her tummy, but discovered she could crawl faster pushing from a sitting position, as here

Photographs: Pease

2 After perfecting her one-leg-out method of scooting around, Jill at 12 months experimented at pulling herself up, gripping the coffee table for support.

One foot is planted firmly on floor, while other leg remains tucked under her, tailor fashion. Gaining confidence, she put both feet to work and stood.

3 A month later, she pulls herself upright with ease and stands firmly. Her sturdy, straight posture is proof that her own motor-ability timetable was just right for her, as your baby's is for him.

As Jill progressed, her parents gave her ample opportunities to practice and experiment.

Only the NORGE Time-Line Dryer dries clothes 4 different ways!

1. HEAT + AIR + TUMBLING

Most of the time, you'll use Norge's super-efficient combination of heat, air and tumbling. Clothes dry faster, yet more gently . . . because Norge combines lower heat (it never goes above 140°) with greater air circulation.

2. AIR + TUMBLING

(No Heat)

For quick-drying miracle fabrics like Nylon or Dacron, or for Lastex or plastics . . . you can turn off the heat and use air and tumbling alone. Since Norge doesn't depend on high heat for fast drying, clothes still dry in a hurry.

3. HEAT + AIR

(No Tumbling)

To dry woolens without danger of shrinkage . . . you can turn off the tumbling and dry them with just safe, low Norge heat and gentle fan-driven air. There's even a removable rack to hang things on in Norge's extra-big cylinder.

4. AIR alone

(No Heat or Tumbling)

No fabric is too delicate to be dried in a Norge. If you choose, you can turn off both heat and tumbling and use a clean, gentle breeze of room-temperature air. Even sheer Nylon stockings and the laciest lingerie dry safely.

So safe, so flexible, so gentle, so different . . . only NORGE dares offer Satisfaction Guaranteed* or your money back!

It's the only dryer in the world that gives you four different, built-in drying methods. And that means you can dry anything safely—even electric blankets!

Any automatic dryer frees you from weather-watching and weight-lifting. But this Norge is as big an improvement over ordinary dryers as the first automatic dryer was over the old-fashioned clothes line! Your Norge dealer will gladly demonstrate it for you. Electric model AE-620, photographed here, $229.95. Other models, gas or electric, from $149.95.

MATCHING NORGE AUTOMATIC WASHER GUARANTEED, TOO

It's the most-wanted automatic washer in America—the one with the exclusive Time-Line Control. Deluxe Safety Spin Model (stops automatically if lid is lifted during spin), $299.95. Other models from $199.95.

***30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

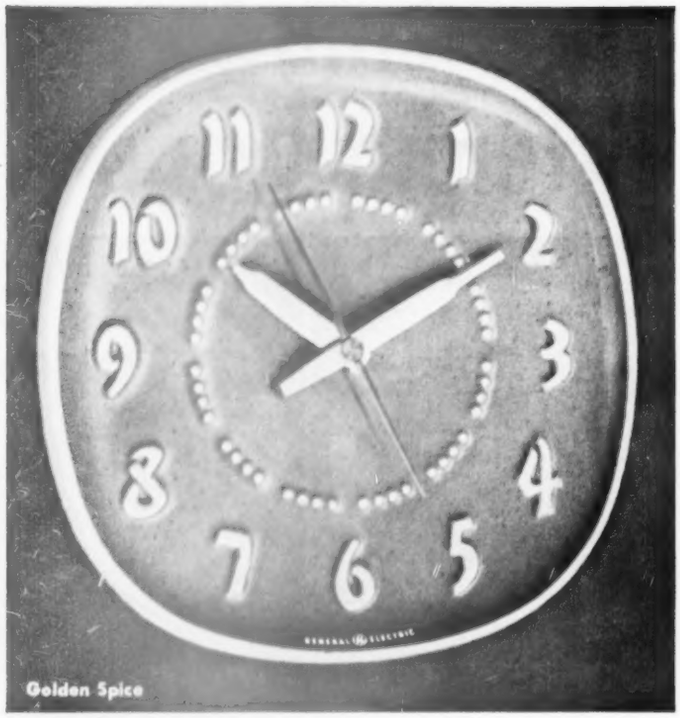
Use the Norge 4-Way Automatic Dryer or matching Time-Line Automatic Washer in your own home for 30 days. If you're not completely satisfied, your Norge dealer will refund your money promptly.

NORGE . . . *just the best in home appliances*

Refrigerators • Home Freezers • Gas and Electric Ranges • Automatic and Wringer Washers • Automatic Dryers • Gas and Electric Water Heaters

DIVISION OF BORG-WARNER
MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO 54
In Canada: Addison Industries, Toronto

NORGE DIV. B-W BORG-WARNER



Superbly styled by

Russel Wright

famed industrial designer

GE CERAMIC $8.98*

Here's a new idea in electric wall clocks—in four exciting colors!

And the wonderful things you can do with *The Ceramic* in hall, playroom, living room, or kitchen! Notice the "molded look" on numerals and face? That's exactly what it is—molded in one piece of semi-vitreous china, an advance in modern clock design.

*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price, plus applicable taxes. General Electric Co., Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

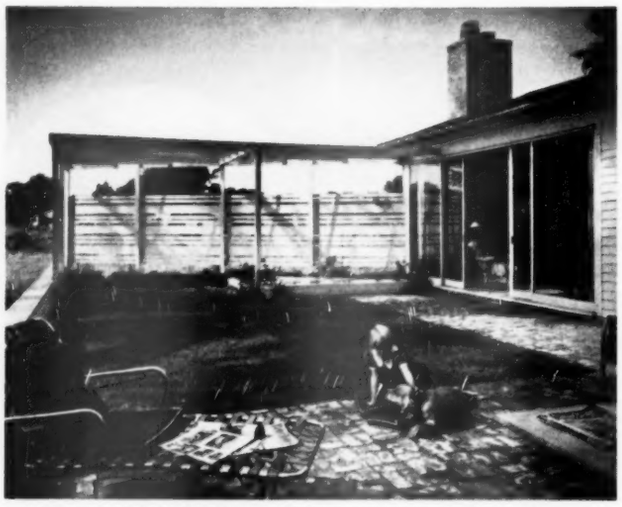
Charcoal Meadow Green Coral Sand

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The best space in the house was added

Begins on page 130



Rear of addition Sheltered terrace and yard are as much parts of remodeling as the new wing itself. Architects designed fence and trellis to attain privacy for terrace and glass-walled living room on this south-facing side of house. Note location of terrace on plan, with access to family kitchen for easy outdoor dining and entertaining

are concerned. The Robert Mitchells of Minneapolis, Minnesota, needed more bedroom space. A first thought was to add a sleeping wing. But a better idea prevailed. In Mrs. Mitchell's own words:

"I didn't want to live with the same problem I had in my other house. I worked for a year in a tiny kitchen and felt like a slave. There was no place for the family to gather either before or after dinner. So I worked alone."

Any house for the Mitchells—remodeled or new—had to be planned around one idea: *the family kitchen.*

With this in mind, Minneapolis Architects Humphrey and Hardenbergh gave over the entire old house (living room, kitchen, two bedrooms) to sleeping space. This gave four bedrooms, with one for each of three children.

Entrance hall: Two front doors lead into this hall—giving the addition excellent traffic circulation (see plan). Far door is to living room, also to family room. Door at left is to kitchen-dining side of family room. Hall has access to basement and bedroom wing, too. Large closet has flexible-slat doors to avoid obstructing hall

Now you can

save at least 20%

and combine

all your essential home insurance in a single, simplified policy

Brand-new idea in insurance! The new Homeowners Policy of the North America Companies protects you against loss caused by fire, theft, lightning, wind, explosion, hail, riot, vehicle damage, vandalism and smoke. It covers your house and other structures on grounds . . . your household goods and personal property . . . your personal liability . . . and your additional living expenses caused by any of the above perils.

Think of it! All your essential home insurance in a single, convenient, money-saving policy developed by the nation's oldest and largest stock fire and marine insurance company, the Insurance Company of North America. And you get all this protection for a single, low premium—which is at least 20% lower, in fact, than what you'd have to pay if you bought separate policies.

Why wait? Stop buying your insurance piecemeal. Stop paying that extra 20%! Stop cluttering up your desk with a separate policy for almost every coverage. Simplify your insurance—know what you have—get superior coverage at the least cost—all with North America's new Homeowners Policy. And you don't have to wait until your present insurance expires.

See your North America Agent! Insist on North America's Homeowners Policy which is now available in a majority of states and the Province of Ontario. If you like, he'll arrange payment on the easy, convenient annual plan so you can budget the cost of your Homeowners Policy. But don't put it off. You *need* the protection the Homeowners Policy gives you . . . and you can now have it at an almost unbelievably low, money-saving price!

PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE®

NORTH AMERICA COMPANIES

THE NEWEST AND THE BEST IN INSURANCE FROM AMERICA'S OLDEST AND STRONGEST COMPANY

Insurance Company of North America
Indemnity Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company

Philadelphia 1, Pa.

HAMILTON BEACH

AMERICA'S FIRST CHOICE IN PORTABLES

BEATS EVERYTHING

from egg whites to molasses batter!

$19.50 in gift box

Includes bracket and screws for wall mounting.

See how the hand that holds Mixette sets the speed. So simple! So easy!

HAMILTON BEACH Mixette

For easiest pan-to-pan mixing!

ONLY 2½ POUNDS AND ALL POWER!

Mixette is the portable that performs most like a big mixer in heavy batter! Light as it is, Mixette has a powerful Hamilton Beach motor that takes even the toughest jobs in stride. Beats, mixes, mashes, folds. Puts 3 tested speeds right at your fingertips. Hangs on wall or fits in a drawer. Beaters snap in and out for cleaning. Put Mixette on your gift list now!

Handy wall bracket holds Mixette when not in use. A wonderful space-saver!

Mixette rests on side of bowl to drain batter. Prevents messy dripping!

HAMILTON BEACH makes *ANY* mixing easy!

HAMILTON BEACH Food Mixer

Compare, and you'll find Hamilton Beach the biggest value, the easiest to use! Actually $4 to $5 less than other top-quality mixers. Exclusive MIX-GUIDE puts ten tested speeds under your thumb. BOWL CONTROL shifts bowl while beaters revolve. ONE-HAND PORTABILITY—mixer slides on and off stand. **$38.50**

Hamilton Beach also makes the Quick-Dry Hair Dryer and the Champion and Deep-Clean Vacuum Cleaners. Ask your dealer.

HAMILTON BEACH Liqui-Blender

Twice the cutting power, yet it's priced with the lowest! New "Cut-'n-Fold" action does more in one minute than most blenders do in several. Makes creamy soups and salads. Purees meats and vegetables extra fine for baby and convalescent feeding. 2 speeds. No-splash top. Only **$39.50** with recipe book.

Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

When should Baby start to walk?

Begins on page 136

And, while most babies follow the above order, some will reach a particular stage well ahead of another infant.

Some babies strain to sit up at 4½ to 5 months. On the other hand, many babies do not sit up unsupported until 8 or 9 months of age.

Some children may be walking at 10 months, and even earlier for an occasional baby. Others may not walk until they are nearly 2 years old.

The majority of youngsters pull themselves up to a standing position by the twelfth month. But, here again, some babies do not try this until several months later.

Here is the usual order of the various stages of infant motor development and the average age for achieving each ability. Remember, though, that "average" means that 50 percent of babies reach a particular stage sooner than the age indicated, while 50 percent will not acquire the skill until some time after the given age.

Most doctors nowadays advise that you do not attempt to hurry your baby into any of these activities. Wait until he shows definite signs of wanting to try a new skill.

If your youngster is alert and active otherwise, and your doctor says he is physically all right, don't worry if he takes his time about developing sitting, crawling, standing, and walking ability.

In a famous study of very high I.Q. children, some of these gifted boys and girls were reported not to have walked until nearly 2 years of age.

As for walking at an early age, the mother of a 7-month-old toddler sighed wearily, "I'll be delighted if my next baby waits until he can understand caution before he starts walking."

Stage	Average age
Raises chin while lying face down	1 month
Raises chest while lying on stomach	2 months
Sits with support	4 months
Sits alone	7 months
Stands with help	8 months
Stands holding on to furniture	9 months
Crawls in some fashion	10 months
Walks holding someone's hand	11 months
Pulls himself up to standing position	12 months
Crawls up the stairs	13 months
Stands alone	14 months
Walks alone	15 months

Pep up your meals with cranberries

Continued from page 133

or more for flavors to blend. Add nuts just before serving. Makes 2 cups.

Cranberry-Nut Bread

Pretty flecks of cranberry and orange peel add flavor. A nice variation for the lunch-box set—

- 1½ cups fresh cranberries
- 2½ cups sifted enriched flour
- ¾ cup sugar
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon soda
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ½ cup milk
- 1 beaten egg
- 2 tablespoons shortening, melted
- ½ cup chopped nuts
- 1 tablespoon grated orange peel
- ¼ cup orange juice

Put cranberries through food chopper, using coarse blade. Sift together dry ingredients. Combine milk, egg, and shortening; add cranberries, nuts, orange peel and juice. Add liquid mixture to sifted dry ingredients, stirring only until flour is moistened. Pour into 3 well-greased No. 2 cans (2½-cup size), filling slightly less than ⅔ full. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes, or till done.

Cranberry-Mince Sundae Topping

Fruity nut topper lends special holiday flavor—

- ¾ cup canned whole-cranberry sauce
- 2 tablespoons moist mincemeat
- 2 tablespoons chopped California walnuts

Combine ingredients. Chill, if desired. Spoon over vanilla ice cream. Makes 1 cup.

Cranberry-glazed Ham Loaf

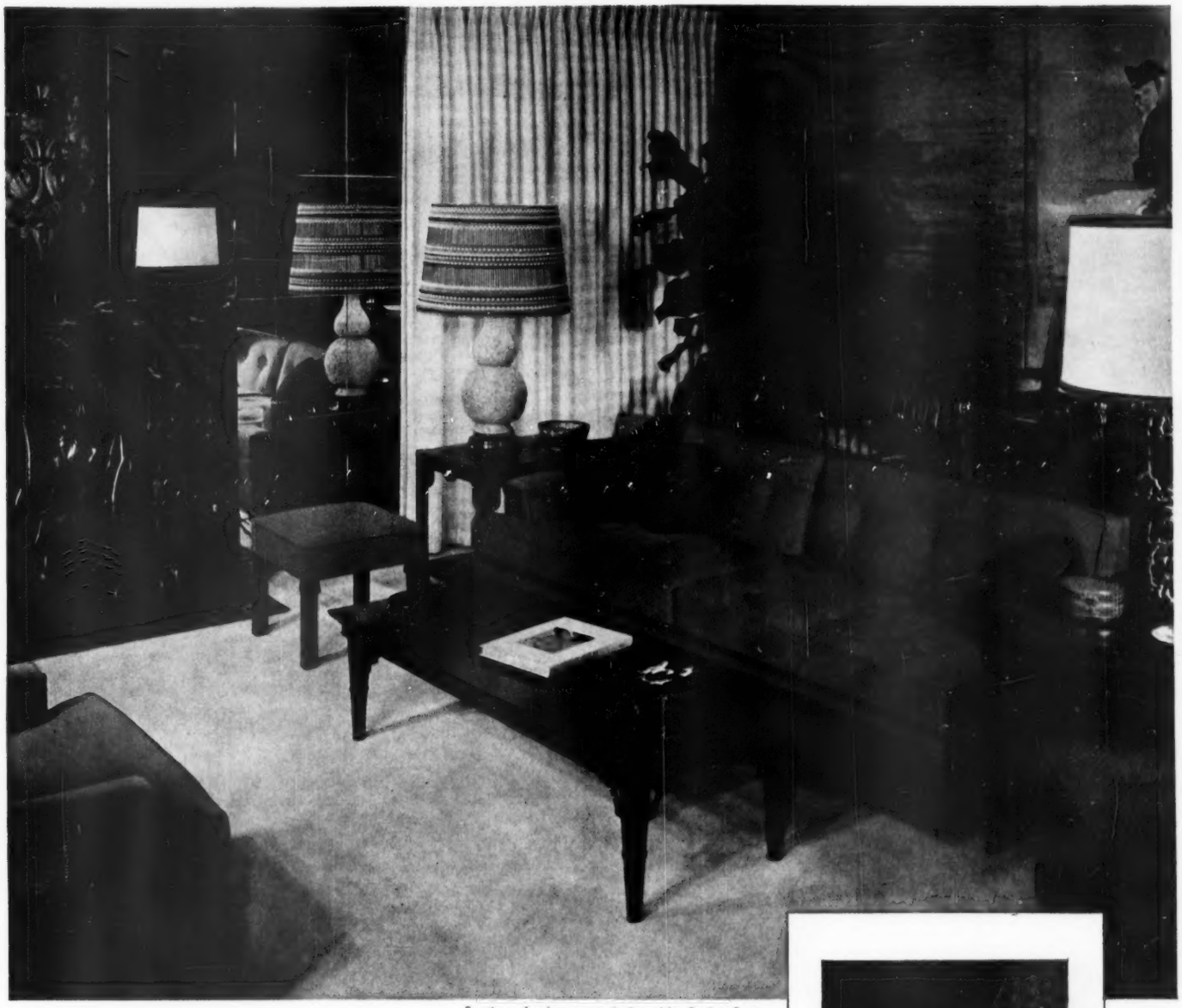
Bake sweet potatoes in their jackets, too, for an easy oven meal—

- ⅔ pound ground smoked ham
- 1⅓ pounds ground pork
- 1 cup dry bread crumbs
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 2 beaten eggs
- 1 cup milk

• • •

- 1 cup cranberry sauce
- ¼ cup light corn syrup

[*Turn to page 178*



Section of nylon room designed by Barker Bros. and on display in Los Angeles.

for lasting elegance, easier upkeep... upholstery fabrics of DuPont Nylon

Today, beautiful, practical upholstery fabrics are made possible with Du Pont nylon. These luxurious new fabrics—in colors and textures for every decorating need—stay new-looking longer, resist wear at corners and arms. Since dirt doesn't cling as readily to nylon's smooth fibers, it can usually be removed by vacuuming, or with a damp cloth or sponge (just as in the luxurious carpeting of 100% nylon also shown above). Whether in modern or traditional, you'll see fine furniture upholstered with Du Pont nylon . . . ask for it when you buy.

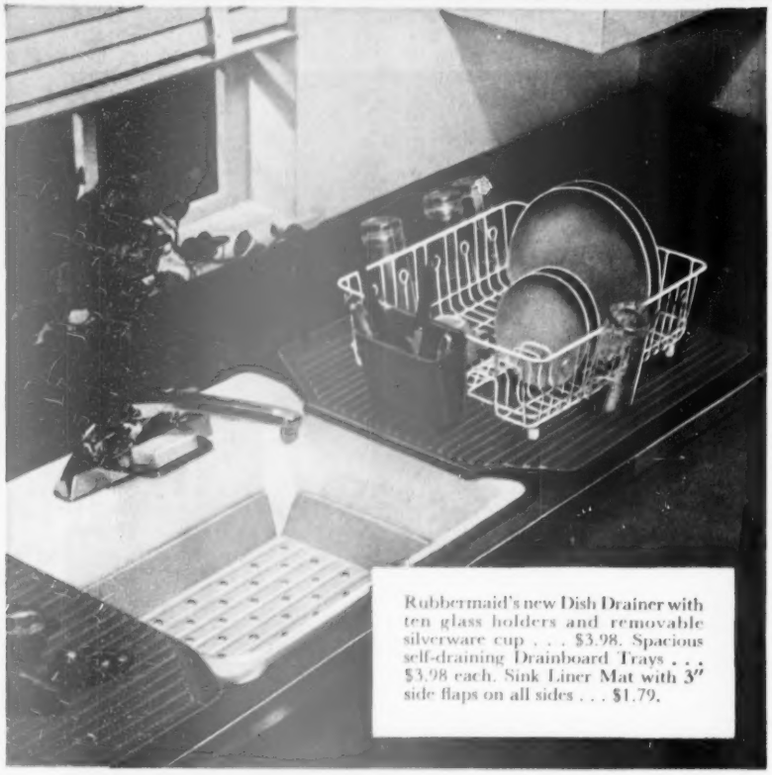
Velvet has been known as a fabric of luxury and beauty for almost 4000 years. Today, velvet can be made of nylon, as on this pillow, and because of nylon's durability, it is now practical for every home.

A matelassé-type fabric of Du Pont nylon is used to upholster this sofa because of its easy-care qualities.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Exciting new things are happening in **NYLON**—one of **DU PONT'S** modern-living fibers



Rubbermaid's new Dish Drainer with ten glass holders and removable silverware cup . . . $3.98. Spacious self-draining Drainboard Trays . . . $3.98 each. Sink Liner Mat with 3" side flaps on all sides . . . $1.79.

How to save 180 hours this next year *with just $13.73 worth of Rubbermaid*

Sure you save time—10 minutes a meal with the Rubbermaid Dishwashing Combination. You just wash your dishes, stack 'em, rinse 'em and let 'em dry themselves spic 'n span.

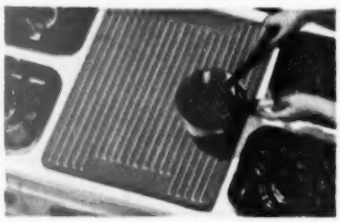
What more do you get? Peace and quiet—because Rubbermaid helpers pad your clattery sink and drainboard. Bright kitchen—because Rubbermaid is permanently colorful. Money savings—because Rubbermaid puts a cushion of rubber between fragile tableware and hard surfaces.

And all the Rubbermaid in the main picture can be yours for only $13.73 or less, depending on size and model!

Ask for Rubbermaid, wherever housewares are sold in the United States and Canada. For free folder showing the complete Rubbermaid line, write to The Wooster Rubber Company, Dept. B-54, Wooster, Ohio.

Prices slightly higher in Canada

EXTRA CUSHIONED COMFORT for all stand-up jobs with a Rubbermaid Tredeasy Floor Mat. Sponge rubber insert on underside reduces fatigue. Top is non-slip, durable rubber that's easy to clean. $4.98.



SAFE, EXTRA WORKING SPACE is right where you need it with a Rubbermaid Stove Top Mat. Keeps your range new looking for years. Mat is ventilated . . . hot pans and oven heat can't damage. $2.35.

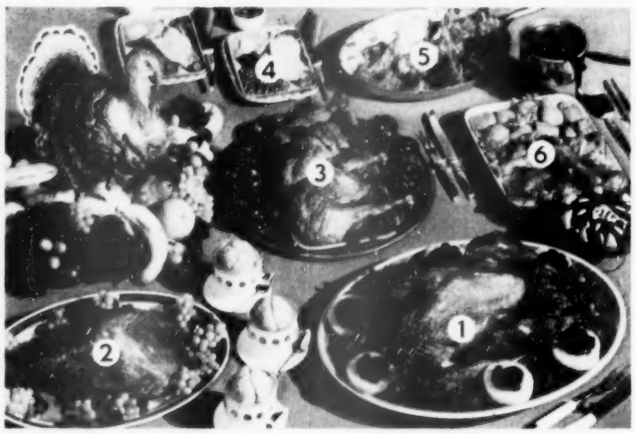
Rubbermaid HOUSEWARE

Over sixty fine products . . . in your choice of fresh colors

PETS LOVE IT! Rubbermaid's Pet Feeding Dish holds a full size meal. Tasteless, odorless, noiseless. It's all rubber and resists sliding and upsetting. Get two . . . one for food . . . one for water. $.79 each.

Feast on turkey—in new style

Begins on page 74



1 Roast Turkey
2 Roast Breast of Turkey With Stuffing
3 Roast Leg of Turkey
4 Heat-and-serve frozen-turkey dinners
5 Barbecued Turkey Wings
6 Oven-fried Turkey

If your family are drumstick and thigh enthusiasts, treat them to **Roast Leg of Turkey (3).** Again, Dad will thank you for the simplified carving. With this rich meat, pass little cups of Holiday Relish—tart cranberry sauce mellowed with pineapple tidbits and chopped apple.

Sometimes, don't you wish you could serve family or guests a turkey dinner with no fussing or fixing at all? You can—any time! Just bring on individual **heat-and-serve frozen-turkey dinners (4).** You buy them at the frozen-food counter. Inside each carton is an aluminum plate with sliced roast turkey, dressing, and gravy, along with mashed sweet potatoes and peas. All you do is pop the foil-wrapped plates in the oven for 25 minutes, according to package directions. Serve on the plates—we gave each of ours a parsley fluff and a basket cozy.

Mr. Turkey can come to your table in other tasty ways, too. Take the **Barbecued Turkey Wings (5)** in the copper skillet. There's a new flavor treat! Serve with buttered whole kernel corn, and let everyone help himself to extra barbecue sauce.

Choose a fryer-roaster (small young bird raised for the purpose) for **Oven-fried Turkey (6).** Brown the turkey pieces as you would chicken, then let the oven take over the cooking. Turkey comes out brown, crisp, delicious! We're serving ours with candied sweets and Cranberry Sauce in Orange Petals.

Look below for the best old-fashioned and new ways to serve turkey at the holidays, or any day of the year.

Roast Turkey

This is the traditional way. Turkey will be beautifully browned, tender and juicy—

Stuff turkey just before roasting. Allow $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 cup stuffing per pound ready-to-cook weight. Stuff wishbone cavity and skewer neck skin to back. Tuck wing tips behind shoulder joints. Rub large cavity with salt. Spoon in stuffing. Shake bird to settle stuffing; do not pack. Close opening by placing skewers across it and lacing shut with cord. Tie drumsticks securely to tail. (If opening has band of skin across, push the drumsticks underneath, and you won't need to fasten opening or tie legs.)

Grease skin thoroughly. If you use a meat thermometer, insert it in the center of the inside thigh muscle adjoining the cavity. Place bird breast up on the rack (but breast down if using V-rack) in shallow roasting pan and leave in this position for entire roasting time. Cover with loose "cap" of aluminum foil, pressing it lightly at drumstick and breast ends, but *avoid having it touch top or sides.* Roast at constant *low temperature.*

So handsome
So decorative
So comfortable

Model No. 5600

Another Pullman Original

Nationally famous Pullmanaire *"the world's most comfortable lounge chair."* Finest Pullman *Custom Quality*, with full 5½-inch, crowned Koolfoam rubber, reversible cushion, and attached full Koolfoam rubber back. Famous Pullman *Spring Float* construction in base. Will harmonize perfectly with today's contemporary living room decor.

Styled to the minute
Pullmanaire®
Built for a Lifetime

PULLMAN COUCH COMPANY
3759 S. Ashland Avenue, Chicago 9, Ill.
CHICAGO, NEW YORK, LOS ANGELES

This 2-Speed High Fidelity

Crescent

Tape Recorder

Combines Simple, Easy Operation with Full Fidelity Performance

Music or voice records and plays back perfectly with this unusual portable recorder. Simplicity of controls...pioneered by Crescent ...special design Hi-Fi speakers and magic eye indicator assure you unexcelled tonal reproduction at moderate cost. Ask your dealer for a demonstration!

Made by the makers of 3-speed "Intermix" and 45 RPM record changers and phonographs

CRESCENT INDUSTRIES, INC.
5900 W. Touhy Avenue, Chicago 31, Illinois

Thawing timetable for frozen turkeys

Ready-to-cook weight in pounds	Days in refrigerator at 40°	Hours under running cold water
4 to 12	1 to 2	4 to 6
12 to 20	2 to 3	6 to 8
20 to 24	3 to 4	8 to 12

Turkey roasting chart

Set oven at 325°. Times are for stuffed chilled turkeys and are approximate only.

Ready-to-cook weight (before stuffing)	Time (total)
4-6 lbs.	3-3¾ hrs.
6-8 lbs.	3¾-4½ hrs.
8-10 lbs.	4-4½ hrs.
10-12 lbs.	4½-5 hrs.
12-14 lbs.	5-5¼ hrs.
14-16 lbs.	5¼-6 hrs.
16-18 lbs.	6-6½ hrs.
18-20 lbs.	6½-7½ hrs.
20-24 lbs.	7½-9 hrs.

When turkey is about two-thirds done according to turkey roasting chart, cut the cord or band of skin so heat can reach inside of thighs.

About 20 minutes before roasting time is up, test doneness by pressing thick part of drumstick between fingers (protect hand with paper towel). Meat should feel very soft. Also move drumstick up and down; it should move easily or twist out of joint. (If you use a meat thermometer, it should register 190° to 195°.) When turkey is done, remove from pan and keep warm while you make gravy from pan drippings. Let turkey stand 20 minutes before carving. Carving will be easier and slices neater.

Foil-wrapped Roast Turkey

Here's the new, speedy method. Turkey will be very tender, a little less brown, soft-skinned—

Tie drumsticks to tail. Press wings to body so tips are flat against sides of breast. Use heavy aluminum foil (the thin tears too easily). Place turkey breast up in center of foil. (Foil should be wide enough to have 5 to 6 inches extending beyond leg and breast ends of bird; if it isn't, join 2 pieces together with drugstore or lock fold, pressing to make leakproof joining.) Bring one end of foil snugly over top of turkey; bring opposite end up, lapping over first (overlap should be 2 to 3 inches). Now fold foil down snugly at breast and legs; then press ends up (ends should be high enough to prevent drippings from running into pan and burning).

Place foil-wrapped bird, breast up, in bottom of shallow pan (broiler pan is convenient)—do not use rack. Roast at constant, *high temperature.*

Foil-wrapped-turkey roasting chart

Set oven at 450°. Times are for unstuffed chilled turkeys and are approximate only. For stuffed turkey, add 30 to 45 minutes to the total roasting time.

Ready-to-cook weight (before stuffing)	Time (total)
8-10 lbs.	2¼-2½ hrs.
10-12 lbs.	2¾-3 hrs.
14-16 lbs.	3-3¼ hrs.
18-20 lbs.	3¼-3½ hrs.
22-24 lbs.	3¼-3¾ hrs.

[*Turn to next page*

SIX

Reasons for Selecting

BLUE RIDGE

HANDPAINTED UNDER THE GLAZE
DINNERWARE

CLOVER NO. 4560-Y TRAILWAY

THISTLE NO. 4532-Y TRAILWAY

1 It possesses a hard, glazed surface that is easily cleaned.
2 It does not develop cuts and scratches to harbor bacteria.
3 It does not absorb liquid from food and dishwater.
4 It does not stain with coffee; roughen with scouring.
5 It can withstand the heat of sterilization without damage to its underglaze decoration.
6 It possesses the traditional beauty and graciousness American women demand.

APRIL NO. 4512 WOODCREST

FLOWER FANTASY NO. 4266 SKYLINE

SOUTHERN POTTERIES, INC. • ERWIN, TENNESSEE

Year 'round warmth for *Christmas* giving

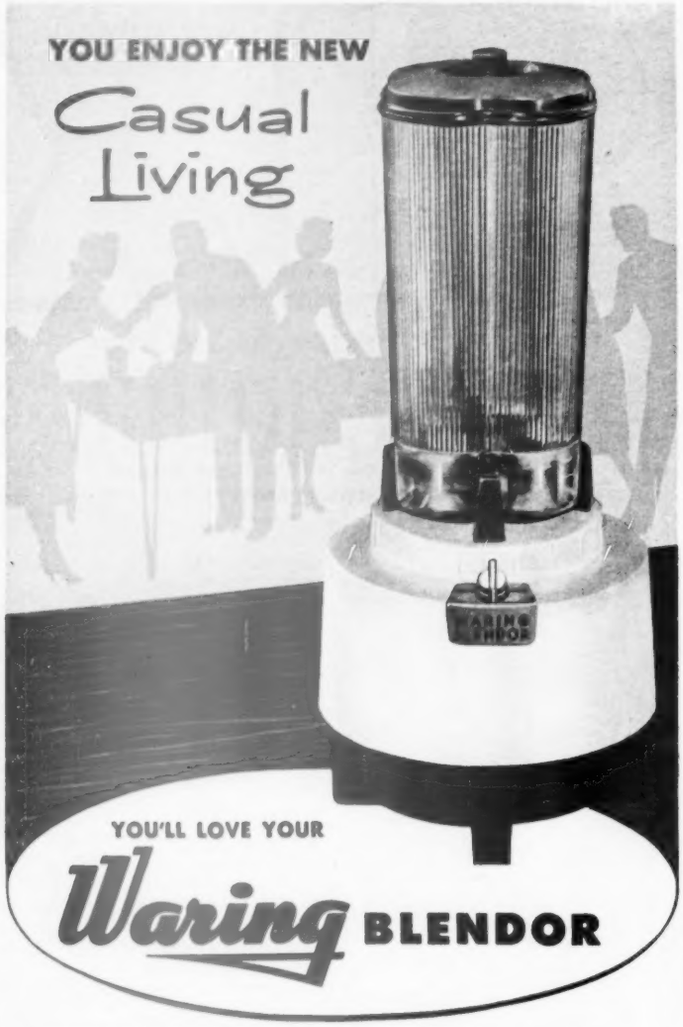
ELEC *Trivet* by PARAGON

Keeps food piping hot...ready to serve...electrically

A new gift any homemaker will treasure. Smart...authentic colonial designs in wrought iron to fit modern or traditional decor. Practical, too...keeps coffee piping hot, ready to drink. Perfect way to keep food hot in casseroles and serving dishes. Give ELEC-trivet by Paragon...gift packed in gold foil $4.95 each. Or give the Paragon ELEC-trivet coffee service set—a beautiful 8-cup carafe and Colonial Leaf ELEC-trivet, complete with detachable cord...$7.95 each. ELEC-trivets by Paragon...the smartest gift idea in years!

See your dealer or order direct.

PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY
1801 TWELFTH STREET • TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN



ENTERTAINING! Waring Blendor makes it easy to whip up tempting appetizers, gourmet sauces and salad dressings, zesty beverages for your guests. Faster and easier . . . you'll relax, too, right along with your friends!

You'll enjoy discovering new uses for your Waring Blendor. It'll open up a whole new world of food fun . . . lighten your labors, give you more time to enjoy relaxed, casual living. You can own a new Waring Blendor for as little as $38.95. Duo-Speed Blendor (shown) $43.50.

Send 25¢ today for your copy of the "Waring Guide to Informal Living" . . . 100 hints for successful parties, buffets and barbecues.

FAMILY MEALS!
Special treats you once thought impossible. Recipes you've longed to try...plus new ideas you'll discover in the recipe book given FREE with each Blendor. Economical meals blended deliciously from left-overs!

DIETING!
Blendor takes monotony out of dieting, helps make balanced vitamin-packed meals. Perfect for diets requiring soft, blended foods.

CHILDREN'S FOODS!
Puree baby's meals from the same healthy, table-fresh foods the family eats. Blend fast, tasty lunches...nourishing snacks for kids of all ages.

If it isn't a Waring, it isn't a Blendor

WARING 3-SPEED MIXOR
The most powerful hand mixer you can buy! Whips potatoes in a jiffy . . . beats the heaviest batters in seconds. Portable and lightweight, it can be used anywhere —at your table, range or work counter. 115 volts AC-DC, $19.50.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Write Dept. F
WARING PRODUCTS CORPORATION,
a subsidiary of Claude Neon, Inc., 25 West 43rd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Feast on turkey—

Continued from preceding page

When turkey has cooked to within *15 to 20 minutes of total cooking time* given in the foil-wrapped-turkey roasting chart, *remove from oven.* Quickly slit foil with scissors or knife and fold away from bird to edge of pan. (If you use a meat thermometer, insert it in center of inside thigh muscle adjoining cavity.) Return turkey to oven. Continue roasting till turkey is tender (test doneness in usual ways —meat thermometer should register 185° to 190°). When turkey's done, lift from foil to warm platter. Pour drippings in skillet; concentrate by simmering if you want to increase flavor and color; use in making gravy.

Harvest Rice Stuffing

Mildly seasoned, deliciously different—

1½ cups rice
3 cups water
1½ teaspoons salt
• • •
1½ cups finely diced celery
¼ cup chopped onion
½ cup butter or margarine
3 cups toasted fine bread crumbs
1½ teaspoons baking powder
3 slightly beaten eggs
¾ teaspoon poultry seasoning
1 cup chopped pecans (optional)
Salt and pepper

Spread rice in shallow pan and toast in moderate oven (350°) till light brown, about 20 minutes, stirring occasionally. Place rice in saucepan; add water and salt; bring to boiling point. Cover tightly, lower heat and simmer 14 minutes. Remove lid and let rice steam just till dry. Meanwhile, cook celery and onion in butter till tender but not brown; add to rice. Add remaining ingredients, season to taste. Toss to mix. Makes 9 cups stuffing, enough to stuff 10- to 12-pound turkey or 8- or 9-pound breast of turkey.

Perfect Gravy

Spoon it over mashed potatoes and dressing. It's smooth and brown, with lots of turkey flavor—

After removing turkey to a warm platter, leave crusty bits in pan and pour liquid into a measuring cup. When fat comes to the top, skim it off. Then, for each cup gravy, measure 2 tablespoons of fat back into roasting pan. Add 2 tablespoons flour for each cup gravy; blend thoroughly. Cook over low heat till frothy, stirring constantly. For richer flavor and color, brown the flour to a light tan. Add 1 cup lukewarm liquid (meat juices from roasting turkey plus giblet broth, milk, or water) for each cup gravy. Cook till thick, stirring constantly and scraping bottom and sides of pan to blend in the crusty bits. Simmer about 5 minutes. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Pour into hot gravy boat.

Roast Breast of Turkey With Stuffing

No playing favorites—everyone gets a big serving of white meat!—

Select 3½- to 8-pound turkey breast. Rub cut side with salt. Skewer skin to meat along cut edges to hold skin in place. Place piece of

TOO MANY DISHES?

Have to fight for every drop of hot water to get dishes washed, laundry done, children bathed? Have plenty for everything with a new Frigidaire Water Heater. Fast recovery of exclusive Radiantube Heating Units and super heat-saving insulation mean plenty of hot water for all and it costs only pennies a day. Completely automatic. No fuel, no flues, no soot, no dirt, no hazards... *it's electric!* Upright or porcelain finished table-top models, 30- to 80-gallon sizes. (Magnesium rod models for corrosive water areas.)

Look for Frigidaire Dealer's name in your phone book under "Electrical Appliances."

Be modern...heat water electrically

FRIGIDAIRE
Electric Water Heaters
Built and backed by General Motors

Keep your cakes deliciously FRESH till they're gone!

EVEREDY KAKE SAVER* (No. 9910)

High, roomy cover, in sparkling chrome, fits snugly in groove of plate to keep out air. Keeps your cakes, pies and pastry fresh, moist and tasty . . . for days! Holds big family-size cakes. 12½" dia. glass plate has 3 feet so unit can be picked up easily. A handsome service piece for your buffet. . . . Only **$4.10†**

EVEREDY KAKE-SAVER* Jr. (No. 9905) —Smaller size, with 11¾" dia. plate, holds 8" cakes or pies. Only $3.25†

Earn family praise for always-fresh cakes. Clip this ad, show it to your dealer . . . if he can't supply you, write us. Send for free 18-page Booklet of Everedy modern chrome Housewares.

*T M Reg. App. For
†Higher in West & Canada

EVEREDY
The Everedy Co. • Frederick 4, Md.
World's Largest Makers of Chrome Kitchen Utensils

foil on metal rack in shallow pan; mound stuffing atop and cover with turkey, skin side up. Arrange foil "cap" over turkey, pressing lightly at two ends, but not letting foil touch top or sides. Roast in slow oven (325°) about 3 to 3½ hours for 3½- to 5-pound turkey breast, 3½ to 4 hours for 5- to 8-pound, or till tender.

Rosy Cranberry Frost

Perfect starter for Thanksgiving dinner, or serve it with the turkey—

1 1-pound can (2 cups) jellied cranberry sauce
3 tablespoons sugar
⅓ cup orange juice
2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
2 stiff-beaten egg whites

Break up cranberry sauce with electric mixer or rotary beater. Dissolve sugar in orange juice; add lemon peel; stir into cranberry sauce. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; break in chunks; beat with electric beater till smooth.* Fold in egg whites. Return quickly to cold tray. Freeze firm. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

*Or freeze till partially frozen; beat smooth with rotary beater.

Roast Leg of Turkey

Dark-meat fans will cheer! If you like, bake a savory stuffing in another pan—

Select one or more turkey legs weighing from 3½ to 5 pounds each; do not disjoint. Rub cut side of each thigh with salt. Skewer skin to meat along cut edges to hold skin in place. Tie thigh and drumstick together in meaty part. Place skin side down on rack in shallow pan; cover turkey with "cap" of aluminum foil, pressing lightly at ends of drumstick and thigh, but not letting foil touch top or sides. Roast in slow oven (325°); when three-fourths done, turn skin side up. Rearrange foil cap and continue roasting. Total roasting time: 2½ to 3½ hours, or till tender.

Holiday Relish

All you do is make a speedy cranberry sauce, then add apple, pineapple, and lemon. Result's wonderful!—

1 cup sugar
1 cup water
2 cups fresh cranberries
• • •
1 cup chopped pared apples
1 cup drained pineapple tidbits
⅓ cup coarsely ground lemon

Combine sugar and water in saucepan; stir to dissolve sugar. Heat to boiling point; boil 5 minutes. Add cranberries and cook without stirring till skins pop, about 5 minutes. Cool. Add remaining ingredients; chill. Makes about 3½ cups.

Barbecued Turkey Wings

Lots of meat on these wings, because they come from big young turkeys. Barbecue sauce gives tang—

4 to 5 pounds turkey wings
Seasoned flour
Fat
• • •
½ cup chili sauce
½ cup finely chopped onion
½ cup water
¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
½ teaspoon garlic salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¼ cup butter or margarine

Cut the wings in 3 parts (save the tips to go into the soup kettle). For seasoned flour, combine ½ cup enriched flour with 2 teaspoons salt, 2 teaspoons paprika, ¼ teaspoon pepper, and ¼ teaspoon poultry seasoning in paper or plastic bag. Add 2 or 3 wing pieces, and shake. Brown the pieces on both sides in ½ inch hot fat. Combine remaining ingredients, and heat to melt butter; pour over wings in baking dish. Cover and bake in slow oven (325°) till tender, about 3 to 3½ hours, turning once while cooking. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Oven-fried Turkey

Once you've browned the meat, your job's done. Oven will give turkey a crispy outside—

Seasoned flour
1 fryer or roaster turkey, 4 to 5 pounds, ready-to-cook weight, cut in serving pieces
Fat
¼ cup melted butter or margarine
¼ cup broth

For seasoned flour, combine ¾ cup enriched flour, 1 tablespoon salt, 1 tablespoon paprika, ½ teaspoon poultry seasoning, and ¼ teaspoon pepper in paper or plastic bag. Add 2 or 3 pieces of turkey at a time, and shake. Brown turkey on both sides (starting skin side down) in ½ inch hot fat in large skillet. Place one layer deep in shallow baking pan. Add butter and ¼ cup broth (dissolve 1 chicken-bouillon cube in 1 cup water). Cover and bake in slow oven (325°) till tender, 2 to 2½ hours; uncover last half hour of baking. Makes 6 servings.

Note: To speed up cooking, you may bake browned turkey in moderate oven (350°) about 1 hour.

Cranberry Sauce in Orange Petals

Big crowd coming? Double this good recipe—

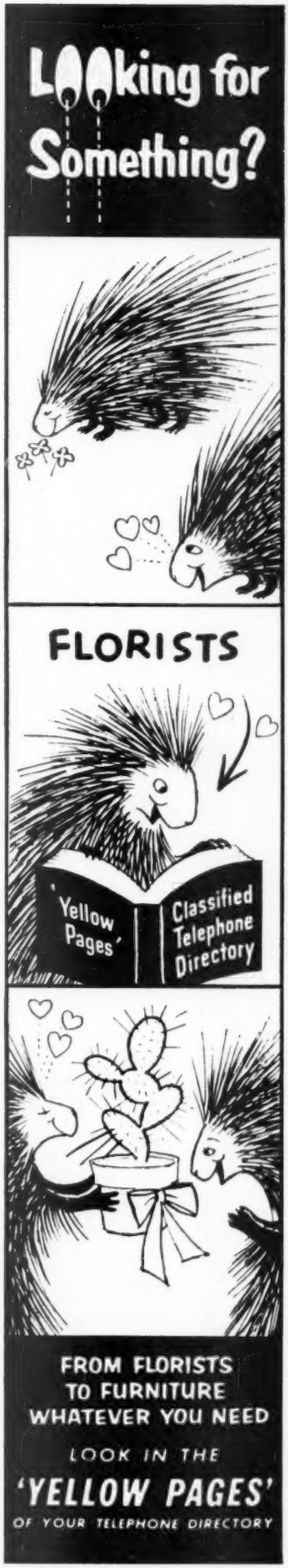
½ cup blanched almonds, slivered
• • •
1 cup sugar
½ cup water
2 cups fresh cranberries
• • •
1 large orange

Soak almonds in iced water for several hours. Combine sugar and water in saucepan; stir to dissolve sugar. Heat to boiling point; boil 5 minutes. Add cranberries and cook without stirring till skins pop, about 5 minutes. Cool. Cut peel from orange in 6 to 8 sections to form petals. Remove all white membrane from orange sections; dice pulp and add to cranberry sauce. Drain almonds well; add. Chill. To serve, arrange orange petals in serving dish and pour sauce in. Makes 2 cups.

Bank note

Our children have a piggy bank,
A circumstance we often thank.
When we are flush we sometimes aid it,
And when we're low we always raid it.

—*James W. Power*



a TEMCO automatic GAS DRYER does it best!

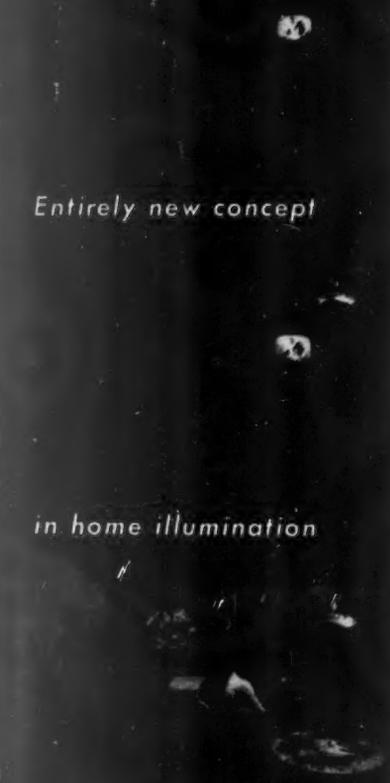
Even on the sunniest day your TEMCO automatic dryer is cleaner, more convenient, faster than an outdated clothesline. On stormy wintry days . . . or when sudden summer showers come . . . you're doubly thankful for your TEMCO automatic gas clothes dryer. For TEMCO takes the work out of washday . . . saves you miles of walking and tons of lifting every year. Why pin yourself to an old-fashioned clothesline? See the TEMCO automatic gas clothes dryer. Learn how little it costs to add a day of leisure to your life every week . . . with TEMCO!

TEMCO, INC.
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
Builder of over 1½ million gas appliances

DRAMATIC NEW LIGHT FOR YOUR HOME!

You've seen it in the theater and on your TV screen . . . the smooth, dramatic, breath-taking transition of light from complete darkness to full brightness. Now with new LUXTROL Light Control you can have the very same kind of lighting right in your home. For LUXTROL brings you controlled lighting—an entirely new concept in gracious living. It eliminates ordinary "on-off" switches, puts at your fingertips **just the right amount of light for every occasion, every activity, every mood.** In your living room or TV room, bedroom or nursery, dining room, bar or den, it opens a whole new world of beauty, convenience and comfort. LUXTROL is Underwriters' Laboratories Approved and made by a leading producer of lighting control systems. Whether you plan to build, buy or modernize, arrange a demonstration soon. Simply call Western Union Operator 25 in your own city and ask for the name of your LUXTROL distributor.

Entirely new concept



in home illumination

puts at your fingertips

any level of light

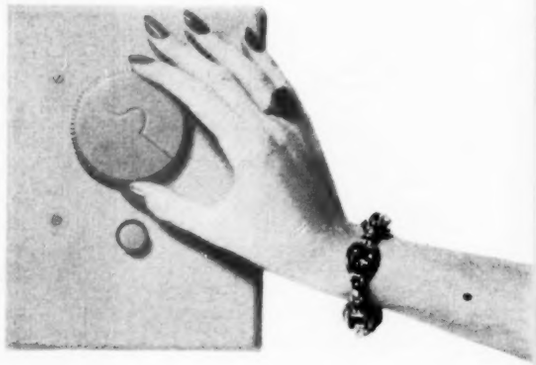
from complete darkness

to full brightness!

. . . WITH NEW

LUXTROL

LIGHT CONTROL



For free literature on LUXTROL Light Control, write your name and address on a corner of this page, tear off and mail to The Superior Electric Company, 16114 Demers Avenue, Bristol, Connecticut.

Scramble two . . . bogey at 40,000

Begins on page 66

When he comes on duty, each pilot checks every inch of his plane; Ball takes pride in getting out of the alert hangars in record time

devices; they don't stop anything. It takes a man in a plane, a man with a $70,000 education and a cool head to get a ¼-million-dollar jet-propelled firing piece into the air in less than five minutes. It takes know-how and self-discipline to adjust the radar scope cooly so you'll fly a 700-mile-per-hour 90-degree lead-collision course against an aircraft you can't see. It takes quite a man.

Today's jet pilots no longer wear the crushed cap and western boots of World War II. Most of them are, like Captain Ball, 33, and the blonde in their life is their wife or a three-year-old. Even the younger men fresh from jet training school show this maturity in a healthy respect for the F86-D. An all-weather pilot's head is so crammed full of performance, navigation, radar, and safety data that he simply hasn't time to think about glamour. And every time he looks at the blackboard in the briefing room, there's this reminder:

"Aviation in itself is not inherently dangerous, but like the sea, it is terribly unforgiving of any carelessness, incapacity, or neglect."

The F86 Sabrejet is a great machine for separating the boys from the men. The plane is loaded with electronic and mechanical equipment, any part of which is subject to failure without warning. Though the ships are fine-combed by maintenance crews night and day, the Air Force selects and trains only those men who can be relied on to play it cool in emergencies. Flame-outs—engine failures—occur occasionally, and it takes character to save the taxpayers' money by staying with the plane and trying to get the engine started. That failing, it takes nothing short of

[*Turn to next page*

Nearing unknown plane, pilot picks it up on radar scope. If unknown fails to respond in code, pilot can shoot it down without seeing it

Help Him Find the Way...

to a Lifetime of Satisfaction and Success with the *Acrosonic* by Baldwin

If you've enjoyed music in your own life or wished for the opportunity of a deeper knowledge and appreciation of it, you know what musical training can mean to your child. Let *your* knowledge guide him now—and let the singing tone and quick response of the Acrosonic by Baldwin start him on his way to a lifetime of success and joy found thru music. Your child will thank you all his life!

THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY,
Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Send today for our free booklet—"HOW TO ASSURE YOUR CHILD'S FUTURE HAPPINESS"

THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY
Dept. BHG-114
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me FREE booklet, "How To Assure Your Child's Future Happiness."

Name .....
Address .....
City .....*Zone*.....*State*.....

MAIL TODAY

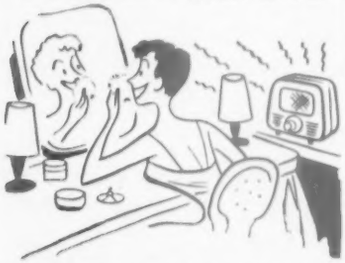
BUILDERS OF: BALDWIN GRAND PIANOS • ACROSONIC SPINET PIANOS
HAMILTON VERTICAL PIANOS • BALDWIN AND ORGA-SONIC ELECTRONIC ORGANS

FREEZY BREEZES
ENCOURAGE SNEEZES

Or: An Arvin Heater makes comfort completer

With Arvin automatic heat
Old winter beats a quick retreat
And baby's safe from drafty cold
When heat is thermostat-controlled.

Let Arvin set your mind at ease
When daughter romps in her chemise;
No need to turn up furnace lest,
To keep her warm, you roast the rest.



For grown-ups, too, fast Arvin heat
For instant comfort can't be beat;
When mother primps or father shaves,
This Arvin sends out heat in waves.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Arvin Automatic Heater $18.95

1320 or 1650 watts. Thermostat controlled. Provides extra heat anywhere—without overheating everywhere else. Safeguard Safety Switch cuts current instantly if heater is upset.

Other Arvin Heaters, $10.50 to $33.50

Arvin

World's largest makers of portable electric heaters

Arvin INDUSTRIES, Inc., Columbus, Ind

Scramble two . . . bogey at 40,000

Continued from preceding page

Only the best heads in the business can wear these helmets. Keeping America safe from sneak attack is a demanding but very satisfying job

raw courage to stretch your glide so the plane can be safely ditched beyond a crowded metropolitan area. Our jets are manned by pilots who have that kind of courage—which is, perhaps, a better indication of our ability to meet an enemy attack than the speed and fire power of our planes.

All in the course of a day's work are the physical and nervous strains that come with high-speed, high-altitude flying. All-weather pilots must keep their dog-fighting skills sharp; an enemy bomber may be escorted by fighter planes and interceptor pilots must know how to claw their way through to the target. Tail-chasing, as it's called, makes tremendous physical demands on the men. In practice, one jet pilot tries to get the other in his camera sights while the other uses everything in his bag of tricks to elude his pursuer. This always ends up as a sheer endurance contest to see which pilot can keep from blacking out. During it, pilots are subjected to as much as five or six G's. A "G" can be described as the pull of gravity on your own body. Multiply that by 5, and you have the weight of five men pushing your head down into your shoulders, gluing your teeth together, making your eyelids heavy, and slowing the movement of your hands and feet. Tests show that a

Retired people find filter-center work fascinating, usually put in far more time than minimum two hours a week expected of volunteers

"But Mom! United MOVING VANS

are "Sanitized"

He's right, you know—and it's mighty important, too.

For Sanitized vans and equipment provide extra protection against germs, insects, mildew, mold and odors while in transit. Upholstered furniture, rugs, draperies, bedding and clothing are kept clean and safe in the United moving van . . . just as they would be in your own home.

This hygienic protection — Sanitized—is one more reason why discriminating people choose United moving service.

If you're planning to move, call your nearest United Van Lines' Agent. He will carefully "PRE-PLAN" every detail . . . free you of all work and worry . . . assure you a prompt, orderly move in a Sanitized van — and at a cost no higher than ordinary moving service.

United Van Lines, Inc.

PACKING
CRATING
STORAGE

More Than 450 Agents in U. S. and Canada

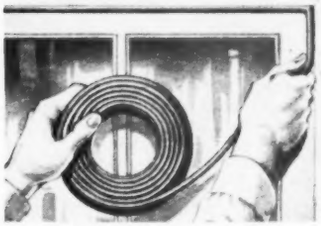
Look Under "Movers" In Phone Book For Nearest United Van Lines' Agent

Weatherstrip with your fingertip

THE EASY

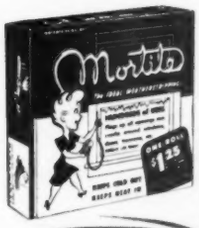
Mortite WAY!

ELIMINATE UNHEALTHY, fuel-wasting drafts—Mortite your windows *now!* Weatherproofs a window *in seconds* at so little cost! Self-adheres—no tacks or tools—just press in place!



SOFT, ROPE-LIKE STRANDS. (¼" diameter) unroll like ribbon, mould into place like modeling clay. Use inside or out—no need to go out in cold to apply. Won't crack, chip or peel. Use over and over—in Spring, hold one end, pull right off.

1,001 OTHER USES! Ideal as gasket, caulker, base for flower stems. Perfect plugger-upper for variety of uses in, around home all year long!



KEEP **Mortite** HANDY

Available At All Leading Stores. Send For Your FREE Circular Showing Mortite Uses In, around Home!

29¢ • 98¢ • $1.25

JW **Mortell** COMPANY

Serving The Home and Industry Since 1895

528 Burch St. KANKAKEE, ILL.

fighter pilot burns more energy in two hours than a coal heaver does in eight.

Add to this the hazards of carbon monoxide seeping into the cockpit, of oxygen failure 8 miles up, of jammed landing gears and tire failures and icy runways, and you have a pretty good idea of what Captain Ball, who is a flight leader with 10 years service, does to earn his $655.80 a month. His exact Soviet counterpart receives $765, plus free food rations, plus uniform, and monthly adjustments for 50 percent discount at stores and restaurants. And he pays no income tax. The U.S.A.F. pilot does not envy the Red airman, of course; but he's not enthused about his loss of fringe benefits. The disturbing fact is that it costs the taxpayers about $2 billion a year to replace the experienced pilots who leave, while the Soviets have no such problem—and this in an age of constant peril.

"Love our work? Sure," says Captain Ball. "If we didn't love flying, we wouldn't be up there very long. To me, the job is satisfying because it is challenging; you know you're holding your own with the best and you're flying a lot of plane. And, of course, every one of us knows how much is at stake as far as the safety of our country is concerned; that gives you pride in your job."

Like Captain Ball's neighbors, most people aren't aware that our air-defense bases, and the network of ground observers, radar crews, and other specialists who back them up, are on 24-hour alert; that despite ice and snow and fog and driving rain, jets are "scrambled" aloft several times a week—sometimes daily—to check on unidentified aircraft approaching our cities. Until those planes are identified, they are—potentially—aircraft bringing Pearl Harbor to our doorsteps. Our F86-D Sabrejets carry *live* ammunition—twenty-four 2.75-inch rockets that can blast the biggest bomber out of the air. It is the *real thing* to Captain Ball every time he gets an order to "scramble"—until he pulls alongside the unidentified plane at 20,000 or 30,000 feet and gets a satisfactory answer to his challenge. It's the real thing to every pilot in the 56th as he carefully checks his plane, lays out his Mae West and his parachute and puts his helmet in the cockpit so he won't lose a precious second when he's scrambled. *It makes you wonder why our civilian ground-observer posts are seriously undermanned, and why many people actually think that volunteer workers at our filter centers are merely playing a rather childish game that really doesn't mean much.* [*Turn to next page*

The "changing" scene

I dream of a prospect
entrancingly bright,
A day that I pray is a-borning:
When the clothing I take off
the children at night
Is the same I *put on them*
that morning!

—*Anita Raskin*

Your Neighbors Will Tell You

...there's nothing finer than an ABC WASHER

"Shampoo" Washing's the Reason

ABC owners pass the **good** word. They'll tell you how gentle, thorough the ABC-O-MATIC is in washing clothes. "Shampoo" washing, with "Centric" agitation, is water-thrifty, super-cleansing . . . washes clothes in concentrated suds **the way you wash your hair.** See the colorful new ABC. Ask about the two separate washing cycles . . . for regular fabrics . . . delicate fabrics. You'll be glad you did.

...and ...there's nothing finer than an ABC DRYER

"Jet-Aire" Drying's the Reason

Want **safe** automatic drying? Better see the new ABC Dryer. The single drying temperature is pre-set to prevent overheating clothes. You simply dial the drying time on the colorful control panel . . . and forget line-drying drudgery. Clothes dry fleecy-soft and fresh, easy to iron . . . many pieces so wrinkle-free they need no ironing. Performance-proved ABC Dryer matches the handsome ABC-O-MATIC WASHER.

ABC

Ask your ABC dealer to demonstrate the remarkable new ABC-O-MATIC Washer and matching Automatic Dryer. His name is in the classified section of your phone directory. Or write direct

ALTORFER BROS. COMPANY
Makers of America's finest washers and dryers
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Matchmates give YOU *a holiday from hard work*

Like having a handy-man to do your heaviest chores!

REGINA

Time-Saver

POLISHER & SCRUBBER

does your scrubbing, waxing, polishing . . . all around the house.

$64.50 plus excise tax

From basement to attic, you'll find your Regina Polisher a "strong right arm" that takes over the jobs you like to do the least! At the touch of your finger-tips, the versatile Regina scrubs linoleum, asphalt tile, plastic *super-clean.* It waxes and polishes all your floors . . . buffs them to a jewel-like lustre, a lasting protective finish. With its high-speed twin brushes, the Regina will save you hours of back-breaking labor month after month. Another important reason for owning a Regina — your *pride* in sparkling-beautiful floors . . . floors that tell the world what a wonderful homemaker you are!

Regina waxes and polishes furniture, too! Fairly floats over table tops, book shelves, desks, etc. ***New rug-cleaning attachment*** (optional), for professional results at home, saves time and money.

Completely Equipped with
2 Scrubbing Brushes
2 Polishing Brushes
2 Reversible Buffers

Optional 25-piece Reconditioning Kit for sanding and refinishing.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration of the Regina Polisher & Scrubber

By the makers of Regina Electrikbroom

Send today for informative booklet:

The Regina Corporation, Rahway 28, N. J.
☐ Send free booklet on Regina Polisher.
☐ Send name of nearest dealer.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____
State_____

Canada: Swiftsun Industries, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

Motor matter

Though Junior loves a
Sunday ride,
At passing scenes he never
looks.
He doesn't give a hoot for
hills,
For meadows, horses, trees,
or brooks . . .
But in the back seat—
sprawled, content—
He's catching up on comic
books!

—*Marie Daerr*

Scramble two—bogey at 40,000

Continued from preceding page

You don't find that attitude among the men who fly the planes. "Ground observers? Don't let anybody tell you they're not needed anymore," says Captain Ball. "Sure, we've got radar fences, but nobody knows just how the enemy might come at us. Our early-warning stations might pick them up at 50,000 feet and then lose them if they dove down to tree-top level. When they're coming, we'll have to know where they are every minute, because every minute counts. Go over to one of the filter centers and see how the system works, and you'll see how a phone call from a housewife could save us from getting caught with our planes down.

"When we're scrambled upstairs to look over an unknown, the command comes from G.C.I. (Ground Control Intercept), but the first call that set the whole system to work might have come from a ground observer up in Canada or Northern Michigan. If it did, you can bet your boots I appreciate every extra minute they've given me to climb for altitude and lock on to the bogey (unknown plane) with my radar scope. So far, thank God, all our bogeys have turned out to be either lost planes—including Canadian—or airliners behind schedule, or our own planes sent in to test us. But when we get the word to scramble, *we never know.*"

Pilots are always kept completely in the dark as to what kind of aircraft they are to intercept and identify and when they will be scrambled; hence they never think of scrambles as "practice." This is one of the psychological tools Air Defense uses to keep men on their toes through months and years of waiting for something we hope will never happen, but for which they must be kept keyed up to meet from day to day. Every day, they must remember the deceptive peacefulness of predawn Pearl Harbor.

When Captain Ball is not standing five-minute alert on the flight line, he's available at home within 15 minutes. ("Nine minutes if I rammed through the fence and drove across the field to the readiness building.") Unless he is on leave, Ball is never off duty. If he and Betty go out to dinner with friends, he leaves a telephone number with the operations officer. If he goes to the hardware store, he tells his wife exactly where he's going; if they go to a movie, he leaves his name at the box office. If he goes on a weekend fishing trip, he must stay within a three-hour radius of Selfridge.

This same realistic approach carries through to the volunteer workers at the filter centers and ground-observer posts. They, too, never know when it is "the real thing"; they never rehearse what they *would* do if an enemy plane appeared. Day in and day out, they are dealing with unidentified aircraft; these *are* the enemy until proved otherwise. It's little wonder, then, why a floor supervisor like Mrs. Bentley at the Grand Rapids Filter Center is completely baffled when a friend asks:

"Why do you spend four hours a day down there? I would think you'd rather join a bridge club or do something else with your time."

Mrs. Bentley has three youngsters, one of whom is a victim of rheumatic fever, but she's down at the filter center every afternoon from 2 until 6.

"They asked for volunteers," she says, "and I saw that this work was necessary to keep my home safe. I knew I could somehow manage a few hours a day while my mother looked after the children."

It's that way all over the country; people who've taken the trouble to inquire what it is all about have come up against the sobering realization that *the threat of air attack from the North is not something that exists merely in the minds of news commentators.* Literature distributed to the Ground Observer Corps puts the cards on the table, isn't vague about "the enemy":

In the event of World War III, we must assume that the Soviet Union will strike first—and hard! The Reds will try to knock us out in a single blow. The Soviet Union has polar bases from

GET SPRING-FRESH WATER

from a faucet with a Spring-Flo Aerator

A Spring-Flo on your faucet fills the stream with millions of disappearing bubbles that aerate the water, replenish healthful oxygen. The bubbles carry off foreign tastes and odors, make cloudy water crystal clear.

STOPS SPLASH! The no-splash stream clings to surfaces. Increased velocity makes washing and rinsing faster, saves water. Ask your plumber for a faucet with a Spring-Flo.

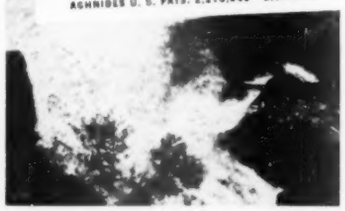
ASK YOUR PLUMBER

on all leading makes of faucets

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

AGNNIDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,846—2,316,932



City dump

Our city has a dump to which
We take the stuff we want to
ditch,
All sorts of items worn and
rusted
And crushed and torn and
bent and busted.
Once every month or so we pile
Our car with useless junk and
smile
To think of ridding house
and yard
Of articles of low regard.
We gladly dump the stuff.
What then?
Well, you know children,
you know men:
We come back home, like
victors crowned,
Our car crammed full of
things we've found.

—*Richard Armour*

which their long-range bombers could fly to any part of the United States in a matter of hours. These bases are useful to the Red Air Force only for an attack against us. We must have warning if we are to survive.

One call from a civilian plane spotter could sound the alarm that would give our interceptor pilots in Air Defense Command more time to challenge the invaders in the sky before they reached their targets. One call could alert the Army antiaircraft batteries in time to swing into action. One call might save our long-range bombers in the Strategic Air Command from possible destruction on the ground—give them a chance to strike back at the enemy in his own territory. One call could give local civil-defense organizations more time to sound the air-raid warning. You could make that one all-important call as a civilian plane spotter if the Red bombers ever come.

Plane spotters and filter-center workers take this literally; they reason that the Air Force knows its needs in supervising 49 filter centers and about 13,000 observation posts—keeping its interceptor pilots on 24-hour alert and asking for 24-hour duty from observers in 27 border states—*that the danger is real, not imaginary.*

In many areas, the novelty of Operation Skywatch has worn off; it's hard to keep interested if you rarely see an airplane. It's doubly hard to sacrifice two hours of your time week after week when many of the people in your community are ignorant of how the system works and cynical about any good it might do. Typical naive comments:

"You don't think the Russians are going to bomb Cadillac (Michigan), do you? You're wasting your time."

In Ely, Minnesota: "Only planes that fly over here are those going hunting or fishing. Bombers would head for Chicago."

The thousands of patriotic citizens manning our ground-observer posts and filter centers deserve our support. More important, they need help—more volunteers. The United States has more than 3 million square miles of territory to protect against invasion from the skies, and more than 10,000 miles of border to guard.

The ground-observer effort is being sabotaged by the dangerous misconception that radar and secret weapons will protect us. Radar is valuable in spotting aircraft at altitudes above 5,000 feet. The weakness of radar is that its beams travel in a straight line; it can't penetrate mountains or other obstacles. And it can't go beyond the horizon. This leaves *dangerous gaps* which only human eyes and ears can fill.

All of those gaps in our radar fence are not being filled. The present strength of the G.O.C. is about 7½ percent of the initial requirement. In the 18-State Eastern Air Defense Force area, only about 30 percent of the required posts are manned, even at "peak" periods such as 2 p.m. The number of volunteers needed to man each of these units is 500 to 1,500 at each filter center and 25 to 150 at each observation post. At certain hours, some filter centers are barely operating with a handful of volunteers. And yet, learning to be a plane spotter is not difficult; you are usually asked to work only two hours a week with other volunteers in an observation post near your home—and the importance of the job you do can't be exaggerated.

You don't have to be an expert at identifying airplanes to become a useful civilian plane spotter. Any intelligent person of either sex, and almost any age, with normal sight or hearing can learn how after two or three simple lessons. The same holds true for work in a filter center—though a longer period of training is necessary. The greatest need is in the rural areas, villages, and small towns in these states: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota, Montana, California, Oregon, Washington, and the northern sectors of Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky.

If you're willing to serve, contact a U. S. Air Force filter center or observation post near your home, or call at your nearest civil-defense office.

The job of the observer is not easy—it is not exciting—but some day it could be the most important job of your whole life.

BEFORE

"You shouldn't ask me. I don't know anything about men's clothes."

AFTER

"We'll take this one."

What smart home buyers look for in a kitchen...

suburban

America's Finest Built-in Range

You want individuality in your new home — whether you plan to build *or buy.* Now you can find that "personalized" look in many ready-built homes — at no extra cost! Look for the house that features a distinctive Suburban-equipped kitchen — new, built-in beauty, greater convenience and utility . . . no more stooping, no more "peeking", no more cooking guesswork — and lots more storage space. No wonder that America's leading architects and builders insist on Suburban! Fully automatic, gas or electric.

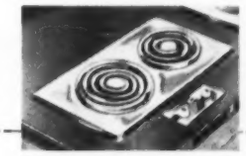
Planning to build? Choose from stainless steel or 6 porcelain enamel finishes. And, anytime you want to change your kitchen color scheme you can do it at very little cost — for Suburban oven fronts and surface unit panels are interchangeable, and inexpensive!

NOW—Gas or Electric

Cost no more than fully automatic conventional ranges!

suburban

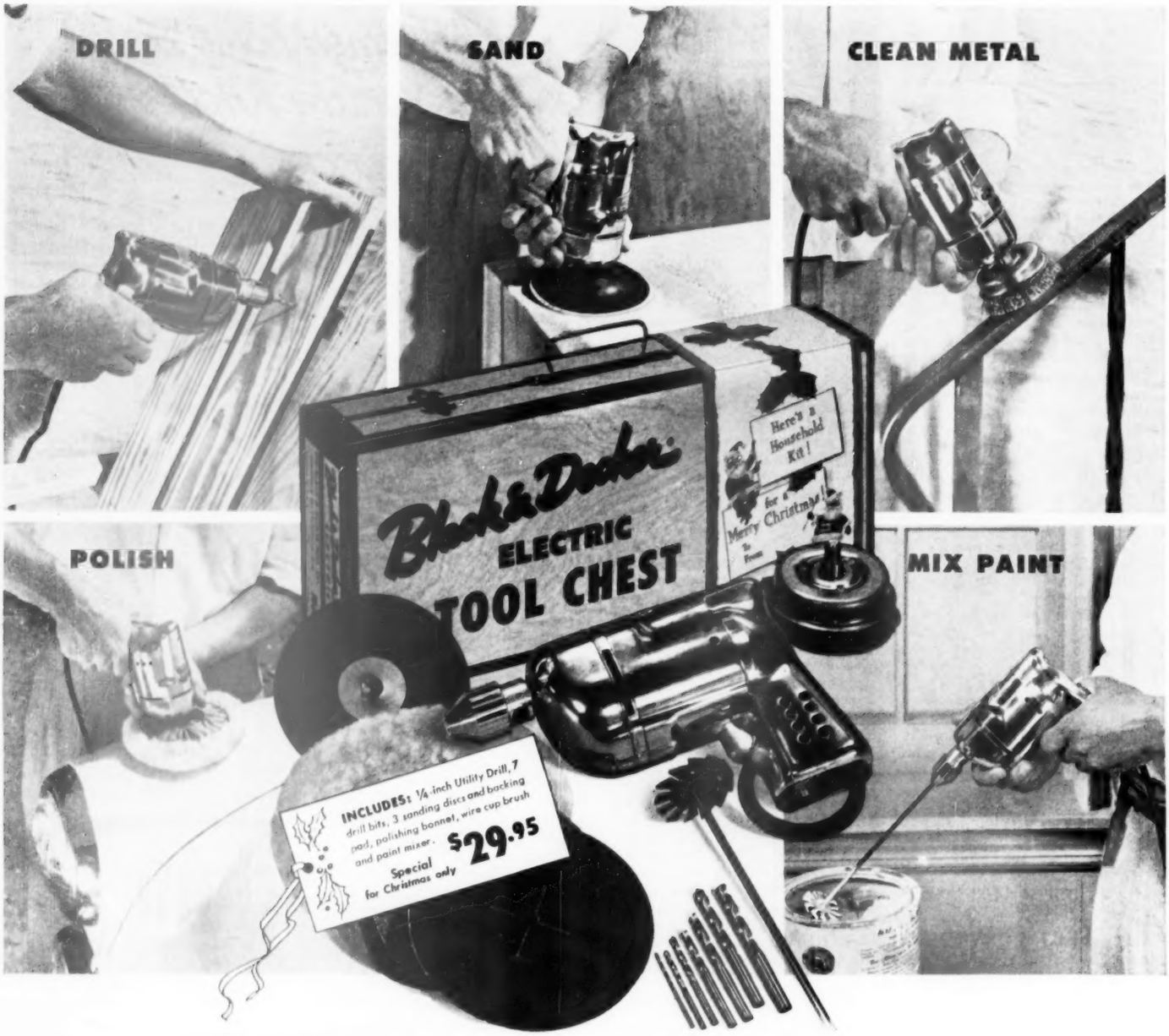
A QUALITY SAMCO PRODUCT



SAMUEL STAMPING & ENAMELING CO. DEPT. MPC, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Please send me free literature on Suburban ☐ Gas ☐ Electric
I am interested in ☐ building ☐ buying a new home ☐ remodeling

Name _____ Street _____

City _____ State _____



For The Man Around Your House!

NEW BLACK & DECKER ELECTRIC TOOL CHEST, DESIGNED AND PRICED SPECIALLY FOR CHRISTMAS, MAKES HOME JOBS EASIER ALL YEAR 'ROUND!

Solve your Christmas gift problem—and save $4.30 at the same time!—with Black & Decker's new Electric Tool Chest, specially priced for Christmas at $29.95! Regular retail value is $34.25.

Aimed at homeowners and hobbyists alike, this new B&D Electric Tool Chest features the 1/4-inch Utility Drill, plus its most popular and useful accessories (shown above). An attractive gift carton doubles as a permanent storage and carrying chest.

If there's a man around *your* house, a Black & Decker Electric Tool Chest will keep him happy—doing home repairs and projects you've always wanted!

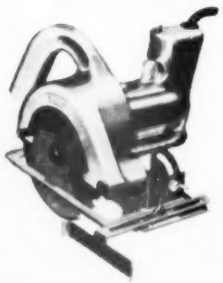
Bob Davis says:—Send 25c for my "Handy Tips" book, full of ideas for home jobs. Address: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. B-114, Towson 4, Md.

WORLD'S MOST POPULAR ELECTRIC DRILL—OVER 1,500,000 IN USE!

Black & Decker
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

For nearest dealer, look under "Tools-Electric"

NEW! Black & Decker builds world's safest Saw Attachment!



Now you can cut lumber, plywood, Masonite, etc., using your B&D 1/4-inch or 3/8-inch Utility Drill for power! What's more, you can do it *safely*, thanks to Black & Decker's exclusive telescoping blade guard!

Attachment includes: rip fence, guard retracting-lever for pocket cuts, and depth and bevel adjustments for cuts up to 1 3/16-inch deep and at angles from 0° to 45°. See it at your local hardware, lumber or department store.

only **$12.95**

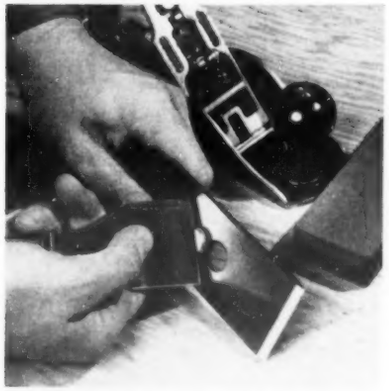
Proper storage helps keep the plane iron sharp

Lay plane on side when you're not using it. This prevents nicking and dulling of plane iron. Always retract blade when plane is stored or when you clean bottom of it.

Tool works best when bottom is kept waxed and free from rust. Yours rusty? Use steel wool, or regular rust remover if necessary.

Adjust blade quickly by running thumb lightly along—or sighting down—bottom of plane. For smooth cut, the blade should extend hair's thickness above bottom. Set blade with adjusting nut. Try first on scrap lumber

Keep blade parallel with plane bottom (shown here out of parallel) by moving lateral adjustment lever. This gives you evenness of shaving, keeps stock from becoming high on one edge, low on other. Check before using



To dissamble for sharpening and cleaning, remove plane-iron cap from plane iron by unscrewing screw with edge of lever cap. To be sure parts are correctly seated when plane is reassembled, remember how you took it apart

Whet plane iron on oilstone to obtain sharp cutting edge. Hold blade at 25- to 30-degree angle, with back edge slightly raised. Keep bevel straight by moving blade parallel to stone. Bolt fastened to the blade gives angle

PUSH

OUT

Better Homes & Gardens HANDYMAN'S CORNER

How to . . .

Choose and use woodworking planes

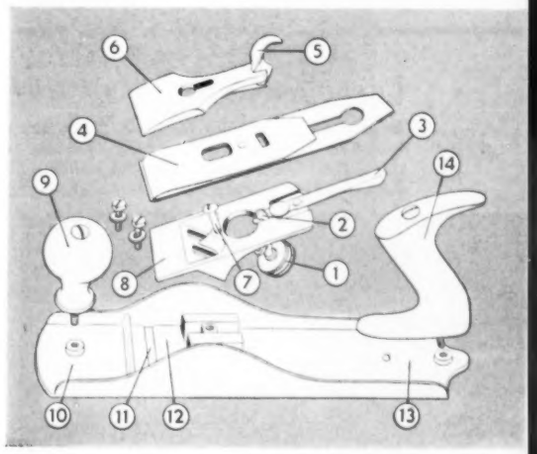
One of the handiest tools to have in your workshop is a plane. Maybe you already have one . . . or a complete set . . . or perhaps you're going to buy one to add to your workshop. In any case, the thing to remember about planes is to keep them razor-sharp and free from rust at all times, and they will serve you well.

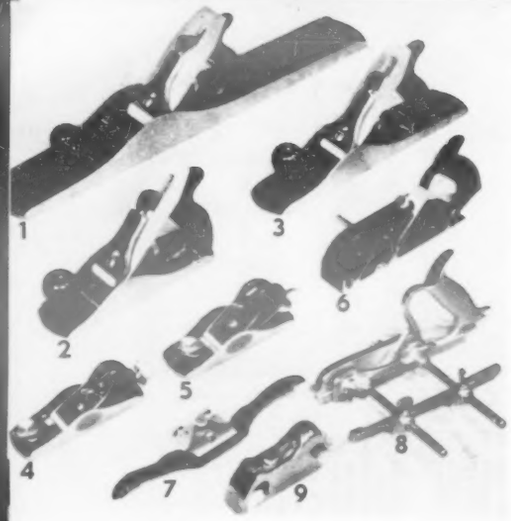
If you're planning to buy a new plane, buy a good one. Cheaply made planes soon fall apart, while good ones last a lifetime or two. These photographs show the more common kinds of planes in action. Let them help you choose and use yours.

Know your planes from knob to handle

Learn parts of plane by disassembling and assembling it. Each part, listed below, has use you should know for smoother operation

1. Adjusting nut for depth of cut
2. Y adjusting lever attached to nut
3. Lateral lever sets blade square
4. Plane iron and plane-iron cap
5. Cam removes the lever cap
6. Lever cap locks on plane iron and cap
7. Lever cap supports cap and irons
8. Frog supports caps, irons, and screw
9. Knob affords handhold for pressure
10. Toe supports knob
11. Mouth accepts plane iron
12. Plane bottom—made for smooth cut
13. Heel of plane supports handle
14. Handle grip for back pressure





Adjustable fence determines width of cut with rabbet plane. It can be used on either side. Double seat for blade lets you work into corners. Tool comes fitted with depth gauge

Photographs: Stanley

Planes are made for every cutting and smoothing job

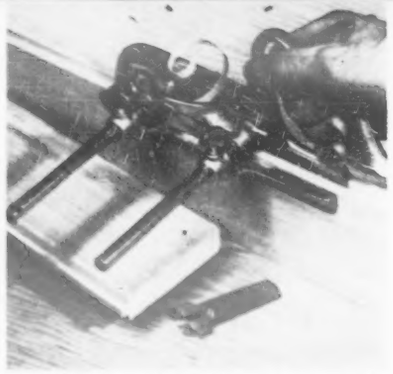
More common planes include (1) jointer, (2) smoothing, (3) jack, (4) low-angle block, (5) block, (6) rabbet, (7) spokeshave, (8) combination rabbet, and (9) cabinetmakers'.

Jack plane is best suited for all-around handyman use. Jointer and smoothing planes, as well as jack, are used for coarse or fine work. Low-angle block and regular block are used for planing edge grain and fitting.

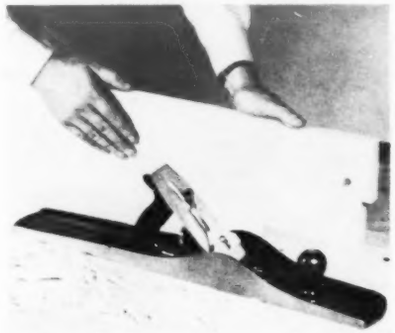
Spokeshave is designed for smoothing curved surfaces, and the combination rabbet plane cuts plows, rabbets, dadoes, and beads. The cabinetmakers' rabbet plane is excellent for mortises, splices, gains, and rabbets.

Plane end grain glassy smooth by cutting a slight bevel at corner first (arrow) to prevent splintering. Or plane halfway from each edge to keep them from splitting. Take thin cuts

Smooth curved surfaces with spokeshave, usually pulled instead of pushed like plane. Cut with grain to avoid chipping. Depth of blade is set with screws according to stock



Combination plane makes dadoes, beads, matching tongue and grooves, and rabbets. It's equipped with spurs for end-grain planing, a fence, depth gauge, and lever adjustment

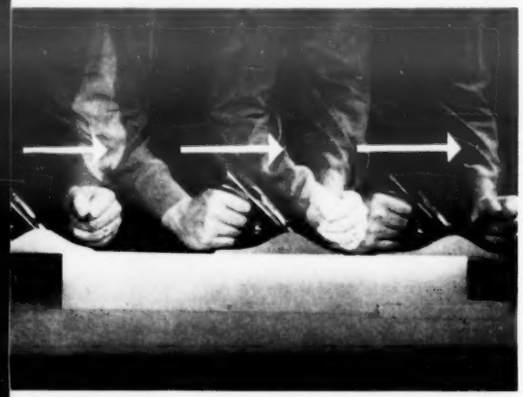


Jointer plane spans low spots on long, uneven surfaces, smoothing them after higher ridges are trimmed. It's ideal for planing edges to be glue-joined. Use it like smooth plane

Small rabbet plane is used for trimming rabbeted shoulders, for splices, mortises, or gains. It can be converted into chisel plane for removing glue and excess wood in corners

Cut smooth, straight edge by applying correct pressure

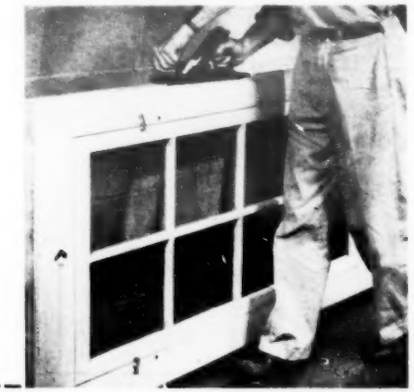
Begin stroke by applying most of pressure from hands and arms to knob. Pressure is applied to both knob and handle at middle of stroke, and to handle at end. Follow it through



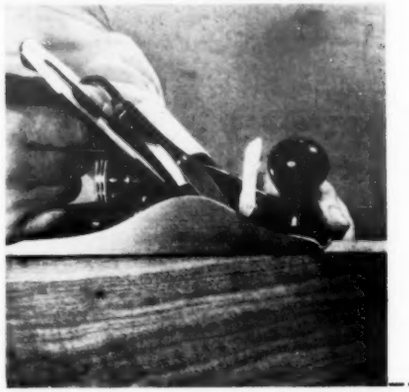
Hold plane at slight angle to cut you will make. It should shave wood off, not tear or chip it. Strive for ribbonlike shavings by practicing on scrap lumber until the plane is set

Use jack or jointer plane for long boards

End stroke with weight of body on left foot—last step to be taken here. Take relaxed but firm stance back of work when you start. Plane should always be kept square with work



Plane with grain of wood, never against it. When wood appears rough and pitted—even though plane iron is sharp—you're cutting against grain. Adjust blade for thin shaving



Contributed on behalf of America's paint manufacturers and dealers by ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis, Minnesota

So nice to live with — Lupton Aluminum Windows

Lupton Aluminum Double-Hung Window

Inside and out you'll love Lupton Aluminum Windows. Their smart beauty complements any decor and they are so easy to open and close, too. A convenient handle operates Lupton Aluminum Casement and Awning Windows as quick as a breeze, without stretching or straining. And . . . best of all Lupton Aluminum Windows never need paint — think of the money you'll save through the years. Send for FREE folders about Lupton Aluminum Casement, Awning or Double Hung Windows. Address Dept. BH-11.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Steel Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

Lupton Aluminum Awning Window

LUPTON METAL WINDOWS

AT THESE LOW RATES

Give Your Family All The Protection You Can Afford! Lift Your Sights To Fit Your Insurance *Needs!*

Age	Monthly Rate Per $1,000
20	$ .88
25	.97
30	1.13
35	1.30
40	1.58
45	1.96
50	2.47

Rates quoted apply to standard risks.

You Can Afford:
$10,000
$20,000
$30,000
LIFE INSURANCE!

ITS NAME INDICATES ITS CHARACTER

● At these low rates—for age 35, as an example—a $10,000 policy costs you only $13 per month and will pay your beneficiary $10,000 or an income for life if you die during the expectancy period. This low-cost, long-term policy has cash and loan values and protects you for your expectancy of life based on the CSO Mortality Table. Write now for complete details.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
Dept. BH-114, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana
Please send me full details about your low-cost plan designed to provide maximum life insurance protection.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Date of Birth _____

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
FORT WAYNE 1, INDIANA

Shine up your gourds

They are good decorations

The gourds you grew in your garden last summer should be dry now. They are if the seeds rattle when you shake the fruits.

Polish your gourds until their colors glow, and use them as Christmas decorations for the tree or table.

Put gourds on a wreath or swag at your front door, and they can be seen from the street. Rain and sleet won't hurt them.

Here's the way to make your gourds bright and long-lasting.

Dust dry gourds with a clean, soft cloth. Then brush shellac on them to intensify colors.

For variety, use varnish on some of the fruits instead—it gives a higher gloss. Or you can tone down colors by using a half-and-half mixture of flat and gloss varnish.

Shellac half of gourd and let dry for an hour or two before you shellac the rest. Then your gourds won't stick to the table.

Photographs: Stanley

You can also use wax to give your gourds a high, durable gloss.

Rub on paste wax and polish briskly with a soft cloth to make gourds gleam. If you use liquid wax, it will dry in a few minutes.

Additional coats of wax—with polishings in between—will further brighten the colors and prolong the life of your gourds.

If you have too many gourds of one color, enamel a few for variety.

IF YOU SUFFER PAIN

of

HEADACHE
NEURITIS
NEURALGIA

get FAST RELIEF WITH ANACIN

the way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend.

HERE'S WHY . . . Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. No other product gives faster, longer-lasting relief from pain of headache, neuralgia, neuritis than Anacin tablets. Buy Anacin® today!

INGROWN NAIL Hurting You?

Immediate Relief!

A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

★ Circulates Warm Air
★ Will Not Smoke
★ Damper Seals Air-Tight

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

Here's the only fireplace designed especially for modern homes. It warms all the room and gives you smokeless operation. And now the exclusive Pressure-Seal Damper seals air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. Stops waste of home heat up the flue . . . prevents chimney downdrafts from chilling the room . . . eliminates loss of expensive summer cooling in air-conditioned homes.

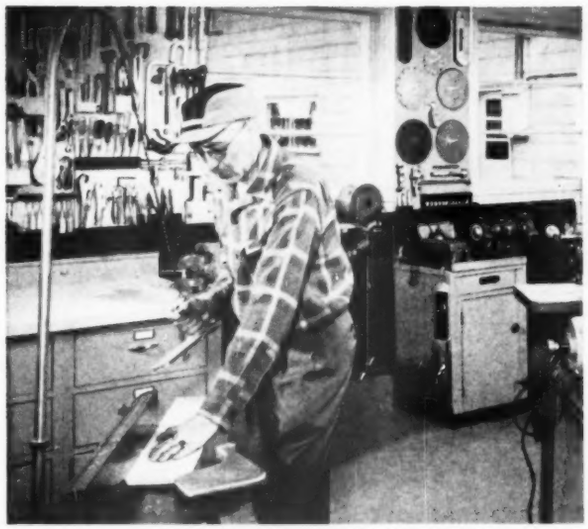
The Heatilator unit is a scientifically designed steel form around which the masonry for any style mantel is correctly laid. Adds little to the cost of the finished fireplace. Sold by leading building material dealers everywhere.

Write for interesting free illustrated booklet giving complete information.

HEATILATOR INC.
7211 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Details make a workshop good

Begins on page 68



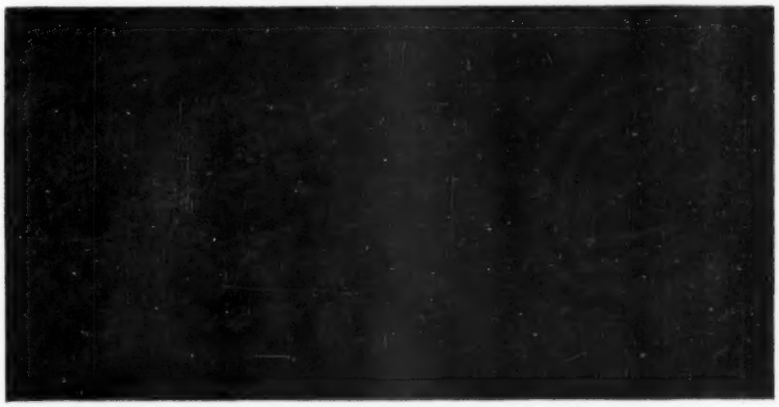
Push stick for jointer is old plane handle fastened to $\frac{1}{4}$-inch plywood stock with cleat nailed to back of bottom edge of it. It is mounted on small chain that runs through aluminum tubing fastened to round metal stand. Weight on chain draws push stick back

Safety switch Judy invented for his table saw keeps both hands free when ripping or crosscutting lumber. Lightweight aluminum rod connects the switch with lever worked with either foot.

You lift up with toe to turn saw on, step down to turn it off. Rod can be disconnected by removing small cotter key. Electricity for tools is supplied by conduit.

Kitchen office built by Judy shows how the shop is utilized to further home maintenance and remodeling. Office is used for his small business and as the home's planning center. Glass-block window adds privacy, yet allows the light to filter into kitchen

Elegant plastic upholstery
with a top-grain look and feel . . .



It's Granada Antique—
Du Pont's latest pattern
in Fabrilite®
elastic-supported vinyl plastic upholstery

Here's luxury that goes with modern *carefree* living! It's "Fabrilite"* elastic-supported vinyl plastic upholstery in a pattern that's a fine reproduction of top-grain leather.

Called Granada Antique, this upholstery looks subdued, elegant. And because it's Du Pont "Fabrilite," it has high resistance to staining, scuffing, cracking, chipping and peeling . . . can be cleaned in seconds with a soapy sponge. Chair below in Shasta Green; bench in Miami Green; folding door in Aurelle White.

A variety of "Fabrilite" patterns for furniture is at better stores; also by the yard for recovering table tops, dining-room chairs, etc. Look today.

*"Fabrilite" is also used for fine luggage, handbags, women's shoes and folding doors.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

It's easy to INSULATE for WINTER SAVINGS and SUMMER COMFORT!

Yes, insulating your attic is *easy*! The average job takes just a few hours. And your home immediately becomes more comfortable . . . so much more economical to heat that the insulation pays for itself in a short time. Send for the new, illustrated, Gold Bond "Home Insulation" Book. Tells you how to choose the right insulation and how to install it yourself. For example, you can use . . .

New Gold Bond Twinsulation . . . fireproof rock wool enclosed in heat-reflective aluminum covering. Provides *double* insulating action, especially effective against summer heat.

Gold Bond Spun Rock Wool Blankets which come in sizes to fit every budget. Rugged, easy to handle; rock wool is sealed to *both* sides of blanket, stays in place.

Gold Bond Pouring Wool—a loose fill type for use between joists of unfloored attics where joist spacing does not fit blanket widths. Just open the bag and pour.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Gold Bond® Rock Wool Insulation

MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. BH-114, Buffalo 2, New York

Gentlemen: I enclose 25¢. Please send me Gold Bond Insulation Book, showing me how to save on fuel bills and how to live more comfortably.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

Is your power mower ready for winter?

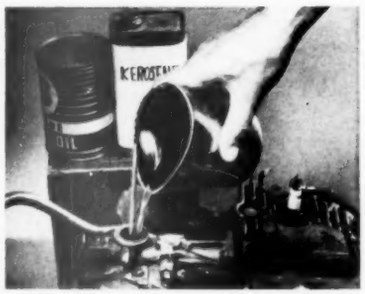
Following all of summer's wear and tear, your power mower needs a good going-over. Mower manufacturers say there are several simple steps that many owners overlook. These are their suggestions to help your machine through the winter months.

1 Crank engine; let it idle. If engine's rough or balky, now's a good time to have the carburetor adjusted so mower will start easier next time you crank it up.

When the gas is almost exhausted, remove air cleaner. Set this to one side for a later cleaning. Don't misplace the wing nut that fastens filter.

2 On 4-cycle engines, with engine still running, pour teacupful of a half-and-half mixture of 20-weight oil and kerosene into carburetor.

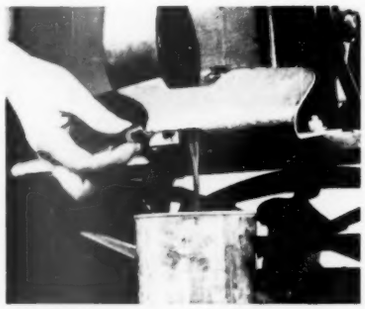
This covers rings, piston, valves, and cylinder with a rust-preventing coating.



3 When the engine stops from lack of fuel, drain oil (on 4-cycle engines) while still warm. Crankcase residue will flow out best when hot.

If gas line is clogged, remove and blow out. Don't blow through pipe while it's attached, or you may damage carburetor float.

If your mower has sediment bowl, remove and drain. Water here could freeze during storage, crack bowl.



4 Clean your mower now—top and bottom—before grass and grime can harden.

Scrape matted trash from underneath (a putty knife is good for this). Be sure you disconnect spark lead first, to avoid accidental firing.

More on page 160

The mystery of the missing curtain

It's not a visible curtain that's missing, for every one of those dainty cafe curtains is perfectly in place.

But if you sat on that davenport, with your back exposed to drafts from the window, you'd know that what's missing is a *protective* curtain of conditioned air to stop drafts before they start. And that, very simply, is what Lennox offers you in its new Lennox Perima-flo Heating (or Heating-and-Cooling) System.

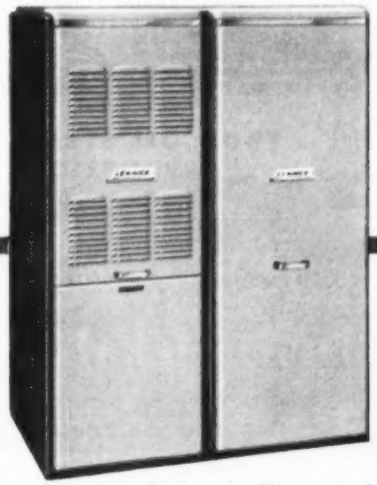
Lennox Perima-flo, you see, not only places a curtain of healthfully conditioned warm air between the outside weather and you. It also protects you against up-and-down temperatures, stale and stuffy air.

In summer, a Lennox curtain of *coolness* stops *heat* before it comes into the house, giving you cooling in *every* room, from the same air ducts. That's a big plus. With Lennox, you can install air conditioning *now*, along with your heating system, or add it easily at any later time.

Lennox pioneered this Perima-flo principle, in keeping with its 60-year tradition of providing better home comfort. And it's yours now, to have and enjoy. So, in your plan to build or remodel, count on your Certified Lennox Dealer. His name's in your classified phone book. He'll gladly make a "comfort survey" of your home—no cost or obligation. And ask about his budget plan; *you have up to 3 full years to pay.*

CONVENTIONAL heating or air conditioning methods try to combat unpleasant temperatures *after* they enter the room. Result: drafts (blue, above), uneven temperatures, poor circulation for freshness.

LENNOX PERIMA-FLO stops cold or heat at outside walls *before* entering house, puts an invisible curtain of conditioned air (orange, above) between the weather and you. Result: healthful indoor living!



Look for this sign of all-season comfort

LENNOX AIR CONDITIONING HEATING CERTIFIED DEALER

more families buy **LENNOX**

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY • Since 1895 • AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING

Marshalltown, Ia. Syracuse, N.Y. Columbus, O. Fort Worth, Texas Pasadena, Calif. Salt Lake City, U. Decatur, Ga In Canada: Toronto and Calgary

NEW HOME PLANNERS:

This TRUSCON TEST can help you decide which windows and doors are best for you!

Check the answers against your plans: (Or save them for future reference)

WILL YOUR WINDOWS HELP IN AIR-CONDITIONING?

Yes, when they're Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows, Series 138, you'll enjoy air-conditioning to its fullest. These are all-steel windows—they can't shrink, warp, swell, or rot. And, they're weatherstripped with stainless steel! That means a snug, weather-tight fit with minimum air leakage. They're best to receive room air-conditioners, too. And, they can be fitted with Kool-Shade® screens that reduce heat and glare . . . keep rooms cooler . . . cut air-conditioner operating costs.

WILL YOU HAVE PICTURE-WINDOW BEAUTY... PLUS CONTROLLED VENTILATION?

This Truscon Steel Ranch Window provides both. Awning type ventilators open out to catch every breeze. Can be fitted with double-insulating glass. Especially designed for newer one-story homes.

WILL INTERIOR DOORS FIT RIGHT...STAY RIGHT?

Yes, when your home has Truscon Steel Interior Doors. They're all-steel . . . can't warp or swell, can't shrink. Flush modern design so popular now. Sound-deadened. You paint to match room decorations. See Truscon Steel Sliding Doors, too.

Remember: Metal doors and windows mean low life-of-the-house cost. Save on maintenance, protect re-sale values. Ask your contractor or building supply dealer. Send coupon below for latest literature sparkling with window and door ideas.

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL
1082 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Bldg., New York 17, N.Y.

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION, 1082 Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio

Please send me illustrated literature describing the features and advantages of Truscon Metal Windows and Doors.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Is your power mower ready for winter?

Begins on page 158

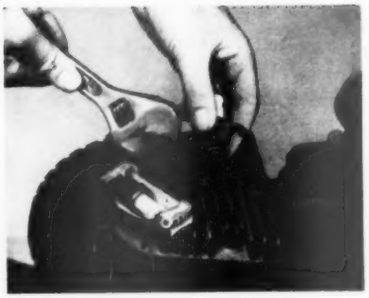
5 If your mower is equipped with removable fan housing, it's a pretty good bet you overlook cleaning behind it. Grass gathers here and hampers cooling and starting.

Unbolt cover; brush it and fan blades with whisk broom.

6 Clean air filter, removed earlier, in bowl of gas.

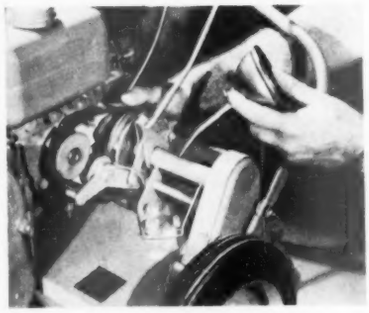
If it's an oil-bath type, dump old oil first. With dry type, remove element, swirl it in gas until clean.

Replace filter. Cover air intake of dry-type filter with waxed paper or aluminum foil to keep moisture out.



7 Remove old spark plug; see whether it needs replacement. On 2-cycle engines, put a few drops of lubricating oil into cylinder to coat this and piston. Revolve flywheel slowly several times by pulling starting cord.

Put graphite on threads of new plug, or when replacing cleaned old one.



8 Be sure you thoroughly lubricate all bearing points, to prevent moisture getting in these and other moving parts of your mower.

Remove all foreign particles wound around wheels, reel, or chains, to avoid any moisture retained by grass clippings or other trash.

9 While your mower's clean, you can spot any scraped places that might rust.

Touch these up with some of your own paint, if color suits you. Or check your hardware store for a spray can of touch-up paint, put out by many mower manufacturers. If paint's unavailable, use rust preventive.

To keep mower ready for winter jobs, see page 198

Chase this "GHOST OF THE PAST"

VANiSH cleans toilet bowls fast, scents the bathroom with a fresh, enjoyable aroma. Simply pour VANiSH into bowl. Bubbling "scrubbing action" removes rings, stains, and unseen, germ-laden scum. Harmless to plumbing and septic tanks. Use it regularly. You'll like the handy Expellid Opener.

the fragrant way to clean Toilet Bowls

JUDSON DUNAWAY CORP., Dover, N. H.
makers of ELF DRAIN OPENER

THE BEST GLUE YOU CAN BUY

Why risk glue failure due to changing moisture and heat conditions . . . in *any* of your projects? Made from resorcin resin, ELMER'S WATERPROOF GLUE is the *only* wood glue packaged for home use that meets U. S. Military Specification MIL-A-397 for waterproof glue. Use it for building or repairing boats, indoor or outdoor furniture, toys and sports equipment. At better marine supply, lumber and hardware dealers. Write for folder: The Borden Company, Chemical Division, Dept. BHG-104, 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

ELMER'S
©T.B.C.
WATERPROOF GLUE

IF IT'S *Borden's* IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD

Nearly hit—or safe

Continued from page 20

Dr. George M. Wheatley, chairman of the Committee on Accident Prevention of the American Academy of Pediatrics and third vice-president of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, believes that the age when it is safe for a small child to cross the street alone depends upon how much education the parents have given the child in regard to safe conduct in crossing the street.

He continues, "It is also dependent upon a child's ability to learn. These both are matters of individual differences. Generally speaking, I would think no child under 6 should cross an important street alone. It might be advisable for even older children not to cross streets that have heavy traffic, unless there are lights or some other means of helping them protect themselves."

Outline routes

In our case, our Susie is just now turned 6 and is allowed to cross our quiet street alone. As far as crossing the main thoroughfares alone is concerned, that is yet to come. She has started to go to the post office, however, which is only two blocks away. For her first trips, I went along, pointing out the safest route and where she should cross.

This is in line with what the American Automobile Association recommends about "sending Johnny to the store." They state you should take Johnny on his first trips, showing him the safest way, and explain where to be especially watchful, and why. In the same vein, they urge parents to take children to school for the first few times to select the best route.

It makes me realize that the original statement, that it mostly depends on Mother, is all too true. Even now, when Susie seems to be nearing the end of her training, my job isn't done. For I well know that she'll need a refresher course now and then.

After all, it's folly to worry about polio, rheumatic fever, and other diseases and go to great lengths to protect against them, if, just hoping for the best, we let our children wander into the street. Why not make use of the soundest methods we know for training preschoolers on street safety, with the knowledge that this background will make the school years that much safer, too?

Provincial...

part of our new Mediterranea collection

Modern...

from our dramatic new Circa '60 group

Traditional...

typical of our beautifully designed pieces for every room in your home.

For booklet illustrating all three groups, please write enclosing 25¢, Heritage-Henredon, Dept. BH-4, High Point, N. C.

Heritage Henredon
fine furniture

Such Beauty at So Little Cost!

Super® Kem-Tone

the latex wall paint that's guaranteed washable!

$1.73 QUART $5.45 GALLON

No Thinning
Just Stir and Apply

Colors at their loveliest! That's what you get with Super Kem-Tone on your walls. They'll look rich as velvet no matter which of the hundreds of beautiful colors you choose. Yet enough Super Kem-Tone for the walls of the average room costs less than $10.00. It's the thriftiest way to give a room new beauty. Easy, too. Super Kem-Tone goes on quickly with the Kem Roller-Koater®. . . dries to touch in an hour . . . and when *thoroughly* dried can be washed repeatedly without losing its beauty. Even lipstick and grease marks come off with ordinary household cleaners. It's guaranteed washable, or your money back.

Lucas a Great Name in PAINTS

JOHN LUCAS & CO., INC. • PHILA.

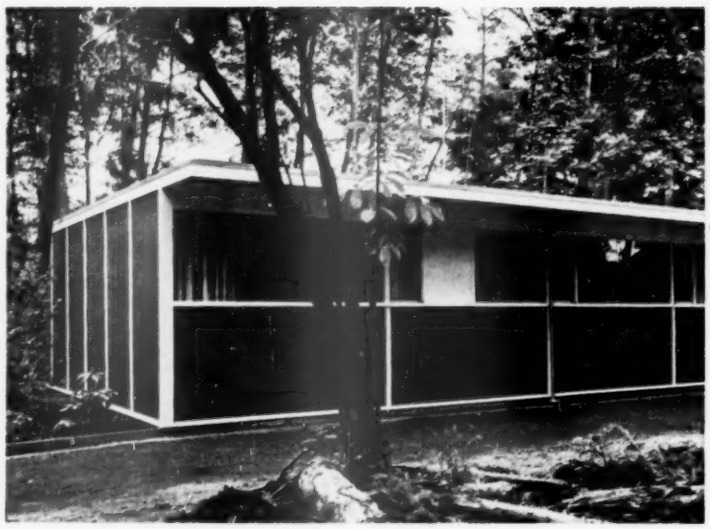
Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo are also made and distributed by:

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh; The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton; The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago; Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit; The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland.

For Kitchens, Bathrooms and Woodwork Throughout Your Home!

KEM-GLO®

Looks and washes like baked enamel. Resists steam, cooking spatters, grease, even boiling water and alcoholic beverages. Available in the same lovely colors as SUPER KEM-TONE.



Outstanding four-bedroom value

Begins on page 72

Wall panels of Five Star Home 2411 can be of many different materials: cedar siding as shown, or board and batt n, plywood, hardboard, cement-asbestos board, brick, concrete block, or stucco. Roof panels are 4x16-foot sheets of hardboard (or 4x8-foot sheets of plywood) glued to 2x4 spacers.

This means the roof is made up of stressed skin panels with strength added by the skin material rather than just by the 2x4s.

More important, big savings have come over conventional methods of construction, and by building the panels under controlled conditions in a shop (rather than on the site), quality of the house has gone up as cost has gone down. Our pictures will show that Builder Theo Caldwell has eliminated cornices, moldings, and similar details to reduce costs.

Also, it should be added here, this simplicity means the man and woman of the house will have a much easier job of cleaning and maintenance.

Placing this simple rectangle on a concrete slab makes it possible to leave much of the contour of the lot undisturbed. And landscaping is simplified—here, a minimum of planting ties what is natural to what is man-made.

The separated carport play area

[*Turn to page 179*

Kitchen has open area off work center for family dining and play. Behind curtained wall are laundry and pantry. Wide windows make room bright and cheerful. Cupboards are warm brown, walls are yellow, and sink-counter is stainless steel. Baking center, between oven and refrigerator, has plastic top and indirect light under cabinet

Note the straight exterior pattern, interrupted only by brick fireplace wall coming out to direct guests to the covered entrance.

The wall panels have regulated rhythm, set off by white battens against the dark-stained wood.

From all sides, house has crisp formality that is not often found in today's tract homes.

Off one end of living room is smaller terrace—a direct extension of indoor space. Owners Joe and Sandy Creveling use it often for entertaining and for just sitting. This side catches the morning sun, and "porch" has also become a favorite spot for breakfast. Like the larger terrace and play area, it's completely hidden from the street

Just pull back the bamboo curtain, and there's your washer and dryer—ready to be tended as you go about your other kitchen tasks. Close the curtain, and the machines and pantry-stored items disappear from sight of the family activities area. Note large glass wall overlooking terrace

So Lovely You'll Want It, Too!

SUPER KEM-TONE *Applikay*

Newest Fashion in Wall Decoration!

Once you see Applikay . . . the completely new type of wall decoration . . . you'll want it for your home . . . it's exquisite, so distinctive. And you can create so many different design effects and color harmonies to suit your individual taste. You needn't be an artist or an expert. A special new twin roller does the work . . . rolls on the Applikay design and color you choose right over walls freshly painted with Super Kem-Tone, the washable latex wall paint. Applikay bonds itself to Super Kem-Tone, smooth as printed silk, and when dry, both are guaranteed washable. Your Super Kem-Tone Dealer will show you how lovely, how easy it is.

$2.19 PT. $3.69 QT.

Countless Combinations of Colors and Designs

The latex wall paint that's guaranteed washable

SUPER KEM-TONE

Flows on smoothly, dries in an hour to a beautiful, velvet-rich finish. The only effective base for APPLIKAY designs. Choose from hundreds of colors.

Lucas
a Great Name in PAINTS

JOHN LUCAS & CO., INC. • PHILA.

Super Kem-Tone and Applikay are also made and distributed by:

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh; The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton; The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago; Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit; The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland.

You don't need a new furnace to enjoy clean, *Automatic Heat!*

All you need is a

***Combustioneer*®**

Oil or Gas Burner!

You can enjoy work-free, trouble-free comfort this winter without spending a lot of money for a new furnace! Install a Combustioneer Oil or Gas Burner and say goodbye to soot, ashes, furnace tending, and furnace troubles. Just set the thermostat and relax! Your fuel bills will be surprisingly low! One of these great burners will bring your old furnace up to date!

Combustioneer Low Pressure Oil Burner—mixes air with the fuel at the nozzle (the blow-torch principle) to get a hotter flame. That means you cut your fuel bill up to 15%. Unique clog-proof nozzle puts an end to burner troubles—assures steady and constant flow of oil at all times. It's the last word in oil burners!

Combustioneer Gas Burner—designed throughout for the greatest possible fuel economy—flame is spread horizontally to reach every heating surface. No bothersome, noisy, "booming" starts or stops. And all controls are in the cabinet—no more reaching 'way inside your furnace to light the pilot!

Either burner can be installed in your furnace in just a few hours. See your nearest Combustioneer Dealer! Let him show you how *little* it costs to enjoy modern, *automatic* heat! He will tell you about his time payment plans and Combustioneer's complete line of Low and High Pressure Oil Burners, Stokers, Oil Furnaces, Gas Burners and Humidifiers.

Combustioneer
DIVISION

Steel Products Engineering Company
1202 W. Columbia St., Springfield, O.

Can your battery take it?

Begins on page 10

the engine is running at faster-than-idle speed, and it can't do much for the battery during slow, stop-and-go city driving.

Second rule: *Watch for evidences of battery overcharging or undercharging.* These battery killers are ordinarily kept in check by the voltage regulator, the controller of the whole charging system. The regulator protects the generator from burning itself out by recharging the battery too quickly—and it also prevents the battery from being overcharged. Wiring and accessories are protected by the regulator from excessive voltage which an otherwise uncontrolled generator would put out.

If the setting of the regulator is too low, the battery will not get a full and complete charge; if set too high, the regulator will allow the generator to overcharge the battery. Either extreme is disastrous for the battery and will cause it to fail in a short time regardless of its age.

You can safeguard against both these hazards by observing the battery's water consumption. A good battery that is being kept properly charged in the car will use only a small amount of water under normal conditions. If your battery *never* needs water, chances are that it is dying a slow death due to undercharging.

If your battery seems to need large amounts of water every time it is checked (say, four or five times a month), dangerous overcharging is indicated.

Your gas-station attendant will be glad to check your battery with a hydrometer. This test gives a quick indication of the battery's condition by measuring the specific gravity (weight) of the acid-water mixture inside. When specific gravity is found to be either too high or too low, the regulator should be adjusted to the battery.

The regulator in your car is a piece of precision electrical equipment, and special instruments and skill are required to service and adjust it correctly. A poor adjustment job will eventually cost you the price of a battery, a generator, or a regulator—or all three.

Third rule: *When charging-system work is needed, take your car only to a garage or shop where a technician* uses a volts-ampere tester and other equipment that enables him to return it to *factory specifications.*

When you take the car in for a charging-system checkup, don't be surprised if the testing technician asks you a few questions about your driving habits. In order to do a good job, he should know how your car is used. The housewife who uses her car mostly for short trips about the city will need a higher regulator setting than the salesman who often drives at high speeds on the open highway. The housewife's car battery is subjected to infrequent heavy charges, while the salesman is able to provide his car's battery with prolonged light charges. Either situation can be adjusted for, and both types of drivers can expect to get long-life performance from their batteries.

Climate also affects the operation of the battery. In cold weather, the battery must work harder to start the car, but it cannot accept a charge as easily as in summer. This problem is compensated for when regulator adjustments are made properly.

Fourth rule: *Make it a point to see that the charging-system checkup includes a battery capacity test.* This test (which can be done in less than three minutes) measures the battery's ability to deliver the large amounts of current needed to start the car under normal conditions, and can also indicate whether the battery would be capable of starting the car in cold weather when even more current is needed.

When the battery passes the capacity test, it is safe to assume that it is in good condition (regardless of its age) and that it will give many more months of dependable service. Chances are the voltage-control section of the regulator is all right, too, and well matched to the motoring habits of the driver.

Should your battery fail the capacity test, the testing technician can make further tests to determine what is wrong with the battery, what caused the trouble, and what to do about it.

Finally, an important hint in buying a new battery:

New batteries sitting on your dealer's shelf have a normal self-discharge rate which causes them to run themselves down in a few weeks' time. For this reason, most dealers keep their stocks of batteries on trickle charge to maintain them in a healthy condition until they are sold.

If a brand-new but partially discharged battery were put in your car, you would be almost certain to receive unsatisfactory service from it. So be sure your dealer makes a hydrometer test of your new battery before it is installed in your car.

FAULTY PLUMBING CAN RUIN ROSES

Now's the time to set out, transplant and mulch your roses. But remember this: roses can't take wet soil. They hate to have their "feet in water." So never plant roses near your house sewer unless it's made of **Cast Iron Soil Pipe.** Here's why:

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE DOESN'T LEAK

Cast iron won't crack, soften or become porous. Cast iron soil pipe joints are packed with oakum and caulked with molten lead. They won't let moisture out or thirsty roots in to clog the sewer. You won't have to dig up cast iron and replace it.

IF YOU PLAN TO BUILD

Make sure cast iron is used in your house sewer. Use cast iron soil pipe and fittings, too, in the soil, waste and vent stacks inside your house. Cast iron is the ONLY material approved by ALL plumbing codes for use from street to roof.

HOUSE ALREADY BUILT?

If your house was finished when you bought it, find out if you have cast iron in your house sewer. If not, better not plant shrubs near a non-metallic pipe line. Whether your house is planned or completed, you'll want to read "What you should know about plumbing drainage." This well illustrated, easy to read booklet is full of useful facts about home plumbing and how it works. Send now for your FREE copy.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE

The Mark of Quality and Permanence

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Dept. BHG-11
1627 K Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me, FREE your booklet, "What You Should Know about Plumbing Drainage."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Calling all "uranium hunters"

As a result of "Uranium hunt: Luck favors amateurs" (*Better Homes & Gardens*, August, 1954), the Geological Survey of the U. S. Department of the Interior has been flooded with inquiries. The Geological Survey asks us to point out that the list of states given at the end of that article merely illustrates the wide distribution of uranium, but does not indicate areas of frequent discovery. The Geological Survey can furnish lists of reports about areas where uranium is known to exist, but not necessarily about *any* area in which a reader may be interested.

for the young in heart

"TANBARK," new western-spirited Pabco creation above, so unique you must see it. Natural wood tones, rich and mellow, inlaid in random effect—exactly right for your ranch-style kitchen, den, bedroom or main room. By the yard, pleasingly priced.

inlaid linoleum by Pabco

Your home sparkles with family fun! You mix indoors and outdoors with lively colors, personal style – but minimum upkeep! Floors of linoleum for you – quiet, resilient, a snap for care, and so inexpensive. But whoa! – not just any old linoleum – Pabco Inlaid is special! Original in color and design, styled to your heart's desire by young Californians. Yet this light-hearted linoleum costs no more, often less. Tell your dealer "Pabco, please!"

PABCO PRODUCTS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO · NEW YORK · CHICAGO · DALLAS

© 1954

PABCO FLOOR COVERINGS INCLUDE CALIFORNIA ORIGINALS INLAID LINOLEUM · LINOLEUM TILE
FLORON PLASTIC TILE · PRINTZ RUGS · PRINTZ YARD GOODS · RUBBER TILE · ASPHALT TILE · VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE · MASTIPAVE

How to stretch a house

Insulate and finish off your attic —free book makes it easy!

It's *easy* to turn unused attic space into an extra bedroom or family hobby room. This free 16-page book gives you *complete* step-by-step directions on flooring, framing, trimming and finishing.

For springtime comfort all year 'round, be sure to insulate with extra-efficient Fiberglas* Insulation. It keeps your home warmer in the winter, much cooler in the summer, drastically cuts fuel bills too! It's simple to install, sanitary, lasts for the life of your house. That's why you should insist on it in remodeling older houses, and look for it when you buy a new house.

You'll be pleasantly surprised how little building an attic room costs when you do the work yourself. But get started soon! Write today for your free copy of the "How to Do-It-Yourself" book to Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 4-K, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Easy work, this! Simply measure, cut and staple Fiberglas Insulation between studs. It's remarkably light in weight, easy to cut and handle.

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS

*Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.

Building Insulations Are Distributed By
ARMSTRONG CORK CO. • CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORP. • THE FLINTKOTE CO. • INSULITE DIVISION, MINNESOTA & ONTARIO PAPER CO. • KELLEY ISLAND COMPANY • THE RUBEROID CO.

Start by covering up the past

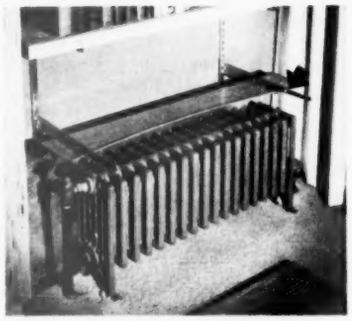
Begins on page 58

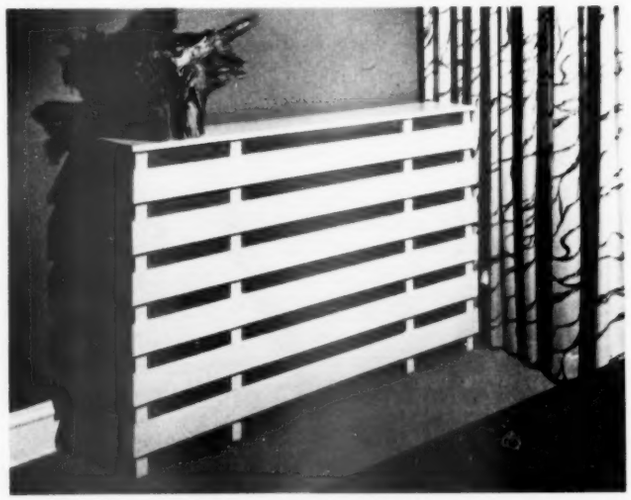
Here are cover-ups this family found for old-house bugaboo—radiators

Radiators on either side of the fireplace were an eyesore. But hanging screens of wood slats serve as camouflage.

Adjustable brackets for the bookshelves on the fireplace wall are continued down to just above each radiator.

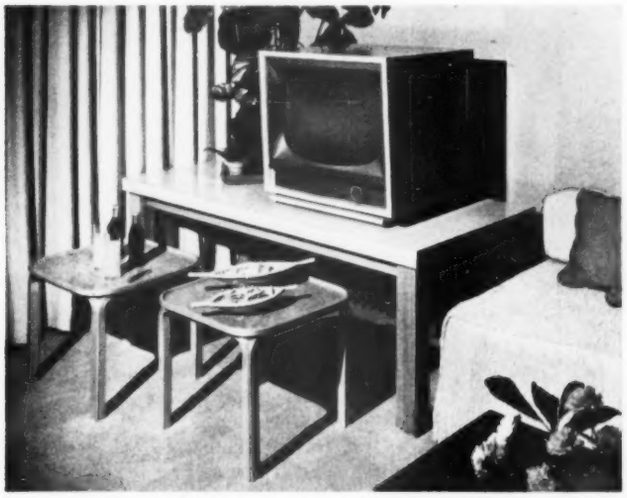
Asbestos behind and over radiators is held by sheet metal attached to brackets. The screen hooks to bracket.



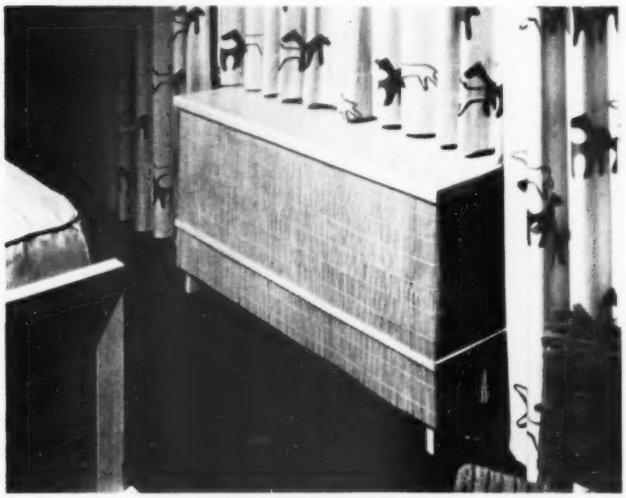


Radiator in the dining room is covered with a framework of wood slats similar to radiator screens in the living room. A loosely woven fabric lines the framework to hide the radiator, yet allows good circulation of heat. Structure is built out far enough from the radiator, so there is no danger of the wood or the fabric becoming overheated

A snack bar covers the radiator in the kitchen. Counter is extended out over the radiator and braced at the end. Note the air vent in the counter above the radiator. Plastic-topped counter doubles as planning center, with telephone conveniently placed at the right



Television table in the living room covers a radiator. Table was made just high enough to clear the radiator; bottom is covered with asbestos to protect it from the heat. The stools that fit under table are cork-topped, and can double as tables when needed for snacks



Split bamboo is held in place with a simple frame to camouflage a radiator in the parents' bedroom. Notice the drapery treatment to fit around the radiator. A long pair of draperies covers wall at sides; a short pair, on separate tracks, opens at window just above radiator

More on next page

How to get **clean heat** —and **more of it!**

Here's where you start! Your furnace just can't "breathe" with old, dirty filters. So get new FIBERGLAS DUST-STOP AIR FILTERS wherever you see this Jiminy Filter display.

So easy to do! Just replace the old dirt-clogged filter with a new FIBERGLAS DUST-STOP. It takes only seconds, but you'll get more heat and save plenty on fuel bills.

It costs less to change them twice a year than to forget them even once!

If you have a forced air furnace, every bit of air that heats your house has to pass through the filter. When that filter becomes clogged with dirt —as a good filter will do once or twice a season—the air circulation of your furnace is impaired. Efficiency is cut down. Fuel consumption goes up. Don't wait 'till your furnace gasps for air—put in clean Fiberglas* Dust-Stop* Air Filters today—and save on fuel.

Fiberglas Dust-Stop Air Filters cost little . . . 66¢ to $1.59 . . . and can be depended upon for the finest performance. They stop pollens as well as dust, and combine high efficiency with long life. And remember . . . they trap dust *all through the filter* . . . not just on the *surface*. Give your furnace a break with new Fiberglas Dust-Stop Air Filters.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Toledo 1, Ohio.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

*Fiberglas and Dust-Stop are trade-marks (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for products made of or with fibers of glass.

DUST STOP
AIR FILTERS

Are YOU living in HAUL-HANG-PIN House?

Haul-Hang-Pin House has a way
Of making it rain on laundry day;
Making it drizzle, storm and pour;
Making you haul the clothes some more.
And oh, your legs and your aching back!
And how you wish that some maniac
Would set the whole blame place on fire.
At least the wash would be somewhat drier!

The happy solution

But ah, the difference the very minute
You put a Gas clothes dryer in it.
You just relax, Your Royal Highness,
While clothes are tossed to fluffy dryness.
Even blankets dry so fast
You hardly know the time has passed.
The clothes smell sweet as honeysuckles.
You needn't iron—except for chuckles.
And here's a last one for the road
GAS is not only faster, but it's twice as economical per load!

Shown is a HAMILTON automatic Gas dryer with built-in ultra-violet lamp. It's only one of many fine "makes" at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's.

Only Gas dries clothes so fast... costs so little to run

GAS . . . the modern fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . clothes-drying . . . incineration.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Start by covering up the past

Continued from preceding page

Wider door adds storage convenience

BEFORE

In the parents' bedroom, there was a big closet, but a small, inconvenient door.

By opening up the closet with two sets of doors, Mr. and Mrs. Hedrich each have their own wardrobe space.

Note how louvered doors add importance to the room.

AFTER

BEFORE

Closet in boy's bedroom, like parents', was inconvenient because of small door.

The walls were replaced by doors, to make all the space available and to make organization of space easier.

Bookshelf-cabinet provides extra-compact storage.

AFTER

Flaxen Yellow is the dominant color in this vibrant "Dutch Boy" *Nalkyd* WONSOVER room.

The Paint that's causing a big stir among homeowners

. . . new "Dutch Boy" Nalkyd WONSOVER. Try this odorless flat wall wonder paint —all colors pre-planned for harmony!

Here it is, the latest triumph of "Dutch Boy" paint research: new *Nalkyd* WONSOVER.

Nalkyd: that means it's a revolutionary new finish, made from Nalcolyn resins, exclusively "Dutch Boy."

Easy to harmonize!

With new ready-mixed "Dutch Boy" WONSOVER, you have no color planning, no color harmonizing problems.

Pick *any* WONSOVER color. It's a decorator's delight, a most-wanted hue. Else it wouldn't be there!

Use the color you pick with any other WONSOVER color. You're *sure* to get perfect harmony — within your room, throughout your home. For every WONSOVER color is pre-planned to harmonize with every other WONSOVER hue.

Easy to apply — easy to wash!

A wonder paint from the word "go," new odorless "Dutch Boy" WONSOVER goes on easy and fast. Once-over with WONSOVER! For most repaint jobs, that's enough.

And once-over with soap and water. That's all it takes to keep WONSOVER walls fresh and clean.

Get new "Dutch Boy" *Nalkyd* WONSOVER, the paint that's causing such a big stir, at your "Dutch Boy" dealer. His name is listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory. See him soon, and today write for a free copy of "COUNT ON COLOR."

Live Colorfully with

Dutch Boy *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PAINTS • ENAMELS • VARNISHES

Another new aid for home decorators . . . "Dutch Boy" Color Gallery

Modish pastels, subtle in-between shades, gorgeous deep tones . . . a wide range of colors is at your fingertips in the new "Dutch Boy" Color Gallery. A choice, too, of flat, satin, and high luster finishes! See the new Color Gallery at your "Dutch Boy" dealer. Pick your colors from chips you can take home.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
Dept. 329 (Address nearest office)

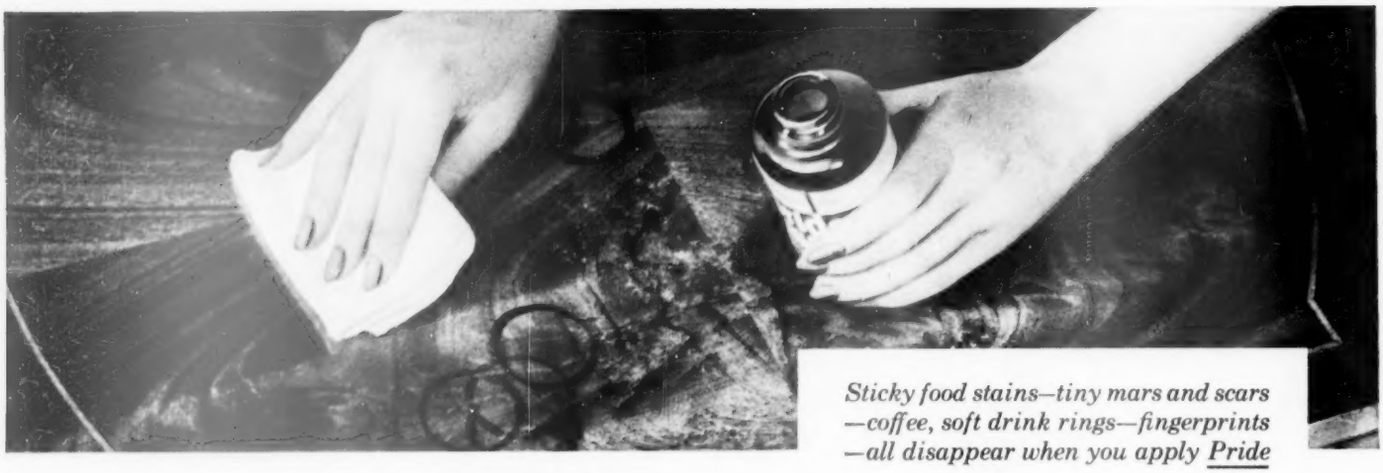
New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 3; Chicago 80; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a Free copy of COUNT ON COLOR — the "Dutch Boy" booklet that shows how paint can help "re-shape" rooms, individualize them, make them sing a new high note of beauty.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____



Sticky food stains—tiny mars and scars —coffee, soft drink rings—fingerprints —all disappear when you apply Pride

Now wipe away ugly blemishes ...as you wipe on new wax beauty!

When you apply Pride—to light or dark furniture—watch the way unsightly common blemishes vanish. That's because Pride contains not just one—but an exclusive "twin solvent" blend of safe, effective cleaning agents. Then let dry and whisk Pride off. You get the richest, longest lasting luster you've ever seen on wood. A hard, genuine wax coating that resists fingermarks, dust, spilled things. And all without rubbing!

Only PRIDE with exclusive "twin solvent" cleaning action cleans completely as you wax

. . . without rubbing!

RECOMMENDED BY 51 MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

Made by the makers of Johnson's Wax

New house or old?

Begins on page 28

even the smallest old houses—now often serves other activities, either as an open part of the living room or as a family area used around the clock.

Bathrooms are more practical in the home of today. Bulky fixtures have given way to compact units, often housed in private compartments. Built-in dressing tables are appearing more and more in conjunction with lavatories.

Built-ins are used increasingly throughout the house to give more efficient storage space within the now limited areas.

Completeness of the old house is important advantage

You get many extras for your money in an existing house, most of them added over the years through substantial expenditure of money and time. A careful examination of an old house often reveals a good, three-coat plaster job that has long since finished settling and drying. You know it will stay the way you see it now. In the basement, you may find a poured-concrete foundation. And don't underestimate the value of finished rooms, such as a basement recreation room or a workshop.

Outdoors, you're likely to have established lawns, trees, and shrubs on a big lot. Other features may include a fence, a barbecue pit, and a finished terrace. Such features vary from one house to another, but in any old house, you'll find a few that have grown up with the years.

New houses are better climatized

In today's new homes, windows have been vastly improved. Built-in weatherstripping prevents any air leakage. Window arrangement permits more light for practical use, as well as contributing to the beauty of room and house. Many windows have insulating glass. Or dual-purpose frames permit easy exchange of storm windows and screens.

Insulation has been developed for wall and ceiling use to keep houses warmer in winter and cooler in summer. Most new homes are well insulated, but it might have to be added in older ones. Savings in your fuel bill through climate engineering can add up substantially over the years.

An increasing number of heating systems are adaptable to summer air conditioning. And modern heating systems distribute heat evenly, so your feet don't freeze while the upper part of your body swelters.

Old neighborhood has had its growing pains

In the settled neighborhood, shopping facilities are close—you don't have to hop in your car for a 2-mile sprint every time you run out of bread. Schools are nearby, usually within easy walking distance. Public transportation is usually prompt and convenient; you won't have a 45-minute nerve-jangling tangle with traffic every morning, and you won't have to pay to park your car all day. Utilities are probably complete and paid for, so you won't run the risk of special tax assessments within a few years.

You can accurately size up the established neighborhood. It's easy to see whether the occupants take pride in keeping up their homes. You can talk to your prospective neighbors, find out how they like the neighborhood.

New neighborhood can offer you a new way of life

The neighborhood of new houses is more often than not in an outlaying area. It offers less traffic, more quiet, more private play space for children, and a more healthful atmosphere for relaxation than you usually find in an older area closer to the business district. And the outstanding new developments offer as complete and convenient shopping facilities and schools as found in the established, old neighborhoods.

The new development, to a large extent under the stimulus of veterans' preference, has brought together families of like age, income, and tastes. A neighborhood of new houses stands less risk of being blighted with run-down and undesirable properties than many older areas. Generally, the business district is centralized, convenient to every section of the new neighborhood, making it unnecessary for businesses to come into residential areas.

Tradition goes hand in hand with the older house

Some families greatly appreciate the charm and graciousness reflected in the homes of two or three generations ago. If you're in this group, you'll lean toward an older house—and add to the fast-growing new trend to renovate and rehabilitate. (However, you can always build a new house that follows traditional designs.)

Consider your furniture, too. Large, heavy, antique pieces are often out of character in a small, Modern house. If you've inherited some excellent old pieces, these may be pointing you toward an older house built in the days when rooms were larger and styled for your type of possessions. With an existing house, you can also *see* how it suits your living habits as well as your furniture.

Today's house should come better equipped

In new houses, you're likely to find copper pipe used for water or heat distribution. It permits longer life, with less chance of rusting or corrosion. Lighting systems are safer and simpler nowadays. Outlets for electric appliances and lamps are more generously distributed and located for usability—often replacing conventional "mid-

[*Turn to page 199*

24-HOUR-A-DAY WATCHMAN!

The Edwards Home Fire Alarm stands guard over your whole family every minute of every day and night—permanently.

Should fire strike it sounds a loud clear alarm that can save your child's life—your life.

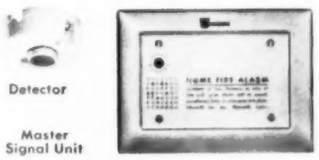
Costs only $19.95.

It's electric—completely automatic—never needs servicing or adjusting.

When building or buying a new home, specify Edwards Home Fire Alarm.

You can install it yourself in your present home. Or your electrician can install it at nominal cost. See it at your local electrical or hardware dealer.

Made and guaranteed by Edwards, world leader in fire alarms for schools, hospitals, industry . . . since 1872.



EDWARDS
NORWALK, CONN.
In Canada: Owen Sound, Ontario

Now, for you — a practical new idea in reclining chairs by Fox — the makers of famous American Province Maple. Deep luxurious cushions for healthful relaxation — beautiful, hand finished cabinet woods to lend charm and grace to any home. Graceful open wood arms for free flow of cooling air. Smart styles to choose from. Write for name of nearest store if your dealer can't supply you.

As low as **$64.75** TERMS AVAILABLE Slightly higher on the West Coast

FOX MANUFACTURING CO., DEPT. BHG, ROME, GA.

the new Foxlounger

the most beautiful of all reclining chairs at an amazingly low price

Only Sunbeam

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

toasts with RADIANT CONTROL

. . . that gives you the same *UNIFORM TOAST* whether bread is frozen or fresh, rye or white, thick or thin

See Sunbeam appliances on these great NBC-TV shows: Sunday Night Color Spectaculars, "Ethel & Albert" every week, and HOME, the daytime Magazine of Television. Consult your local TV schedule.

All you do is drop in the bread—

Bread lowers itself automatically, no levers to push

Toast raises itself silently, without popping or banging

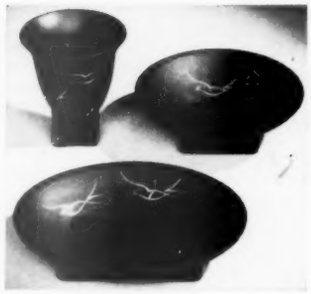
ONLY the Sunbeam gives you RADIANT CONTROL that "adjusts itself" *automatically* to every kind of bread, rye or white, moist or dry. You can take slices directly from the home freezer and Sunbeam RADIANT CONTROL will toast them a little longer than if they are from the breadbox. You can even reheat a piece of toast without burning. If the slices are thin it toasts them quicker than thicker slices. Get the toaster that gives you COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC operation and in addition RADIANT CONTROL that regulates the *toasting automatically*, depending on the bread. Ask your dealer to demonstrate the new Sunbeam Toaster.

© SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill. • Canada: 321 Weston Rd., Toronto 9

Famous for Sunbeam MIXMASTER, STEAM OR DRY IRON, ELECTRIC BLANKET, etc.

Gifts for your family table

Continued from page 103



Here's something that is Modern in line, yet compatible with any style of furnishings.

It's Ebon—a black satin glass that will go with almost any color scheme. The smooth lines are set off by the square base.

Try pale pink roses or gold mums in the $5\frac{1}{2}''$ vase. You can float one or two flowers in the 7- or 9-inch bowls, or heap them with fruit for your table. (*Cambridge*)

Capture some of the bright Christmas color for the whole year. Give the family a piece or two of sparkling Vintage ruby glass.

Crimped 8″ bowl piled high with scoops of lime ice cream would make dessert time attractive.

The footed candy jar, bud vase, decanter and stopper, 3-pint pitcher, 6″ vase, or 12-ounce tumbler would add a rich decorative note to coffee table. (*Imperial*)

She will be thrilled to own elegant, time-honored Black Basalt.

Notice how modern the graceful line is, though the pattern is very old. Chalky texture covers the outside surface, while a smooth glossy black coats the inside.

What could be smarter for entertaining than this $5\frac{1}{2}''$ teapot, $5\frac{1}{2}''$ milk jug, 4″ sugar, and 3″ creamer? For a bit of color, add small flowers. (*Wedgwood*)

This special-occasion dinnerware is so inexpensive you can afford it for your holiday entertaining.

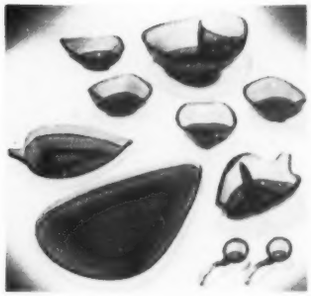
Thanksgiving, serve your turkey on grapevine-designed plates (*Homer-Laughlin*) or the Elm Leaf pattern (*Universal*).

Turkey pattern (*Southern*) is good for either Thanksgiving or Christmas. Ponderosa (*Cannonsburg*) or Christmas Tree (*Spode*) will quickly catch the yuletide spirit at your table.

Attractive Seascope is the gift for a gracious hostess. Dainty tints of coral-sand pink or caribee blue cover the glass in a pearly mist.

Pansy bowl is soft enough in color to hold flowers with delicate cast or those of bolder hue. Use it with your buffet plates, handled preserve, 8″ shallow bowl, three-part relish, sugar, creamer, plates.

It's always party time with such beautiful new dishes. (*Fostoria*)



Your choice of deep, shadowy Biscayne green or smoky avocado glass will highlight her buffet.

Small sandwiches or cold cuts are right for 17″ oblong plate. Separate dressing pocket in 12″ salad bowl avoids soggy salad. Four-piece 8″ twin dressing set can double for relishes; 6″ salad bowls for ice-cream dishes.

Laguna handmade glass has Modern line. (*Duncan and Miller*)

Glamorize your gifts from the dimestore. Bake a fruitcake in glass baking dish. Wrap it with cellophane and attach ribbons.

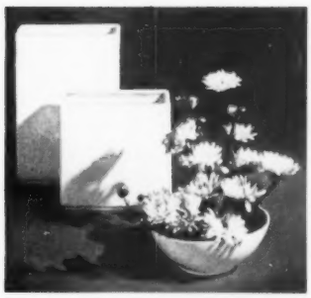
For Rover, put rubber toys in lime glass baker and personalize with nail-polish printed name. Novelty for school children: pencils, pens, and erasers in brand-new tumbler with printed name.

He'll appreciate giant crystal ashtray full of candy. (*Libbey*)

You can help her set vivid tables inexpensively with mottled plastic-ware of bittersweet, turquoise, or seaweed. (*Holiday by Kenro*)

Select a matching striped cloth, as this shutter-stripe pattern, for a monochromatic scheme. (*Simtex*)

Perfect harmony will be completed by Christiana stainless-steel-ware (*International*) and the sturdy Dusk tumblers. (*Fostoria*)



You'll find that simple flower bowls make useful gifts all year.

The 9″ pillow vase is just the size you need for tall flowers or greens. If a lower arrangement is desired, use the 6″ vase. Your low 2½″ triangular-shaped bowl will hold smaller, dainty bouquets.

Lightweight, sturdy, and with soft satin finish, these bowls come in white, black, pink, and green to accent your flowers. (*Haeger*)

For everyday use, this chartreuse-and-green Grapevine pattern is an economical buy. A 16-piece starter set costs around $7.50.

You can even afford to add a meat platter and round vegetable dish to your set. (*Knowles*)

Lovely Colonial flatware (*Reed and Barton*), Emerald Flair glass in a low-priced set of 8 (*Libbey*), and the Tiempo salt and pepper shakers (*Franciscan*) complete this setting.

She's sure to fall in love with this beautiful Gloucester pattern: the delicate blue flowers rest upon a subtle blue-gray background.

Plates range from 5″ (bread and butter) to 10″ (dinner). Coffeepot holds 8 cups. Creamer and sugar, tea caddy, square cake plate, and teacup with saucer are good sizes for practical use. (*Spode*)

Slim crystal 8″ bud vase with roses lends freshness. (*Cambridge*)

More on page 215

Entirely New **Sunbeam**®

Controlled Heat

Automatic **FRYPAN**

Never Before An Appliance Like This

Marvelous New WATER-SEALED ELEMENT

You can immerse the entire pan in water for quick, easy washing

Now, with the new Sunbeam Automatic Frypan you can fry and cook at the correct controlled heat every time. The Sunbeam's highly accurate thermostatic control maintains the perfect heat for wonderful cooking and frying results without constant watching. The Fryguide, right in the handle, gives correct temperature. No guesswork. The shortening is always at just the right temperature, resulting in less grease absorption into the food. Plugs into any outlet. The new square shape permits you to cook 20% more in the same area than you can in a round pan. Use anywhere you wish, on any table because of protective bakelite legs. High dome covers of either aluminum or heat-resistant glass are available for fried chicken, roast, etc. See your Sunbeam dealer.

© SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Illinois • Canada: 321 Weston Rd., Toronto 9

Famous for Sunbeam MIXMASTER, COOKER & DEEP FRYER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.

How-to for the homemaker—

Slick tricks all through the house

Here are smart tips to nip corners off work and time. They're from readers like yourself—with a family, home, and busy schedule

Skirt marking's easy when you sit on the stairs. Let the person being "hemmed" stand on the top platform. No more kinks in your neck, back, and legs from bending. You can relax—it's almost like sitting in a chair. For long dresses, go down a stair or two; for short ones, move up. *Mrs. M. Burns, Newman, Georgia*

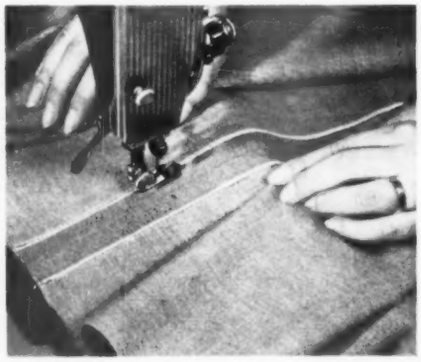
"Home" for baby's toys. Stitch up a toy bag to tie on outside of crib or playpen. This one has three sections. Use bright color prints; denim or ticking. Trim edges; make ties from contrasting bias tape. *Mrs. F. P. O'Malley, Kansas City, Missouri*

Tidy reserve. Use tall plastic fruit-juice containers to hold uncooked cereals. Containers are handsome, keep cereals fresh for long storage. The snap spout makes pouring and measuring easy. *Mrs. Edmond Vianney, Milford, Connecticut*

Photographs: Fletcher

Sleeves too long on young boy's shirt? Remove buttons and sew them on inside; fold cuffs back, and button. When arms grow, return buttons to original place. This adds life to shirt. *Mrs. Clem Butler, Vandalia, Missouri*

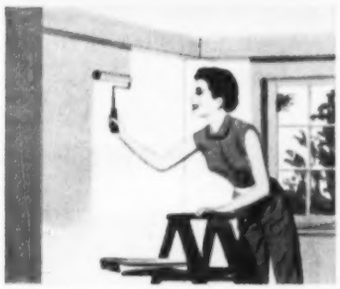
Save drawer space—store rolling pin on two broom clips inside door of kitchen cabinet. Measure rolling pin before screwing on clips; place them above the shelf so the door will close. *Mrs. Harold Sinclair, Westbrook, Maine*



Slick sliding for curtain rods if drapery, curtain seams are catchproof. Sew down seam edges of joined panels where casing will be. Rod won't catch on seams. *Mrs. Edna Hoyt, Pekin, Illinois*

More on page 201

Add-A-Room this Easy way with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard



Gold Bond's How-To-Do-It Plan No. 15 *(see below)* gives you complete instructions for building a glamorous room like the one above — *yourself* — at surprisingly low cost!

New Gold Bond Twinsulation pays for itself: keeps furnace heat in; cuts fuel bills. In summer, it keeps rooms up to 15° cooler than outside. Easy to handle. Just staple the Rock Wool blankets up between the studs.

Walls go up fast! Nail big, sturdy panels of fireproof Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard to the studs. And for a smooth, seamless finish, treat wallboard joints with the Gold Bond Tape Joint Kit.

For a rich, beautiful interior ... and the easiest paint job ... use easy-going Gold Bond Velvet, the latex-base paint. Dries fast without painty smell. 16 distinctive colors; hundreds of intermixes possible.

The best building products wear these stripes

Add-A-Room with Gold Bond® BUILDING PRODUCTS

Practically everybody wants and needs extra living space. Why wait, when it's so easy to add-a-room in your attic or basement, or even convert your front porch to a cozy family-hobby room like the one shown above?

Add-a-room like this — and do it on a budget — with handy Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard. Keep it cooler in summer, warmer in winter with new Gold Bond Twinsulation. Finish with decorator colors provided by Gold Bond Velvet paint.

***YES, only $17 a month** ... spread over 36 months *(cost of materials only — prices vary slightly in some localities)*. Ask your Gold Bond dealer, or your bank about easy terms! Complete, easy-to-follow instructions for building the Gold Bond room shown above are available.

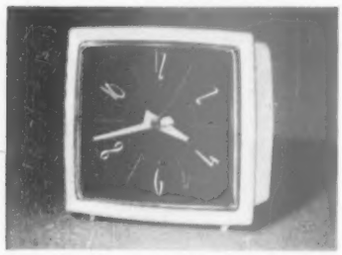
Send only 10¢ for valuable How-To-Do-It Plan No. 15 ... write today to Dept. BH-114 ...

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

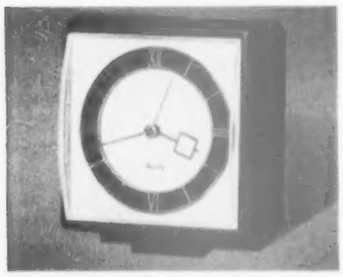
PITTSFIELD ELECTRIC ALARM. Attractive modern styling in rich wood case. Blond or mahogany finish. Only 4½ inches high. Bell alarm. $7.95. With luminous dial, a dollar more.

NEW WESTCLOX ELECTRICS

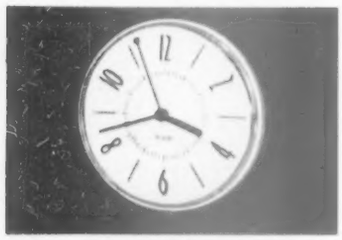
to brighten up your home



SLEEPMETER ELECTRIC ALARM. Smart modern case and dial. Only 4 3/16 inches high. Bell alarm. Non-breakable crystal. Sweep second hand. Ivory color. $5.45. Luminous, $6.45.



BYRON ELECTRIC ALARM. Gold-colored Roman numerals make handsome contrast with red, green or silver color case. Plain dial. Bell alarm. Guaranteed for a year. $10.95.



PRIM ELECTRIC WALL CLOCK. Only 5¼ inches in diameter. Non-breakable crystal. Sturdy metal case with dials in red, yellow, white or green. $3.98. In sparkling chrome case, $4.98.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

Electric Clocks

made by the makers of BIG BEN

La Salle-Peru, Illinois

Products of GT General Time Corporation

DEMOCRACY begins at home

We want our children to cherish their heritage of democracy. We want the schools to teach it, the churches to preach it, the government to practice it. But the foundations of democracy are laid in the home, and we parents are the chief builders.

Here's a check on your family's democracy.

By Joan Morrison

How many of us realize that democratic living is a habit and that habits must be built up over the years? The youngster who learns democracy in his family circle will be better able to practice it as a member of his gang, as a student in school, and, later on, as a citizen of his country.

In a recent study of "growing up" in a typical American town, University of Chicago social scientists found that children from democratic homes were better equipped for the give-and-take of daily life.

They got along more successfully not only with their playmates, but also with their teachers, scout leaders, and church workers. They rated higher in such important traits as honesty, loyalty, responsibility, moral courage, and friendliness.

They were preferred by adults as after-school employees, and they even tended to get higher grades in school—perhaps because they were better able to work up to the full extent of their abilities.

What is a democratic home?

Fundamentally, it is a home where there is sharing—sharing of rights and responsibilities, duties and decisions. This is easier to say than to put into practice. Your answers to the 10 questions given below will help you determine whether your family is leading a democratic life.

Do you assign well-defined chores?

Even with modern conveniences, running a household involves plenty of plain, hard work. Beds must be made, floors must be swept, meals must be prepared, and dishes must be washed. It isn't fair for the burden of all this to fall on one person (usually Mother).

Your children have a duty and a *right* to share in the work of the home. They'll grow up to be better citizens if they learn early that work is a necessary part of life.

But they object, with reason, to frequent, unexpected demands on their time and energy. Of course, in an emergency, everyone must be willing to pitch in and help.

But it's generally better to assign duties beforehand so that each child will know what is expected of him. Only in this way can your youngsters learn the valuable lesson of responsibility. You'll be surprised at how well they budget their time when they realize that you are counting on them to complete a job.

Once chores are apportioned, let your children go about them in whatever way they prefer. Of course, you can advise or demonstrate, but don't put thumbs down on all experimentation. After all, *your* way may not be the *best* way.

Do you avoid favoritism?

The happy home, like the happy nation, is run on a basis of "equal rights for all and special privileges for none." Unfortunately, we don't always follow through on this rule.

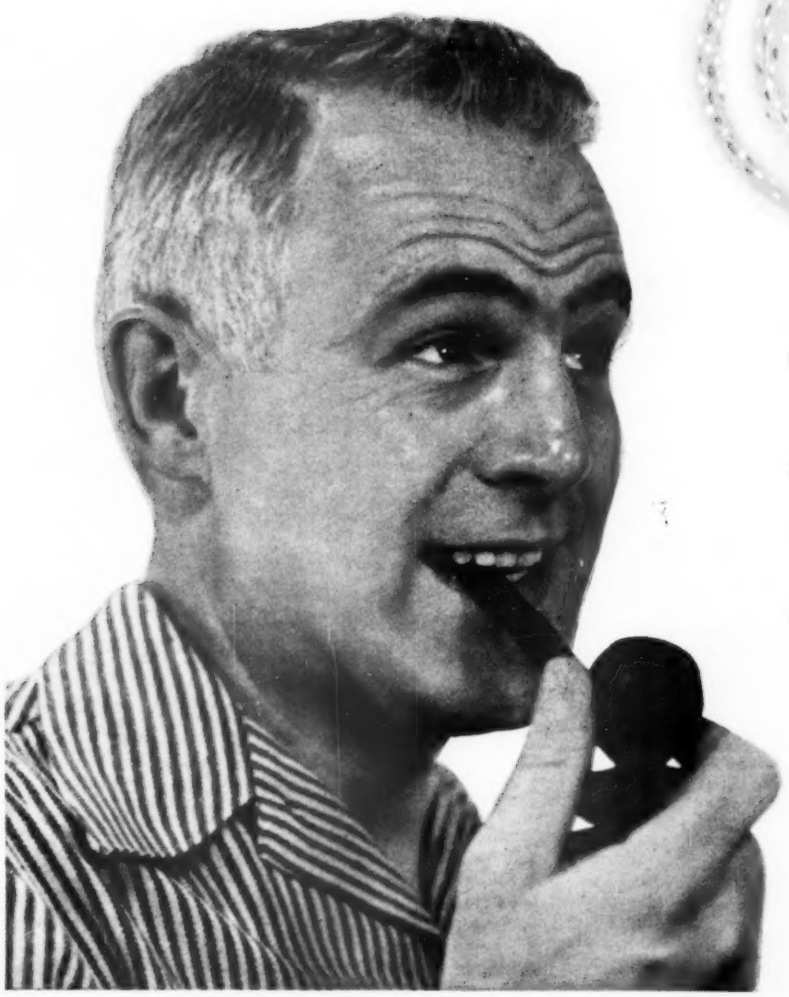
Too many parents have a secret preference for one child—perhaps the oldest or youngest, or prettiest. It may be the only boy or the only girl, or the child most like themselves.

Without realizing it, they give the favored one an inordinate share of their attention and approval. In extreme cases, they grant him extra treats and excuse him from family duties.

Obviously, this isn't fair to the other children in the family. More important, it's not fair to the favored child. The individual who expects more than his share of things will get a severe shock when he enters the impartial atmosphere of the classroom, the army, or the business world.

Of course, because of variations in age and ability, you can't treat all your children exactly alike. But you can make it plain that they are all [*Turn to page 192*

A man with ideas about STEEL



Dreaming in a deep chair, puffing his pipe—a carefree, comfortable fellow, indeed. He made his winter comfort plans in advance—with steel.

He foiled winter winds with low-cost, non-warping steel storm doors and windows. He has no worries about damage to strong, corrosion-resistant steel downspouts and gutters.

His house is warm inside, thanks to a steel furnace and steel heat ducts. And the job of cleaning snowy sidewalks and driveway is made much easier by a steel snow shovel or a motor-driven plow.

He's fixed up for many winters to come, too, because products of steel are built to last!

Steel puts living like this within anyone's reach. With all its desirable virtues, steel is modest in price. Let steel—*the foundation of modern living*—work for you. It's America's great bargain metal.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

Another decorating idea from Anne Davis-

"Extra Width for Your Windows"

Anne Davis, Judd's consultant on interior decorating

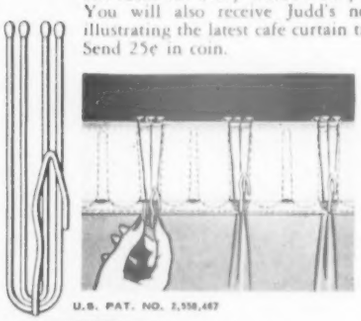
Draperies Frame Windows on Original Judd Traverse Track

No. 6846 Traverse Track. Brackets attach to window casing, track extends over wall. All moving parts made of nylon for smooth, silent operation. Available in popular sizes.

Here's window decorating magic! More light, more air, a fuller view — because draperies hang beside your windows, not over them. Original Judd traverse track fastens to window casing yet extends out over wall, for extra inches of window width. Rubber cushions hold ends level, protect wall. See the complete line of Judd quality fixtures at leading drapery counters . . . And if you need help on a special drapery problem, write to Anne Davis, c/o H. L. Judd Company, for her authoritative suggestions.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY

Write for the exciting Judd book, "Effective Window Decoration" — packed full of modern ideas for every window in your home. You will also receive Judd's new folder illustrating the latest cafe curtain treatments. Send 25¢ in coin.



U.S. PAT. NO. 2,558,467

YOU CAN MAKE BETTER PLEATED DRAPES WITH JUDD PLEATMASTER®

Pinch-, box- or cartridge-pleats — you can achieve professional decorator effects easily, quickly, yourself — with *Judd Pleatmaster Hooks and Tape.* Simply sew sanforized tape to drapery heading and slip plastic-tipped hooks into pockets. You'll get perfect pleats *every* time.

JUDD decorator-styled **Drapery Fixtures** QUALITY SINCE 1869

H. L. JUDD COMPANY • Dept. BHG-11 • WALLINGFORD, CONN.

Famous foods

Continued from page 119

Put the 4 cups milk in top of double boiler; gradually stir in corn meal. Place over boiling water; cook, and stir frequently until thick, 10 to 15 minutes. Add salt, spices, butter, molasses, egg, and 2 cups milk; mix well. Pour into 2-quart casserole and bake in very slow oven (250°) 5 hours. Cool until just slightly warm. Serve topped with ice-cream curls: With tip of teaspoon, scrape about 1/8 inch deep across the surface of ice cream. Serves 8.

Thanksgiving Turkey Stuffing

An Abner Wheeler House special—fluffy, crunchy with nuts, and good—

- 1/2 pound salt pork, diced
- 1 1/2 cups diced onion
- 1 1-pound loaf day-old white bread, finely crumbed (8 cups)
- 2/3 cup chopped pecans
- 1 teaspoon poultry seasoning
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1/4 teaspoon pepper

Fry pork and onion together until lightly browned. Add the bread crumbs, nuts, and seasonings to taste. Makes 9 cups stuffing, or enough for 10- to 12-pound turkey.

Garlic Dressing

As at Abner Wheeler House, use this to season a tossed green salad—

- 1 1/2 cups salad oil
- 2 drops Tabasco sauce
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 2 tablespoons vinegar
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
- 1 1/2 teaspoons salt
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- Dash white pepper
- 2 cloves garlic, chopped fine

Place all ingredients in bottle or jar. Cover tightly. Let stand 6 to 8 hours for flavors to blend. Shake well before using. Makes 2 cups.

Pep up your meals with cranberries

Continued from page 140

Combine meats, crumbs, pepper, eggs, and milk. Mix thoroughly; place in 8 1/2x4 1/2x2 1/2-inch loaf pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes. Combine cranberry sauce and corn syrup; spoon over loaf and continue baking 20 minutes. Decorate sides with whole cloves, if desired. Serves 6 to 8.

Ruby Punch

It's a gala affair when you serve this sparkling holiday treat—

- 1/4 cup sugar
- 1/2 cup boiling water
- 1 1-pint bottle cranberry-juice cocktail
- 1 cup orange juice
- 1/4 cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 2 7-ounce bottles (1 3/4 cups) ginger ale, chilled

Add sugar to water, stirring to dissolve. Add fruit juices. Chill thoroughly. Just before serving, add ginger ale. Garnish with notched orange slices, each topped with a fresh cranberry. Makes 6 to 8 servings, or 1 1/2 quarts.

FISH ODORS

DISAPPEAR

with Good-aire

Just a quick spray of GOOD-AIRE kills indoor odors from cooking, stale smoke, pets—also bathroom, nursery, closet odors!

New 6 oz. size **98¢** Large size **$1.89**

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY •Trade-mark

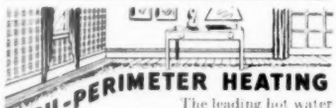
"GOOD-AIRE is Good Etiquette!"

MENDS MOST ANYTHING

Get the New 2 1/2 oz. Economy Size

Note—fine furniture makers use it for all major repairs!

McCormick & Co., Inc.
Baltimore 2, Md.



TRU-PERIMETER HEATING

The leading hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-11, Warren Webster and Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster
TRU-PERIMETER FORCED HOT WATER
BASEBOARD HEATING

Corns Sore Toes?

SUPER-FAST RELIEF!

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads not only relieve pain in a jiffy...remove corns one of the fastest ways known to medical science — but also stop corns *before* they can develop! Get a box today!

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

An outstanding four-bedroom value

Continued from page 162

allows still more variety in site planning. House can be placed across lot with carport on entrance side, or parallel to the length of the lot with carport at either side.

It isn't possible to separate the inside of this house from the outside, since all rooms face out. Yet, owners Joe and Sandy Creveling find the hundreds of feet of glass can be cleaned with ease, using a squeegee with a long handle.

And just look what they have! Glass walls frame the outdoors in all seasons. The terrace and garden are useful "rooms," adding dimension while giving beautiful transition from outdoors in.

The greatest luxury in this age of high building costs is *space*. This is an open house, but it fully exploits the element of surprise. Only from outside do you grasp the whole house. One indoor space leads you to the next, true, but you won't get it all at a glance.

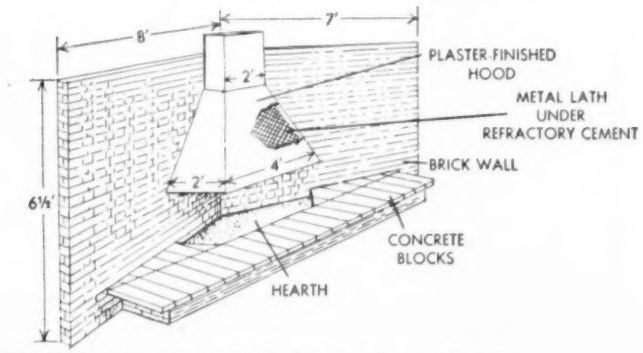
The entrance hall extends hearty welcome. Narrow at the door, this hall widens toward the center of the house. Not until you step around the brick wall at right do you see the living room, its warm fire exposed on a raised hearth and covered by an emphatic hood.

Hall to the bedrooms is lined with storage closets. Design of these closets repeats the pattern of the module that's used on the exterior. Behind each panel is row after row of deep storage spaces.

Five Star Home 2411 is very good for children. There's a large double room that can be enjoyed as space to play or divided by a folding wall. The fourth bedroom can be a guest room, sewing room, study, office, TV room, nursery, or whatever you need.

Architects Bassetti and Morse have young families, and they gave plenty of attention to circulation. No traffic from either entrance crosses the living room. From kitchen, Mother can oversee children playing on the covered terrace. Groceries go directly into kitchen from carport. Guests pass from entrance hall into the quiet isolation of living room.

Note play of surfaces here: fireplace with its dynamic white hood against backdrop of brick, the paneled wall at left, the smooth bookcase wall (gray-green), the colorful patterns of sofas, rug. Fireplace hearth runs full width of room, has several cushions for seating



The fireplace hood is metal lath shaped and covered with refractory cement, then a coat of finish plaster. Note how wall stops short of ceiling so space seems to flow beyond

More on next page

YOU'LL NEED A NEW REFRIGERATOR SOMEDAY BUT...

WITH BERMICO® LIFETIME PIPE

YOUR FIRST COST IS YOUR LAST COST!

Before you install any sewer pipe, consider these facts about Bermico . . .

Permanent and Corrosion-Proof! Because it's made of tough wood fibre impregnated with pitch. *Economical!* Best in low-cost root-proof sewer pipe. *Root-Proof!* Protects against root penetration, when properly installed. *Easy to Install!* 8-foot lengths install faster, easier.

Bermico sewer pipe is your best buy for house-to-sewer connections, septic tanks, downspout drains—perforated pipe for land drainage and irrigation. Ask your plumbing and heating contractor, building materials dealer, or write to Dept. LB11, at our Boston office.

Complete line of Bermico Wyes, Tees, and Bends

BROWN COMPANY, Berlin, New Hampshire
CORPORATION, La Tuque, Quebec
General Sales Offices: 150 Congress St., Boston 14, Mass. • Sherbrooke Square Bldg., Montreal, Que.

Imagine... windows with

SCREENS THAT ROLL UP AND DOWN

ROLSCREENS
The original inconspicuous inside screens.

ONLY PELLA WINDOWS come with built-in ROLSCREENS that roll up and down like window shades. No putting up or taking down screens, painting or storing. PELLA DUAL GLAZING protects against winter cold and summer heat and special weather-stripping seals DRAFT-TIGHT along all four sides of sash. Stock-size PELLA units are completely factory-assembled. They can be combined into hundreds of exciting window arrangements. Send for FREE FOLDER.

Pella WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. F-85, Pella, Iowa

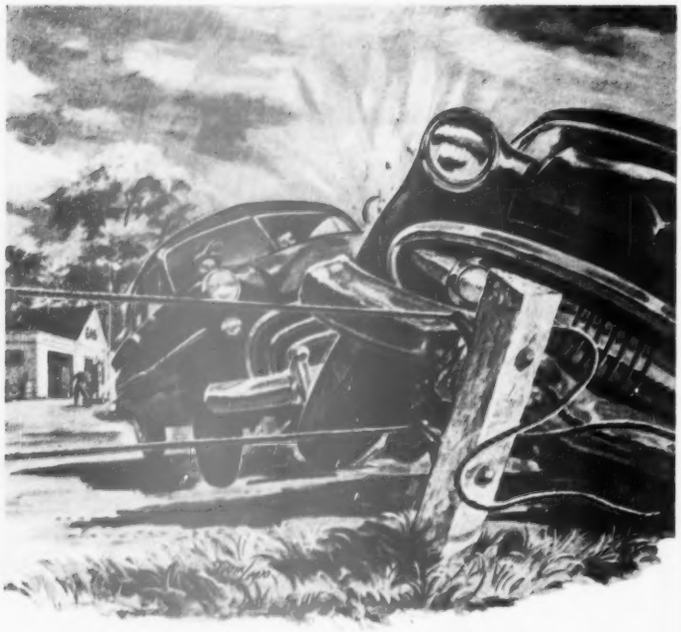
GENTLEMEN: Please send *FREE FOLDER* on Window Ideas and information on Pella Windows with ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

Made by makers of famous PELLA ROLSCREENS *and* PELLA VENETIAN BLINDS



Knocked right off the road!

With the help of the local Hartford Agent I was soon on my way again

(Based on Company File #WD62KAL23315)

It was Friday afternoon. I was driving to Chicago to keep a business date. Suddenly a car shot out of a roadside gas station. I swerved left, but couldn't avoid being hit.

What a wallop! I was knocked right off the road. My car was a wreck – my head got a terrific whack against the door. I spent the night under a doctor's care.

Saturday morning, stiff, bandaged and shaky, I looked up the local Hartford agent. He dropped everything to help me. When he learned that I had lost my glasses and was having trouble without them, he insisted on driving me out to look for them. It was a wasted effort. We found them smashed.

I saw no chance of getting new glasses before Monday, if then. But that didn't stop the Hartford man. He persuaded an eye doctor to open his office and examine my eyes. He induced an optician to grind new lenses at once. It seemed everybody in town was glad to do him a favor. Certainly having his willing help was a break for me!

In a couple of days, I had another car. The agent helped get it, and the Hartford Fire Insurance Company paid for it under my Collision Insurance. My doctors' bills were covered by the Medical Payments section of my Liability Insurance in the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company.

This experience certainly opened my eyes to something I had never thought of before – the importance of insuring in a company that delivers good agency service. When you run into trouble you find out that the cost of your policy isn't as important as what you get in the way of help – the considerate, all-out kind I was given by that Hartford representative. And from what I'm told, over 15,000 Hartford Agents from coast to coast pride themselves on being helpful.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the

Hartford

Hartford Fire Insurance Company • Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Livestock Insurance Company • *Hartford 15, Connecticut*

An outstanding four-bedroom value

Continued from preceding page

Double bedroom can be left open when children are small, then divided by folding wall for privacy, then eventually separated by solid partition.

Each end of room has adult-size closets, and each room has its own door to the hall.

Room is light and airy — and offers even more space for play when the beds are pushed against the walls.

Built-in sideboard is the right touch for the dining room.

Shelves silhouette your porcelain pieces, and the drawers store party linens and flat silver. Great wall of glass floods room with light, view.

Wall of storage lines bedroom hall. Full-height "pulls" on sliding doors repeat the module expressed outside the house, also hold the large doors rigid for easier opening

How to get plans for this house, next page

King-Of-All

KEEPS YOUR SEPTIC TANK WORKING

And it's so easy to use – Just pour the fast acting cleaner into your Septic Tank, Drain, or Toilet Bowl. Without muss or fuss it will dissolve Septic Tank Sludge, Hair and Greases – Destroys tree roots – Aids bacterial action. Regular use of King-Of-All every six months will keep your Septic Tank working – And it costs only a small amount per year.

Get it today at your Hardware, Grocery or Plumbing Supply Store.

King-Of-All KLEENERS

KING MFG. CO. Flint 6, Michigan

A NEW AND BETTER LITTER

For your Cat's Comfort Station

CAT COMFORT WITH CHLOROPHYL
Pat. Applied for

A cleaner, more uniform litter that has less dust and is practically odorless. Keeps your cat's premises drier, more sanitary, sweeter smelling. Requires fewer replacements, so lasts longer. Comes in 5, 10, 25 and 50 lb. sacks at your pet shop. Write for Circular.

TENNESSEE ABSORBENT CLAY CO.
Paris, Tenn.

Holds Tight
ask your dealer for
Red Devil
triangle points

Red Devil Tools.

Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO CUT GLASS."
MAIL COUPON TODAY
Red Devil Tools. Dept. 190
130 Colt Street, Irvington, N. J.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
5010

Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Guild Galleries

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.

Delaware
Wilmington—Strawbridge & Clothier

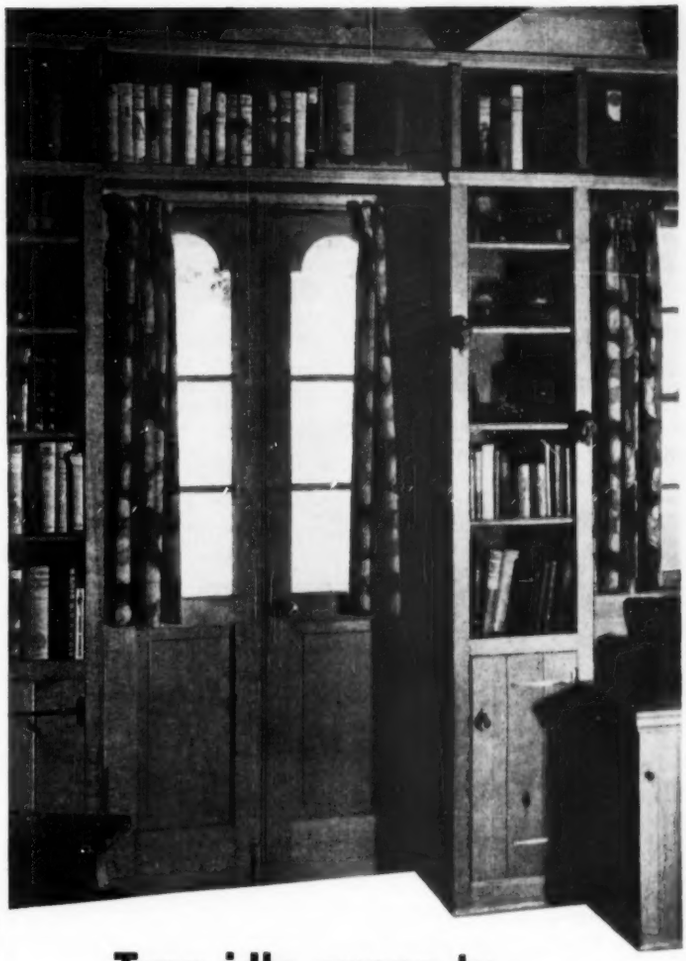
District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

Florida
Miami—Burdine's
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

[*Turn to next page*



Turn idle space to practical use *with the woods of the Western Pines*!*

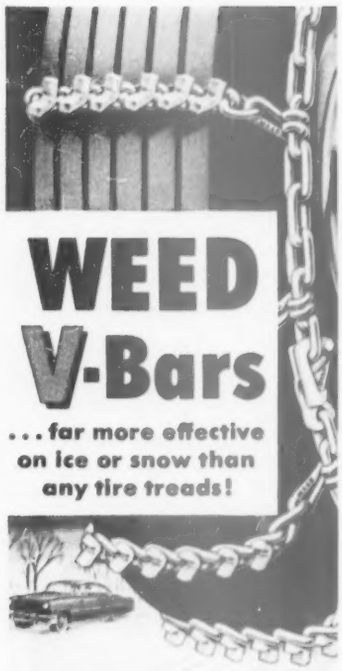
Build around doors and windows for extra shelf space—and gain a distinctive decorative scheme in the bargain! The cheerful woods of the Western Pines prove their versatility in this attractive arrangement . . . in the snug window and door frames, the practical shelves and cabinets.

You'll find the Western Pine woods economical for all your building or remodeling projects—whether you do them yourself or have them done. These beautifully grained, carefully selected woods lend lasting loveliness to your home for a small initial investment. See them soon at your local lumber dealer—ask him for an estimate!

the Western Pines
*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

NEW FREE BOOKLET...bright new ideas

Just off the press . . . "FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS IN WESTERN PINE." 86 photographs, many in color, show you building, decorating, and remodeling ideas featuring the warm and cheerful Western Pines. Write for your free booklet to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 324-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.



TRACTION YOU CAN TRUST

Tests prove Weed V-Bar Tire Chains stop you shorter, straighter, safer

With bare tires—*any* bare tires—ice and hard-packed snow become treacherous traps.

WEED V-Bar Tire Chains protect you against these hazards. V-Bars are slanted left and right for balanced traction. 288 or more steel gripping points give you *traction you can trust* . . . when you need it. Ask your dealer for WEED V-Bar Tire Chains!

QUIT YOUR SKIDDING!

Tests show WEED V-Bars stop you over twice as fast as any tires on glare ice. Get yours early!

ACCO American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. In Canada: Dominion Chain Company, Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.

WEED TIRE CHAINS
1904-1954
Intentionally Better for 50 Years!

Personal help in home building

Begins on preceding page

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Davenport—Healey-Eckmann Interiors
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Louisiana
New Orleans—Maison Blanche

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
Springfield—Heer's, Inc.

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
North Hackensack—Huffman & Boyle
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbels
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Schenectady—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Oklahoma City—OK Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

Duo-Matic
3-track extruded aluminum storm-screen window

29.95 value
15.95
for opening sizes through 29"x55". Other sizes slightly higher.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

never need changing!

Duo-Dor
all-aluminum storm-screen door

69.95 value
39.95
Any standard size. Grille extra. Complete with all hardware. Slightly higher in some areas.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

EASILY INSTALLED BY ANY HANDYMAN
At lumber and hardware dealers, or write
the weather-proof co.
1407 E. 40th St., Dept. BH, Cleveland 3, Ohio

Tennessee
Memphis—Goldsmith's

Texas
Amarillo—The Cosmopolitan Inc.
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Omak—Hinton Furniture Co.
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Charleston—The Diamond

Wisconsin
Milwaukee—Gimbels

Wyoming
Cheyenne—Grier-Morris Furniture Co.

British Columbia
New Westminster—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

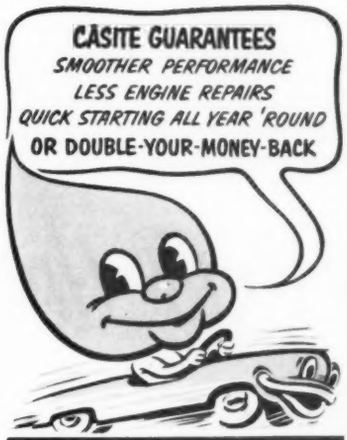
It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter. At any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA



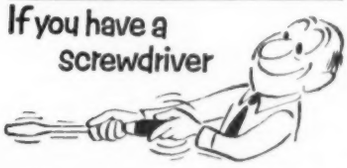
- Frees Sticky Valves and Rings!
- Keeps Hydraulic Lifters Free and Quiet!
- Reduces Start Up Wear by Speeding Oil to Moving Parts!
- Gets Rid of Gum and Goo!
- Eases Break-in of New or Overhauled Engines!

For a smooth running engine, keep Casite in your crankcase oil. . . . At service stations, garages and car dealers everywhere.

only $1.00

Any oil will do a better job—with CASITE added—in old or new cars

If you have a screwdriver



Give your work a professional finish by filling screw holes with Plastic Wood. Sands down to a smooth, hard finish — resists weather. Handles like putty and hardens into real wood.

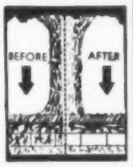
YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.

A year's supply for only $3.95



Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
Indianapolis 20, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

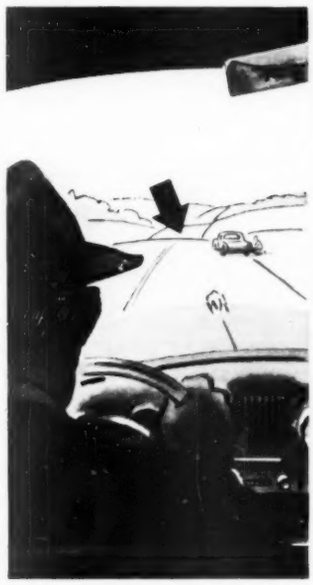
FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security. In many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 35c and 60c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5429-K, ELMIRA, N. Y.

Safe driving

By Robert L. Rosekrans



Good drivers continuously look far ahead of their cars in order to anticipate any dangerous situation. Hills impose a barrier to your vision, which should be a warning.

Here are four points to remember when approaching a hill:

1. Don't speed. You might top a hill to find another car approaching in your lane. Or there may be a stalled or slow-moving vehicle, even an accident. Your first thought would be to pass the vehicle on the left if there is no oncoming traffic. If there *is* approaching traffic, then the shoulder on the right is your best bet, providing there is no car parked there and the shoulder isn't soft.

2. Don't follow too closely. The same thing is liable to happen to the car you're following, in which case you're likely to hit the rear of the car in front.

3. Drive on your side of the road. If another car is coming toward you, the driver might be hugging the center of the road.

4. Keep an eye on the traffic signs. There may be a sharp curve, a dangerous intersection, or some other hazard just over the hill.

At 60 miles per hour, the minimum stopping distance with good brakes on dry pavement is 255 feet. So, it's obvious that a hazard 100 feet over the hill means trouble.

Much depends on the efficiency of your brakes. But, you must also remember that the condition of the road may cut your braking efficiency materially. On wet concrete, this efficiency is cut to 80 percent, on gravel or cinders to 65 percent, and if there is mud on the pavement, to 30 percent.

It's best to remember that any of a dozen dangers can be over a hill, waiting for the careless driver.

Mrs. Dearborn Wingate, 2 Kirk Street, Nashua, N. H.

"It's a miracle to find Scrubable-Flat is a flat finish, yet really is scrubable . . . and a wonderful selection of decorator colors."

"Better Buys by *Kyanize*"

See your local Kyanize dealer for seasonal "Better-Buys by Kyanize," get more value for your paint dollar! Consult your Classified Telephone Directory under "Paint" to find your Kyanize dealer's name.

KYANIZE PAINTS, INC.
Boston 49, Mass.
Springfield, Ill., Montreal, Canada

FRAME YOUR HOME IN *Radiant* WARMTH with . . .

Beautiful rooms begin with BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboards! They're literally the foundation which gives you freedom to carry out almost any decorative scheme or furniture arrangement that suits your fancy! And for the eight months of each year that most homes require heating, BASE-RAY gives you the superb comfort of hot water heating—the cleanest, evenest, most draft-free heat known. Lifetime performance and economy are yours, too, because BASE-RAY is made of rugged, enduring cast iron. Yes, whether you're building or remodeling, BASE-RAY is the perfect answer to your heating problem.

**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING

Burnham Corporation

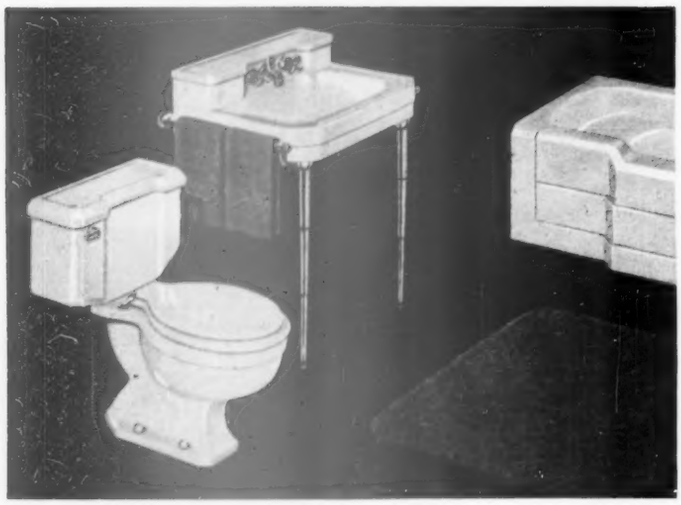
SINCE 1873, MAKERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF BOILERS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Burnham Corporation
Irvington, New York
BH-113

Please send me . . .
☐ Complete information on BASE-RAY
☐ Literature on Burnham Boilers

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

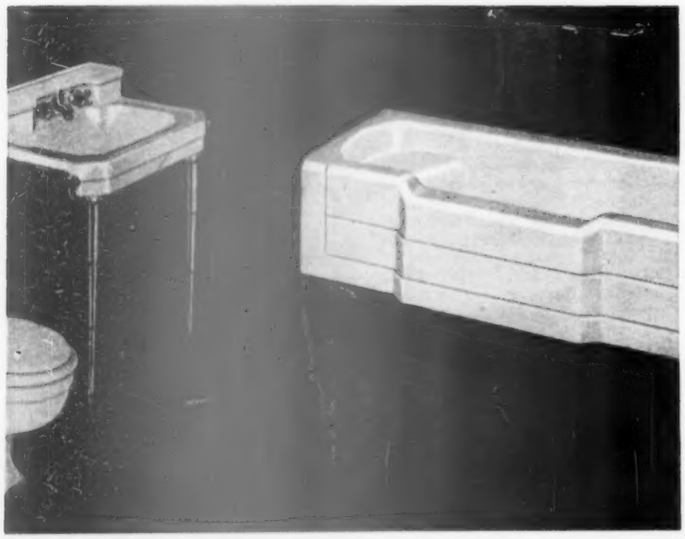


ELJER

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

designed with the years ahead in mind

Your choice *now* of Eljer Plumbing Fixtures will pay you handsome dividends—year in, year out. Their inherent quality and co-ordinated styling promise beauty that will stay fresh, and a lifetime of convenience. You select from a wide range of styles—in snowy white or five glamorous colors. Bathtubs are designed for bathing comfort. Note the wide end seat and lowered side seat of Legation model shown. Entire surface is within easy reach for speedy cleaning, too. Vitreous china lavatories and toilets bring you all the marvelous advantages only *real china* can bring —easy cleaning, resistance to stains and wear. Your architect, builder, and plumber know Eljer well. Consult with them or write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.



NOVEMBER GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Spread layer of compost or other form of organic matter around shrubs. Dig in slightly if soil is stiff.

Cut tops off dahlias. Dig and store these roots and tender flowering bulbs by middle of month in milder sections.

Pick off all fruits from fig trees, ripe or not. They'll grow no more.

Remove leaves and trash from the lawn to avoid smothering grass.

Plant all types of hardy bulbs.

In mild areas, protect fuchsias outdoors with a mound of sawdust or other mulch.

Plant roses in mild sections.

Set out Canterburybells, sweetwilliams, foxgloves, forget-me-nots, and other biennial flowers where you want them to bloom next year.

Apply dormant sprays to garden plants and ground

SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST

Plant crabapples, redbuds, white fringe trees, plums, and other ornamental flowering trees.

Set out strong plants of violas and pansies.

Order roses for late-fall planting; winter planting in Lower South.

Plant lilies, ismene, freesias, daffodils, and amaryllis in New Orleans, Mobile, Tallahassee, and over to Savannah, and below.

Finish digging sweet potatoes before frost.

Sow seed of calendula, petunia, snapdragon, alyssum, and other hardy annuals for early-spring blooms.

In Lower South, plant the early-spring-flowering strains of sweetpeas.

Sow lettuce, onion, and cabbage seed in a coldframe in Middle and Upper South. Plant beets, broccoli, carrots, cauliflower, endive, mustard, turnips, and

TEXAS AND SOUTHWEST

Place a mulch around plumbago, verbena, and lantana to winter them safely in areas where they're not fully hardy. Take indoors in northern sections. They're generally hardy in coastal areas.

Water camellias twice a week while flower buds are developing.

In warmer areas, and along the coast, plant tuberoses shortly before the first frost. Mulch well.

Pot amaryllis bulbs for early flowering indoors.

For holiday blooms, start paperwhite narcissus bulbs indoors at least six weeks before Christmas.

Edge flower borders, walks, and driveways for a neat look over winter.

Set out a few Dutch and Spanish iris bulbs every 10 days for a succession of bloom.

Drain and clean pools in all areas where winter

time to...

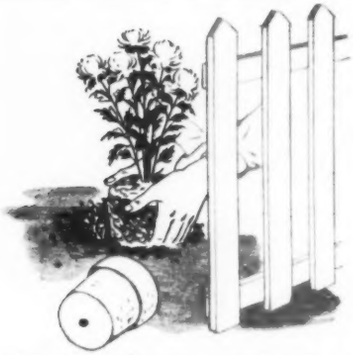
Pot a few lily-of-the-valley pips and set them in a sunny window for holiday bloom.

A fancy, colorful container, such as a handsome casserole dish, adds to effect.

Set pips in damp peatmoss, spread roots, and add a little balanced plant food.

around them, to control overwintering pests. Make first dormant spraying when leaves drop.

Include in fall planting colorful vines such as Japanese and Chinese wisterias, winter and primrose jasmines, and anemone clematis.



Lift a few late mums and pot them up to enjoy indoors.

Cut around each plant to full depth of spade, then shake loose soil from roots. Set plant deep in pot, pack soil firmly around roots to hold plant steady.

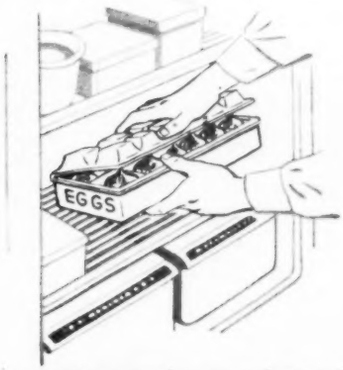
Set pot in sunny window, keep well watered.

other cold-resistant vegetables in the Lower South.

Prune muscadine grapes soon after first killing frost.

Plant fruits and berry bushes in all areas.

Dig dahlia and caladium bulbs in Upper South.



In areas where winters are mild, condition tulip bulbs for planting by keeping bulbs in refrigerator for two to four weeks before setting them out.

Egg box holds dozen bulbs conveniently. Place them on bottom shelf, where they will be out of the way.

temperatures get low enough to make more than a thin skin of ice. Take out tender waterlilies and store them in a cool, frost-free place. ***More on page 190***

You can make
BEAUTIFUL FURNITURE
for pin-money!

with the GREAT NEW *Atlas* tilt/arbor circular saw

With the accurate, versatile new ATLAS saw, you can build scores of beautiful furniture pieces at a mere fraction of what you'd pay if you bought them in a store. And you don't have to be an expert to make chairs, tables, cabinets and occasional pieces that "stack up" with the finest custom-made furnishings. The new ATLAS Plan Book No. 3 shows you, step-by-step exactly what to do . . . complete bills of materials, large easy-to-read diagrams, and clear instructions. 15 projects in all . . . send for your ATLAS Modern Furniture Plan Book No. 3 today . . . only 50c.

AND — Be SURE You have the RIGHT Circular Saw!

Making furniture with a professional look means that you must make cuts accurately. Angle cuts must be true, mitered corners must fit perfectly. No other saw gives you the accuracy, smoothness, speed, ease of operation and safety that you'll get with the great ATLAS tilt/arbor circular saw. It's different and superior in basic structural design . . . incorporates the advanced box-type mechanism that gives unprecedented accuracy, smoothness, and ease of operation . . . the first basic improvement in saw construction in a decade. Famous ATLAS double-locking lift-off fence, clear-vision guard, grip-form miter gauge, sealed-for-life ball bearings, and larger arbor . . . just a few of the other big plus value features. Don't invest in any saw until you have a chance to see and study the new ATLAS. Write for FREE literature, and name of nearest franchised ATLAS dealer. Use the coupon.

you can DO so much MORE so much BETTER with *Atlas* POWER TOOLS

Atlas Press Company
Quality Machine Tools Since 1911
ATLAS WOODWORKING POWER TOOLS
ATLAS METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS
CLAUSING HEAVY DUTY MACHINE TOOLS

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1131 North Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send me FREE literature on the new ATLAS tilt/arbor circular saws, and the name of my nearest franchised ATLAS dealer.

_____ I am enclosing 50c (65c outside U.S.A.) for copy of ATLAS Modern Plan Book No. 3.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

ORDER ATLAS PLAN BOOK No. 3

ONLY 50c (65c outside U.S.A.)

SHE'S THE LUCKY ONE OUT OF FIVE—About four out of five homes in the United States are in "hard water areas". But you can enjoy the refreshing luxury of a true soft water shower more easily than you may imagine. Have the water in your home tested soon . . . see if it isn't harder than you think.

DOWEX... IN A MODERN WATER SOFTENER

gives you rain-soft water right out of the faucet!

A SMARTLY STYLED APPLIANCE, the modern water-softening unit is about the size of your water heater and can be easily installed in basement or utility room.

DELIGHTFUL SHAMPOOS that leave your hair feeling cleaner, softer than you've ever known it, can be yours with water that has been softened with modern equipment.

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL. DOWEX is distributed to appliance manufacturers by National Aluminate Corporation . . . foremost name in the water-conditioning field.

Step right in . . . into the softest, most luxurious shower you've ever known. Never again will you be plagued by dingy scum, gray washdays or that ring around the tub. A modern water-softening appliance will soften your entire household water supply. Your housework will be easier, washables will look better. Sound impossible? Not if the appliance you choose contains DOWEX®. This high-capacity water-softening resin removes minerals . . . gives you water soft as rain from every faucet. So call your soft water service, appliance dealer or plumbing contractor soon. And write for Dow's free booklet to THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, WS 1004B.

you can depend on DOW CHEMICALS DOW

To keep plants healthy, catch the troubles early

Repeated watering from top plus accumulation of salts on soil surface eventually make soil crust over. To keep surface open to air and water, scratch lightly to break crust. But don't scratch so deep you damage the roots

Washing with a soft, warm spray helps keep foliage clean and free of pests. It is particularly recommended for controlling red spider. Use convenient house-plant aerosol sprays for serious trouble. Destroy diseased leaves

Some plant pests live in the soil, attack the roots of plants. Most common are springtails and fungus gnats. To control, dust soil surface with DDT or chlordane. To prevent spread, isolate plants until pests are killed

Cottony-white mealy bugs often attack African-violets. They rarely kill plants, but reduce number of blooms. They are easily killed with touch of alcohol. Garden centers can provide chemical controls for most diseases, pests

Better Homes & Gardens

SMART GARDENER'S GUIDE

(House plants)

How to care for house plants

There's much more magic in proper care than ever there was in a "green thumb." Growing plants indoors is simplicity itself when you know the way

There's a real reward in growing house plants. They don't take much space or time, and when they are growing vigorously, they reward you well.

But too often we see more frustration than reward. Only hope and past memories of health keep some plants out of the trash can. Regardless of your past experiences or failures, these tips will help you grow better plants.

The suggestions will work on any type of plant—from a poinsettia to a philodendron. They will even make a sturdy sansevieria grow better.

They are based on the requirements of plants as living things. Follow these tips, and you can give your plants all they need to grow, flourish, and bloom in season.

If you have strong plants now, use these tips to keep them healthy. If you have spindly plants in the eyesore class, use these points to bring them back to health.

Photographs: Stanley

Flowering plants, whether raised in the home or received as a gift, are a valuable investment. When they reach their peak, treat them right, and they will reward you with extra weeks of beauty

Water *Add enough to moisten all of soil every time*

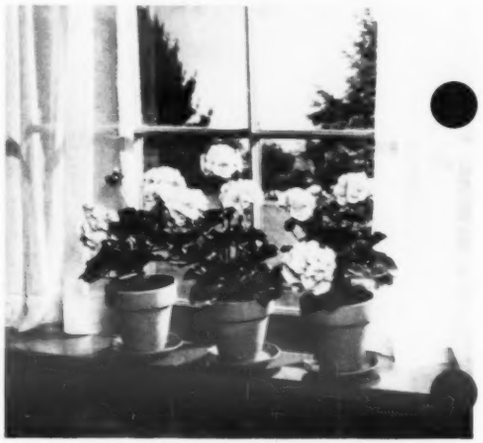
In general, the larger the leaf area, the more frequently a plant will need water. You can water from top most of time, but occasional dunking will benefit plants. Too-frequent watering causes leaves to turn yellow, drop off

If plant needs little water, you still moisten all of soil, but water less frequently. If pot has drainage hole (an advantage), this means extra water will run out bottom. Set the pots on saucers; then you can water them freely

Light *A sunny window is first aid for house plant*

The first step in keeping house plants growing and flowering is to give them light. Extra water and food are no substitute for light.

Flowering plants, particularly, need light to keep them blooming. Where sunny window space is limited, rotate your plants so each gets an equal share of available light.



Food *Measure accurately; use as recommended*

New plant foods, both liquid and dry, now make it easy to apply all nutrients a plant needs to grow. Apply carefully—add no more than recommended by maker.

Feed more often when plants are growing vigorously, and less often in the winter when reduced light slows down growth.

When twining, trailing plants grow bigger, they look better on a support. English ivy here is trained to grow on a small trellis, just like one for a rose except it's in miniature. Paint support to match or blend with foliage

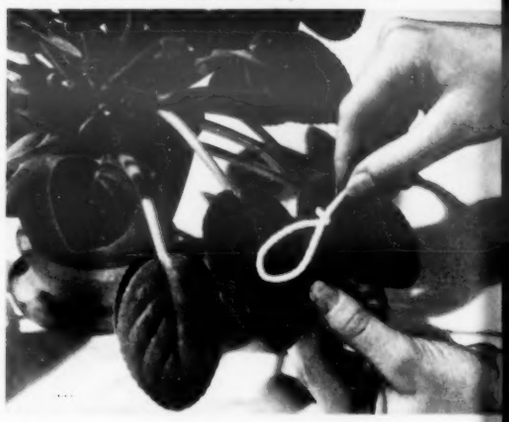
Vigorous plants may not grow in shape you want them to. Careful pinching will help to direct the growth and make plants more compact. Some, like coleus here, put up unsightly flowering shoots which should be pinched off

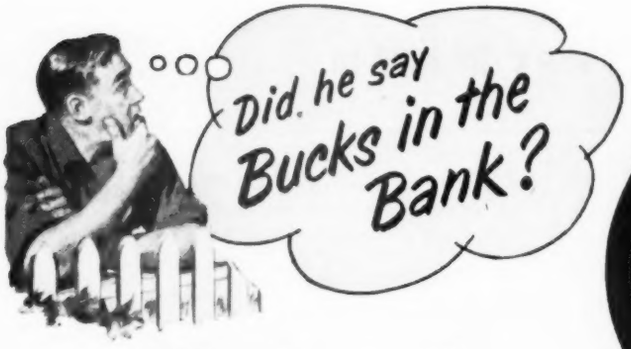
These tips keep your plants looking greenhouse fresh, and help prevent trouble

When house plants outgrow their pots, replant in larger pot. Set plant at same depth it grew before. Fill around old ball with moist mixture of sand, soil, and peat or other good potting mix. Leave space below rim for watering

Keep your plants clean, and they will grow better, look better. Soft, damp cloth makes best duster for big-leaved plants, like this fiddleleaf fig. Use mild detergent if leaves are watermarked, then clean with clear water

Hairy-leaved plants, like African-violets, can be washed with a warm spray, or can be brushed clean. Pipe cleaners, soft brush, or a surplus leaf makes good cleaning tool. Brush gently toward the edges and tips of leaves





Thanks to the 4-HOUR MIRACLE of ZONOLITE®!

Now You Can Insulate Your Home In Less Time—For Less Money

AND CUT YOUR FUEL BILLS 25%-33%—EVEN 40%

It's true. In just four short hours you can insulate your home—with Zonolite vermiculite, the miracle insulating mineral that pours into place! You'll start *putting bucks in the bank* immediately...first by saving up to $150.00 on installation costs! Then, you'll save up to 40% every month—all winter long on fuel bills. In addition, Zonolite insulation adds to the value of your home. No matter how you figure it, you start putting bucks in the bank with big savings and extra value when you *insulate with Zonolite.*

Do it Yourself! You can insulate the average attic with Zonolite for as little as $67.60. Just open a lightweight bag of Zonolite! Pour it, level it, leave it. No cutting to size, no nailing.

ZONOLITE IS...rotproof, verminproof! Permanent—Will outlast the life of any home.

Mail coupon for free booklet telling how you can insulate for as low as $67.60. Or, step into your friendly lumber or building supply dealer today and get a free estimate on how inexpensively you can Zonolite-insulate your home.

As low as **$67.60** cost for average attic

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE INSULATION

Zonolite Can't Possibly Burn—it's all mineral—completely fireproof. In fact, it actually snuffs out flame. Get this extra benefit when you insulate with Zonolite.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE BOOK. "Safety, Comfort, Savings in your Home." Shows easy way to insulate your home.

Zonolite Company, Dept. BHG-114, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me free booklet HI-47, "Safety, Comfort, Savings in your Home" telling how I can insulate my home myself—for as low as $67.60.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

ZONOLITE COMPANY

Dept. BHG-114 135 S. La Salle Street Chicago 3, Illinois

SEE YOUR LUMBER OR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

laboratory tests prove HAMILTON BEACH "Deep-Clean"

LIFTS MORE DIRT

Compare! only $79.50

NEW

Dispos-A-Bags!

Special filter-paper bag slips inside regular cloth bag. Your hands never touch dirt. Now available—ten bags for $1.00.

Compare Features and Compare Prices! You'll Find Hamilton Beach the Top Value!

No other cylinder-type cleaner lifts as much dirt as the Hamilton Beach "Deep-Clean"! Latest tests by a leading laboratory prove it! Check it yourself. *Feel* the extra air-flow at the *leakproof* Double-Action Nozzle. See how the Double-Action Suction Ridges open the rug nap to swoop up deep-down dirt. See the free-floating brush pick up the finest hair, lint, and thread. Check all the handy attachments. This cleaner's a wonder, from floor to ceiling! See the Hamilton Beach "Deep-Clean" at your dealer's now. *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.*

LOW PRICE

INCLUDES ALL ELEVEN OF THESE HANDY CLEANING TOOLS AND CARRYING CASE!

1. Floor Nozzle. 2. Wall Brush. 3. Radiator Tool. 4. Extension Tubes. 5. Hose. 6. Upholstery Nozzle. 7. Utility Brush. 8. Vaporizer. 9. Sprayer. 10. Dust Filter. 11. Moth Repellent.

HAMILTON BEACH *Vacuum Cleaners*

Made by the makers of the famous HAMILTON BEACH FOOD MIXER and MIXETTE

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 184

CENTRAL AND EAST

Encourage more rooting in daffodils by mulching. They'll give you larger blooms in the spring.

Bring soil, compost, and sand inside for use as potting soil during winter.

Mound soil to a height of about 8 inches around base of rose plants.

Keep planting tulips, hyacinths, and all small spring-flowering bulbs until the ground freezes.

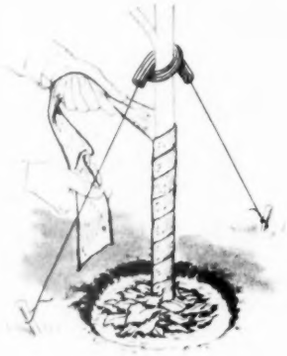
Water all evergreens, young shrubs, trees, and roses before ground freezes. Apply a mulch around newly set plants after watering deeply.

Plant recommended varieties of tulips, hyacinths, and daffodils in pots for forcing. Bury them, pots and all, outdoors in a pit or coldframe where they can be easily lifted in six to eight weeks and brought indoors.

Protect newly planted trees from sunscald by wrapping trunks with burlap strips or aluminum foil.

Cut 3-inch-wide strips from old sacks. Start spiral wrap at ground level and go up to at least the lowest branch.

Place mulch over cultivated area around trunk.



CALIFORNIA

Dust daffodil, hyacinth, and other spring-flowering bulbs with lindane, then flick a bit of dust in bottom of holes before planting.

Brighten your winter garden by combining camellias with Springwood-White heather or hellebores.

Mulch fuchsias with redwood bark or peat.

Water camellias, daphnes, heather, and other evergreen shrubs in areas where rains are below normal.

Stake and tie stevia securely, to keep wind and rain from ruining it.

Round up and have ready coverings for tender plants that remain in ground over winter.

Dig self-sown lobelia seedlings and plant them around rim of pot of freesia. All will bloom at once, to give you a potful of winter color.

Drop seedlings in shallow holes punched with pencil, then water. Keep in sunny spot, turning pot daily to keep the young seedlings from "reaching" for sun.

Wonderful relief from a

HEADACHE!

drink a glass of sparkling

The next time you have a headache . . . see how soon you get that feel better feeling.

For a speedy gentle way to soothe away your headache, take

Alka-Seltzer®
BRAND

AT ALL DRUG STORES

MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, IND.

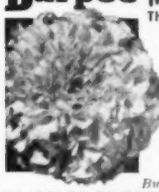
STICK WITH LEPAGE'S GLUE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

Burpee MAN-IN-THE-MOON

The Marigold All America Is Talking About!



25c-Packet of Seeds FREE

Big double flowers, almost white, like pale moonlight. Carnation-like. Delightful for garden accent, beautiful in bouquets. 3 ft. tall. **For limited time only**—if you send stamp for postage we'll mail 25c-Pkt. **FREE.** *Burpee Seed Catalog also Free.*

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 318 Burpee Bldg. Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

CUT DOWN WINTER COLDS and throat infections with soothing healthful moisture

AUTOMATIC ROOM HUMIDIFIER

Maintenance of 50% relative humidity acts as antiseptic. Protects body from dangers of artificial heat, parched throat, dried mucous membrane. Safeguards furniture, paint, plaster. Makes it easy to raise plants indoors. Low cost. Electrical consumption is equal to 30 watt bulb. Modernistic design. Choice of 3 colors. Automatic. Produces moisture without old-fashioned stagnant pool of water. Any homeowner can install it.

IMPORTANT: Necessary for steam, hot water or radiant heated homes. FREE CATALOG. Write today.

AUTOMATIC HUMIDIFIER CO., 20th St., Cedar Falls, Iowa

Soup for breakfast

Continued from page 114

were passed by fortifying their studies with soup.

"He says he couldn't say what was in the sustaining potage, except it was floated with slices of banana! The law exams were passed, and he acquired a fondness for early-day soup."

Rich soup cushions a hard day and adds calories for a thin, nervous temperament. On the other hand, for those who lead a sedentary life and want a light breakfast, a bouillon cube in hot water can ring a change on more usual fare. Clear soups amount to almost nothing in calories.

If, for one reason or another, you'd like to subtract from the daily total of coffee you now down, you might experiment with soup for breakfast. One neighbor tried this successfully. "Bob and I," she reported, "found we were drinking more coffee than we thought was good for us, and the time we had the most extra cups was breakfast.

"So out that went, and soup became the substitute. Now Bob doesn't feel guilty when he joins his office gang for a coffee break, and I don't have to add up and think 'Heavens, my seventh today!' when I'm helping put together the garden-club bulletin and the hostess brings out a steaming pot. We can even have coffee after dinner, which is to us the perfect tapering off half hour of the day."

When you are ready to try this new soup idea, perhaps the best time will be at brunch. First, you'll have time to linger over the meal, and also, it will be an hour or so nearer a traditional soup meal. Serve it to guests in king-size coffee cups with corn-bread sticks—and watch sleepyheads open their eyes.

When house guests visit or college sons and daughters swarm (making breakfast a continuous meal eaten anywhere in the house), a tureen of soup is original enough for fun, and an easy substitute for more troublesome hot dishes which usually have to be cooked to order.

People like soup. I suppose it's what a psychologist would call a comfort food—easy to eat, easy to digest. One trained nurse, who says she often gives it to her patients for the first meal of the day, remarked, "I started eating it myself for breakfast when I was on night duty.

"I'd wake up and go in the staff dining room when most people were having supper. I'd smell that good soup and think of the hours ahead of me and of those long, drafty corridors. Soup seemed as cozy as cotton flannel where I needed it most! After all, if you like a food, what difference does it make what time of day you eat it?"

Soup can be an infinite variety of foods—meat, poultry, fish, vegetable, fruit, cereal. It's adaptable, easy, and quick. It's nutritious, stimulating. As a breakfast food, it breaks away from the pattern, but not too far. Try soup tomorrow morning!

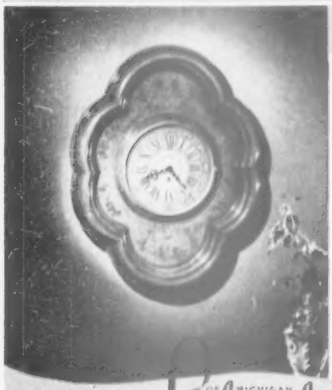
LOOKING FOR LUSCIOUS DESSERT?
Always REACH FOR
Royal
Only ROYAL GELATIN DESSERT
Tastes Just Like Fresh, Ripe Fruit!

MENNECY (Queen's Ware)
Five-piece place setting $8.60

WEDGWOOD
A Living Tradition

Wedgwood offers a wide variety of designs in all price ranges. There are a hundred or more for your choice, from the simplest to the most elaborate. Write us and we will tell you where you can buy Wedgwood, and we'll also send you selected colored illustrations for 10c. Folder C.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 East 54th St., New York 22, N.Y. *Wedgwood is made at Barlaston, England*



THE *Virtuoso* TOUCH

Furniture and clocks by the Treasure House craftsmen are lovely to live with . . . and their peerless craftsmanship will memorialize your own good taste unto the third and fourth generation!

FURNITURE BOOKS

Send 25c for "The Story of French Provincial", handsomely illustrated. Also 25c, "The Colonial Treasure Book" — 62 pages of furniture fact and picture.

Cherry Wall Clock No. 75. Height 22½", Width 18". Matching Barometer if desired.

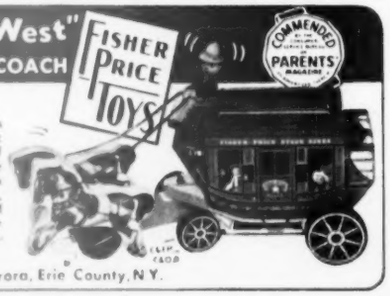
Colonial OF MICHIGAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2070 COLONIAL AVENUE • ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month. | *Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!*

It's FUN to "play West" with GOLD STAR STAGECOACH

PULL TOY FOR CHILDREN 1-6

Colorful, authentic design sparks imaginations to absorbing dramatic play. A sturdy, wood pull toy full of FUN . . . galloping horses make "clippity clop" sound, hinged top to coach and Gold Box, 2 mail pouches, 15½", $3.00 East, $3.25 South and West. AT ALL TOY COUNTERS or direct. Send for folder #37 of 23 push-pull toys for healthful, active play.



FISHER-PRICE TOYS, INC. East Aurora, Erie County, N.Y.

Democracy begins at home

Begins on page 176

at least potentially equal in your eyes, and that your differing treatment is based on justice, not whim: "Johnny can stay up until 11 o'clock because he's older. When you're his age, you can, too." Or, "As soon as you've passed your swimming test, you can take the boat out alone, too."

The child will feel that what he desires is open to him, too, if only he does what is necessary. He'll focus his attention on achievements, rather than personalities.

Do you see that each of your children has a certain amount of privacy?

Family life is necessarily close and intimate. This can be a source of both pleasure and strength, but too much of it is oppressive.

Every individual needs to get away by himself once in a while—to think, to dream, or just to relax with no one around. Even if he wants to make faces at himself in the mirror, your child has a right to do so without a constant audience to observe him.

Don't insist on knowing "everything" about every member of your family. Encourage your child's confidences, of course. But let them be confidences freely given, not secrets dragged out.

Every child also needs a place he can call his very own—even if it's just one drawer of a dresser. There he can keep his diary, his letters, a treasured souvenir, perhaps the surprise birthday gift he's making for you, with the assurance that they will be safe from prying eyes.

Make it clear to your children that you will respect their need for privacy and that they, in turn, must respect each other's. By your example, you will be teaching them that democracy means consideration for the rights of others as well as freedom for ourselves.

Do you let your children help select their own clothing?

The ability to make intelligent decisions is one of the prerequisites for successful living in a democracy. Only by practice can this ability be planted and developed.

One of the earliest ways in which children can learn to exercise their judgment is in the selection of their own clothing. Even a 3- or 4-year-old can be asked whether he prefers the green snowsuit or the red one, and he'll be delighted that you value his opinion. Of course, you mustn't confuse him by presenting him with too many choices. Whittle the possibilities down to two or three suitable ones before you invite his decision.

Older children should help *plan* their wardrobes, too. Don't be afraid to let them make a few initial mistakes. Responsibility and foresight will grow only when children learn that they must live, day in, day out, with the results of their decisions.

Do you talk over with your children decisions that will affect the entire family?

Over the years, every household is confronted with a number of major questions: Can we afford to buy a larger house? Where shall we spend our summer vacation? Should Grandma come and live with us? What kind of new car shall we get? If these decisions are made by the family as a whole, it is a pretty good sign that the household is a democratic one.

Naturally, Mother and Father must have the final say in any important matter. But children can be surprisingly mature in their judgment when they are given a chance to weigh the pros and cons for themselves. And there will be more cooperation and less grumbling from the youngsters when they understand the reasons for their parents' actions.

Can your children invite friends into the house?

Ideally, the house should be considered the joint property of all the members of the family. Only in this way can children acquire pride and pleasure in its appearance or see any point in devoting their time to its care. An essential feature of this joint ownership is the right for all to use the house—which includes the freedom to invite one's friends there.

It isn't necessary to go overboard on this. In a democratic home, parents have rights, too. Certainly, you can set limits as to where and how roughly your child and his companions may play indoors. And, if Mother is entertaining her monthly bridge club or if Dad's boss is coming to dinner, you need not feel guilty about barring the door to Junior's muddy-footed little friends. But, as a general rule, the house should be open to all.

Do you spend some leisure time having fun with your children?

Shared pleasure is one of the surest ways of keeping a family together—voluntarily. Look back on those moments when you felt your family was closest, and you're likely to remember the spontaneous romp, the Sunday picnic, the quiet evening game that didn't seem too important at the time. Without these experiences, the best-run household is only like a well-oiled machine—efficient but lifeless.

Do your children receive fixed allowances to cover their ordinary expenses?

Most parents would agree that it is their responsibility to supply the money for necessary expenses as well as certain "extras," at least throughout their children's early years. How they supply it is a good indication of whether the family is democratic or not.

Some parents try to keep a tight

save fuel!

BUY Bridgeport INNER-SEAL WEATHER STRIPPING

Make your home more comfortable . . . seal out cold drafts with INNER-SEAL, the flexible, easy-to-install weather strip. INNER-SEAL's exclusive, patented construction makes a pressure-tight seal that keeps heat IN, keeps cold OUT. Neoprene coated INNER-SEAL is waterproof, abrasive-resistant, durable. Adjusts perfectly even on warped frames . . . lasts for years.

INNER-SEAL is available in the handy Queen B Pak — enough to weather-strip doors, windows and storm windows. Instructions printed inside every pak.

FREE copies of "Why & How To Weather-Strip" booklet — available where you buy your hardware or building supplies.

OR, WRITE: DEPT. BH11,

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC., BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

RITZ CLOTHS

A Ritz quality cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store.

RITZ Since 1892

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N. Y. 13

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Watch his eyes light up when you serve . . .

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

"—it's the Quality Pack"

FREE! Big Recipe Booklet. Send name of your food store to Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa. Fancy Mushrooms at a popular price.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

In the kitchen

A few drops of highly penetrating 3-IN-ONE make appliances run better. It never gums up the way many oils do.

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

hold on the purse strings. They dole out money only as needed—so much each morning for the school lunch, so much on Saturday for the movies, and whatever is necessary for gifts and supplies. Each irregular expense produces a new situation to be dealt with separately.

Such homes are essentially authoritarian, regardless of whether the parents are generous or close-fisted with money.

The crucial factor is that they refuse to share responsibility—with the result that their children have no opportunity to learn to plan ahead, to budget, and to economize. From this kind of background come demanding wives, spendthrift husbands, and improvident citizens.

It's cheaper in the long run—and much more democratic—to let your children learn early to handle their own money. Go over with them their expected expenses, both regular and occasional, and work out a tentative allowance. Try to make this roughly comparable to what their classmates and playfellows are getting.

It doesn't matter much whether this allowance is given in exchange for work around the house or just as part of the child's share of the family income. The important thing is that the amount be fixed, that the child can count on it, and that he realizes that he must stretch it to cover what it is intended to cover.

Do you consider your children's tastes when planning family meals?

Children normally like to eat, but, like the rest of us, they have their own favorite foods and aversions. If these are consistently ignored, meals lose their attraction and become something merely to be gotten over with.

Of course, you can't be expected to cater to everyone's tastes three times a day, but you can see to it that even the smallest child's preferences get some consideration and that he understands why he can't always have his own way. Letting your youngsters share in the planning and preparation of at least an occasional meal is an excellent way to accomplish this.

Do you allow your children freedom to be themselves?

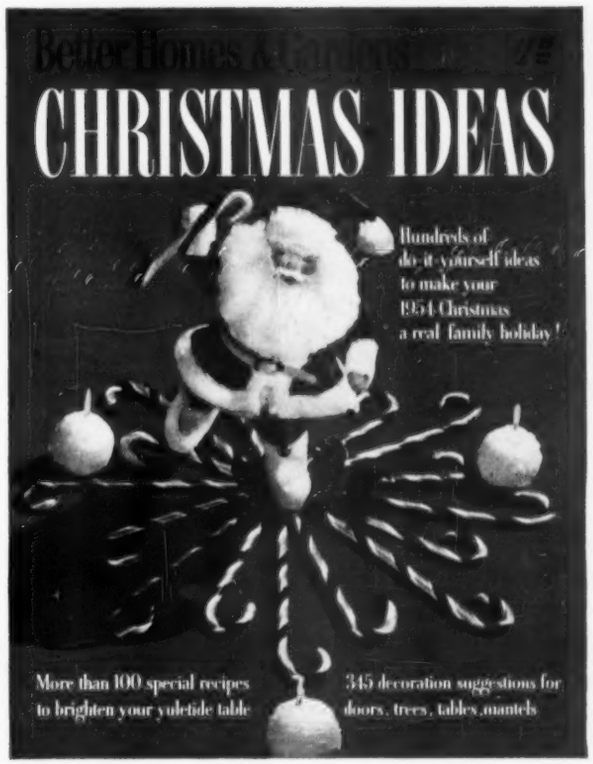
Some parents are distressed if their child curls up with a book at every opportunity; others are distressed if he doesn't. In a demo-

[*Turn to next page*

"Catch the top, too, will you, Mac?"

NEW

and far better than ever!



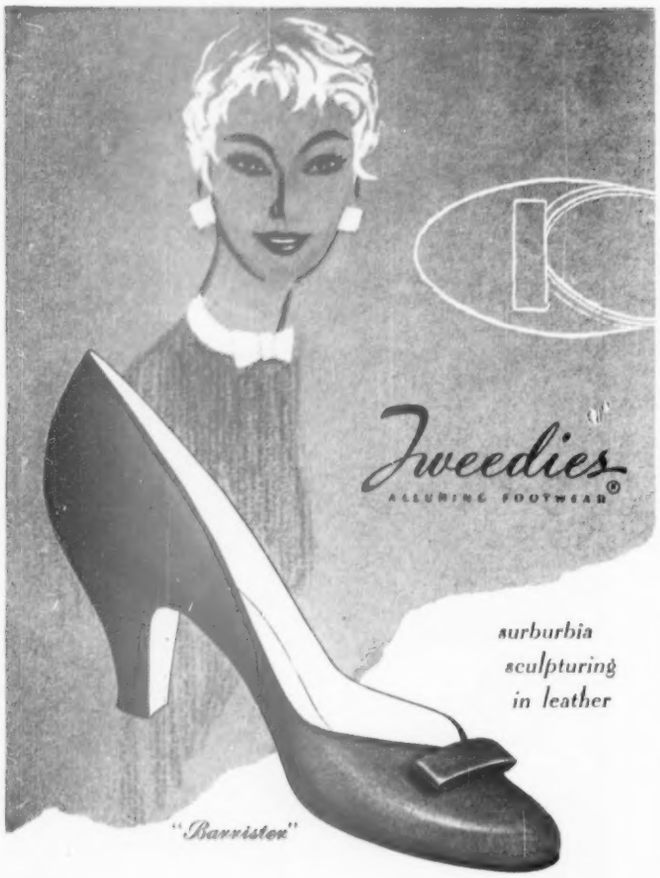
do your "CHRISTMAS IDEAS" shopping EARLY

We can't promise you'll be able to pick up this *Better Homes & Gardens* favorite on a last-minute shopping spree. But get your copy early while the supply lasts, and we can promise a perfectly wonderful holiday season. Christmas Ideas gives you 153 colorful pages of usable information: home decorations, gifts and wrappings, food and entertainment.

Thirty scouts throughout the country submitted fresh, sparkling material to *Better Homes & Gardens* editors for this book . . . "how to" on mantel decoration, mobiles, tree ornaments, centerpieces, novelty package wrappings, special holiday foods, and dozens of other yuletide suggestions.

at your NEWSSTAND only $1.25

Or from a Better Homes & Gardens *Home Planning Center store (see page 181), or direct from 6311 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa*



TWEEDIE FOOTWEAR CORPORATION • JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI

Flexscreen's sheer woven-metal curtains frame your fires in shimmering beauty — yet provide absolute protection against flying sparks. Exclusive Unipull glides both curtains open or shut with one hand — keeps curtains always equally draped. Many attached and free-standing models to choose from — at your favorite store — easy to install. And — prices begin as low as $15.75! Write for free style catalog . . .

BENNETT-IRELAND, Inc.
1154 Brook St., Norwich, N.Y.

This Unipull Tab is found only on the true Flexscreen.

Flexscreen®

Democracy begins at home

Continued from preceding page

cratic home, the parents realize that children differ from each other in talents and inclinations. They don't expect them all to fit into a parent-prescribed mold.

Your job as a parent is to see that your youngster attains his own maximum development—in the way that is natural for him.

The child who is valued as a unique individual in his family group will find it easier to accept and respect a variety of people in his daily life. He won't be so likely to resent those who differ from him in race, religion, or national origin. He'll be a better citizen of a country in which tolerance is a practice as well as a catchword.

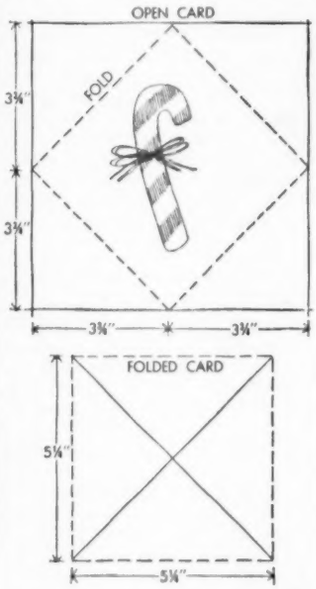
* * * * * * * * * *

The foundations of democracy are built most firmly in the home. There, better than anywhere else, children can learn to do their share of the work and to make their share of the decisions, to respect each other's differences, to sacrifice together and to laugh together. There they can also learn to recognize the rights of others and to reject the idea of special privilege—even for themselves.

In a country where children have learned these lessons well, there need be no fear of dictatorship overcoming democracy.

Christmas cards

Continued from page 134



These are just a few ideas on ways to make your own Christmas cards. Try them, or some of your own. Dig into your scrap bag for swatches of fabrics you can use to decorate the cards.

The sequins, stars, ribbons, ink, and paper are inexpensive items you may have around the house or can buy at variety stores.

STOPS DRY AIR DAMAGE IN YOUR HOME

VAPORITE AUTOMATIC-DRIP HUMIDIFIER

FOR COAL

FREE CATALOG

Take danger from hot blasting furnace air with soothing, healthful moisture. Cut down colds. Keep right moisture in room. Water drips automatically in sizzling hot pan. Produces almost instant vapor. No old fashioned stagnant pool of water. Completely assembled. Low cost. Write.

AUTOMATIC HUMIDIFIER CO • 20th St. Cedar Falls, Iowa

Grow Your Own GERANIUMS

It's Easy!

Burpee SEEDS 10¢

Save $5 or more! Gorgeous mixed colors, enormous flowers —indoors in winter, outdoors in summer. Special, 20 Seeds 10c, with directions. Seed Catalog FREE.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 317 Burpee Building
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

Heco®

for outstanding CLOCKS

HENRY COEHLER CO., INC., 101 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

SAVE MONEY...

and enjoy the convenience of having Better Homes & Gardens *delivered to your door! Subscribe today to* Better Homes & Gardens.

JOLLY TIME POP CORN
EVERY KERNEL POPS OR YOUR MONEY BACK

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

Year's first snow found us with plenty of food for the birds. I took a three-course banquet of sunflower seed, suet, and scratch feed out to them

Nov. 1 "What's that tool you used to plant bulbs?" asked Janet at dinner. "I want to plant ours, and the ground's so hard I can't use a trowel."

I explained that it was a little hand mattock. I think it's a geologist's or prospector's tool. I got it, and they took it along.

Nov. 2 One evening last week, David garden-tillered our vegetable patch. So, today, stopped at seed store and bought seed to sow in this space as winter cover crop. I split the order—some plain farm rye and some domestic ryegrass.

As an experiment, I sowed half the space to one seed, half to other. Want to see which does better. I have an old-fashioned farm seeder I use. A knapsack that fits over my shoulder, a little handle to turn, and a fan which scatters the seed.

Nov. 3 I bought some suet-seed cakes for the bird feeders and some paperwhite narcissus bulbs for indoor bloom. I already have some sunflower seeds out in one feeder, and cardinals and titmice have been there already.

Nov. 6 Spoke to our local rose society tonight. Told them about the All-America Selection rose trials. Showed pictures of some trials. Ended up with pictures of 1955 winners—Jiminy Cricket, Tiffany, and Queen Elizabeth.

I was sorta surprised at how interested folks seemed to be in what I said. Some of them hadn't understood a thing about what All-America Selections are.

Nov. 7 Land sakes—it was snowing when I looked out this a.m.! Birds all around, setting up a clamor. So brought home two big bags of scratch feed for them. Good news for birds—price is down.

Nov. 8 Maggie and I had dinner downtown tonight. I was to make some remarks there. We've had a yard-and-garden improvement contest in our community, and prizes were awarded to the winners at this dinner.

My remarks were feeble, but one important thing I said was that I hoped this contest would be an annual affair. It's a notable thing to promote home beautification anywhere, any time.

Nov. 9 Just can't avoid that seed store on the way home. Stopped in to buy a dozen tulip bulbs and ditto narcissus. Well, sir, I didn't buy. Miss Ruth shooed me over to another counter where there were some of the new hybrid lily bulbs on sale.

I ended up buying three each of three kinds. Then bought three of the good old Candlestick lily.

Nov. 10 I got my first Christmas present today. Maggie told me there was a little package in the garage. Bless my soul, it was a rosebush. The label said President Eisenhower—a new red hybrid-tea introduced last spring. It was a gift from a neighbor I'd given a lot of advice last summer.

So I went forth to plant it. I began to dig a hole, and never in all my born days did I have such a hard job. The ground is just like concrete. Finally got the rose planted and watered in. Heaped soil up so canes were covered nearly to tips.

Then started in to spade up space for new lily bulbs. My thought was to dig down about 12 inches, then refill with a mixture of compost, peat, sand, and soil. This ground was harder than the rose beds.

Later, with help of David, I planted those lilies in a row in front of our hedge.

Nov. 11 This is Donald and Janet's second wedding anniversary. They brought little Gary out, and we baby-sitted while they went to celebrate. Came evening, I worked on our lawn.

Raked acorns and leaves from under our Red oak tree. Darkness came before I could haul rakings to our compost pile.

In late afternoon came a man from our local lumberyard. Our garage is in sad shape. One of the posts has been knocked out time and again. Doors are hard to open. Roof sags; whole building's out of plumb. This man made measurements and gave prices.

We are going to put in a whole new side, with two new doors.

David is worried over what cost will be. I told him to relax. It was not going to cost me a cent. He and Donald will be paying for it. Cost comes out of family savings, which presumably in time go to them.

Nov. 12 Oh dear me—Maggie's birthday was Nov. 3, and I forgot to mention that for a present I brought her home two African-violets. One is Double Neptune; the other is Purple Night.

Nov. 13 Maggie was lamenting that all our sweet potatoes had been used up. Aren't there more to dig? The answer is yes. I've been waiting in vain, hoping that it would rain to soften up the ground. But no rain. So took the spade, went to work, and dug mebbe half a peck of not so bad sweet potatoes.

Nov. 15 I've been wondering how much credit Grandpap and Grandmother get in St. Peter's record book for baby-sittin' on Sunday morning while Father and Mother go to church. Anyhow, Maggie and I baby-sitted with Gary this morning until they returned.

"Did you get your crocus bulbs all planted?" I asked Janet when she and Donald came back. "You

[*Turn to page 198*

Gave Janet a specialist's tool to plant bulbs. It's some sort of geologist's pick. It really digs in, too

Flow on wall paint in an even coat...

Pointers on painting interior walls: wash old paint with detergent, wipe clean, let it dry thoroughly. Paint with sweeping, fanning strokes (a 4-inch brush is the most popular size). Paint in narrow strips from ceiling to baseboard. Work back towards wet areas to avoid lap marks. And always . . .

Use brushes with bristles of Du Pont

TYNEX
TRADE-MARK

nylon

You'll do faster, better-looking work inside or outside your home when you use brushes with "Tynex" bristles.

See how Du Pont "Tynex" nylon bristles flow on a smooth coat of any type paint . . . spread it evenly over the surface. "Tynex" nylon bristles can be easily cleaned in any commercial cleaner . . . and last up to five times longer than other types of bristles.

FOR FREE BOOKLET "How to Choose and Use a Paintbrush Bristled with Du Pont 'Tynex' Nylon," write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept., BHG-11, Wilmington 98, Del.

"TYNEX" is the trade-mark for genuine Du Pont nylon bristles

Look for TYNEX nylon bristles when you buy brushes

Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

Like Father
...Like Son

VALSPAR-MEN
...from start to finish

Like thousands of smart homeowners, dad relied on incomparable Valspar Varnish to preserve, protect and beautify his furniture, floors and woodwork through the years. Today his son knows that Valspar Paints possess the same enduring qualities ... the same beauty ... the same indestructible characteristics that have made Valspar Varnish truly outstanding.

Your home deserves the beauty and protection that only Valspar can assure. There's a Valspar Paint, Varnish or Enamel for every purpose — every surface.

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Valspar

PAINTS
VARNISHES • ENAMELS

Valentine & Co.
Division of The Valspar Corporation
11 E. 36TH ST., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
BOSTON • CHICAGO
HOUSTON • MINNEAPOLIS
IN CANADA—THE VALSPAR CORPORATION LIMITED—TORONTO

FREE! Complete, easy instructions on refinishing old furniture, floors, walls, woodwork, linoleum. Discover how much fun it is to make old things new ...how easy and economical. Fill in coupon and mail today.

Valentine & Company, Dept. A 3
11 E. 36th St., New York 16, N.Y.

Please send me FREE instructions on refinishing floors, furniture and woodwork.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Latest garden news

Begins on page 17

Plants need chlorine, too

Scientists have always suspected that chlorine was essential to plant growth, but evidence was hard to find.

After many tests, scientists at the University of California now find that plants do need rather substantial amounts of chlorine for normal growth, as compared with their need for other trace elements.

This does not mean that chlorine will have to be added to fertilizers to make them complete. Most fertilizers contain more than the trace needed—in impurities. Like most trace elements, chlorine can be highly toxic in overdoses.

Azalea ills traced to water

If you are having trouble with your potted azaleas, it may be the result of watering them with artificially softened water. Within the past year, I have seen three azalea plantings killed by softened water.

In most processes, the water is softened by substituting sodium for the calcium that causes the hardness. Sodium is more dangerous to azaleas than calcium.

Unless you are sure your household water is definitely on the acid side (not very likely), better try collecting rain water for acid-soil plants. Or, install a spigot to supply untreated water.

Chips are down for bugs

If you were bothered with chiggers, grasshoppers, and other crawling pests last summer, you may find the answer in a new chip-form insecticide.

The chips contain malathion, particularly effective against flies and mosquitoes. It was developed originally for treating picnic areas, garbage dumps, and playgrounds to get rid of insect pests.

Poultry raisers dust it on floors, apparently without danger to the hens.

Asparagus doesn't "just die out"

Asparagus beds don't "wear out" in time, University of California scientists find. Older plantings gradually lose their vigor due to attacks by fusarium, and by another fungus as yet unidentified.

Various soil sterilants are being tested in the hope of discovering a chemical that will kill out the fungus spores in old asparagus beds so they can be replanted safely.

From my own experience with fusarium in soil, my guess is that Captan would be a specific remedy.

Plant can use salt

Some plants, under the right conditions, can substitute sodium chloride (table salt) for potassium, Dr. C. Dale Hoover of the Mississippi State Experiment Station has found.

The idea certainly looks interesting for areas where soils are low in essential, but expensive, potash.

At best, however, salt can fulfill only about 25 percent of the total potassium requirement of plants.

No work has been done to see whether this substitution would have an effect on flavor of vegetables, or the keeping qualities of flowers. At present, the idea still is in the experimental stage.

To thank your hostess for your visit . . . This GARDEN BOOK delights beginner and advanced gardener alike. The first *complete* book on gardening using extensive "how-to" photographs. Shows how to plan and to plant just the garden one wants. Helps avoid the disappointment and expense of mistakes. Half a million copies in use. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

To celebrate a wedding, a new home, an anniversary . . . this NEW COOK BOOK. Here is everything one needs, including meal-planning, nutrition, table-setting, *triple-tested* recipes. Nineteen clear, comprehensive chapters. Full text-and-picture directions. Over 5½ million copies in use today. Nothing quite like it. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50). The homemaker can now *count* on making every dish a success.

To encourage the talented hobbyist and, even more, the man who doesn't yet know how handy he can be. This HANDYMAN'S BOOK proves there's no magic in being "handy" . . . it's just a matter of getting *clear directions* . . . Here are professional methods for 1600 repair jobs and home improvements the home-owner can make. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

YOU CAN GIVE ANYONE A BOOK

Christmas! The time for that wisely chosen gift . . . a book.

THAT'S when you want your gift to be thoughtful, personal, important. The right book is all three . . . especially if you write your name on the flyleaf. Books make *lasting* remembrances.

Besides, books are not expensive. You can afford to give them to *many* persons on your gift list. They are always *successful* Christmas presents, always appreciated. Everyone enjoys a well-chosen book.

As you check over your list, you are bound to recall individuals' interests and hobbies. This one's a gardening enthusiast. That one loves cookery. Here's a chap proud of his workshop. So-and-so's going to have a baby. Then there are family friends with children. Books are the answer to every one of these . . . and many others.

You can buy *Better Homes & Gardens* BOOKS wherever books are sold. If you prefer to order by mail, remit to Better Homes & Gardens, 6211 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. All books are guaranteed . . . money refunded if requested.

To reassure the expectant mother. This BABY BOOK has helped a million and half women, by answering their many questions. Step-by-step photographs, time tables, charts, menus aid the text in covering prenatal care, child-care guidance through the sixth year. Accepted by the American Medical Association. With 48 pages for recording Baby's progress. Only $2.95.

REMEMBER . . .
always too few
SHOPPING DAYS LEFT
TILL CHRISTMAS

To reward . . . or to surprise a promising child and help him in learning to read. In the first volume, 50 stories, fables, rhymes and lessons approved by educators for children from 3 to 8. In the Second Story Book, for older children from 6 to 12, are 19 classics every youngster should be familiar with. Both fully illustrated. Only $2.95 each. Big, legible type aids reading and teaching.

redoing a room

can be easy as pie...

just use your washer and good RIT dye

Using your washer as a "dyeing machine," you can Rit-dye draperies, bedspreads, slip covers . . . even scatter rugs . . . as easily as you suds them. Furthermore, you get even deep-toned hues . . . vivid greens, brilliant blues, warm browns . . . in just hot tap water. The *extra* fine dyes in Rit, plus the constant action of your washer, see to that. Start now—and you'll refresh the whole house with color . . . Rit color!

All Purpose RIT

The finest dye . . . the high concentrate dye . . . and only 25¢

Also available in Canada
RIT PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

Before you move

. . . let us know what your new address will be. Five weeks' notice will give us time to see that your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* follow you to your new home with no delay in service.

When you write, be sure to enclose an address label clipped from the cover of one of your recent copies. With it, we'll be able to give you better service.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 195

bet I did," said she. "I dug the holes with that little mattock, just like you said."

Nov. 18 Brought home a larger bag of sunflower seeds for birds. These and the scratch feed I put in new garbage cans beside basement workbench. I dip out of these with a discarded saucepan, as I mix up bird rations.

Nov. 20 Front of the garage is all remade, except for putting up the electric doors. David has painted everything.

Nov. 23 I stopped in today to see my doctor. This time, he talked downright harsh.

"You just have to do what I've been telling you the past six months," said he. "You just have to go to the hospital and get a good checkup." He called and arranged for a room for me—for tomorrow.

Nov. 24 Right after lunch, Maggie packed my little grip with needfuls. David took me out to the big hospital. Next thing, one nurse ordered me into pajamas and bed. Right away, along came another nurse, who jabbed my finger, took a blood sample. Along came a doc to take my blood pressure, and stabbed a wicked tool in my arm to take another sample.

Burst of warm weather, so put on my summer regalia, and out to sow cover crop. Sowed half rye, rest ryegrass

STOP WASTING FIREPLACE HEAT

build masonry around

HEATFORM

The *Superior* Heat Circulating Fireplace Unit

The HEATFORM fireplace is the heart of the home where family and friends gather. No other modern convenience contributes more to comfortable living.

HEATFORM retains the hospitality of the open hearth. It is built to furnace principles, with air chambers to capture and circulate heat usually lost up the chimney.

HEATFORM fireplaces cost but little more. The unit consists of firebox, throat, dome and damper, replacing other materials and labor necessary in ordinary fireplaces.

This fireplace is built around Model "A" unit. Side cool-air inlets and front warm-air outlet were used for greater heating efficiency and economy of installation. Side warm-air outlets may be used if preferred.

HEATFORM has all the good qualities of other circulating fireplace units, PLUS these exclusive advantages:

- **ribbed reinforced boiler plate firebox for greater strength**
- **all metal parts in downdraft sealed with masonry to prevent corrosion**
- **larger air inlet and outlet and contact of air to all heating surfaces prevent the metal from overheating**
- **air chambers surround the firebox and throat. Multiple connecting air passages around and through the throat add valuable heating surface. Heat captured by upper chamber is lost by other units. These round air passages are spaced for proper passage of smoke to the chimney**
- **HEATFORM is a guide for the masonry (HEARTH TO FLUE) assuring perfect draft**

INSIST upon HEATFORM. No other fireplace will serve you as well

This modern corner fireplace is built around Model "S" affords view of fire from front and either side. If view of fire from front and both sides is desired, use Model "M."

HEATFORM IS SOLD THROUGH LEADING BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Write for name of nearest dealer and FREE brochure

*HEATFORM is the registered trademark of

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.

Dept. BHG-542, 1708 E. 15th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif. • Dept BHG-542, 601 North Point Rd., Baltimore 6, Maryland

Nov. 25 At 10 a.m., an orderly took me to the X-ray lab. He left me lined up with some other folks in chairs, to wait my turn. I heard a woman say, "Why, that's the Plain Dirt Gardener."

Well, sir, the word passed around. In no time at all, folks were stopping by to introduce themselves. They began to ask questions—Is it too late to plant roses? Should you prune roses in the fall? Can you still buy tulip bulbs? I blamed near had a garden-club meeting, right there in the corridor.

Nov. 27 Reading and relaxing from what docs did to me today, when in came Maggie. Behind her was David, carrying a big package.

Bless my soul, it was dozen rosebuds in a vase. They were Happiness, too. My, how they cheered me up!

Nov. 30 Four M.D.s came filing into my room at 8:30 this a.m. They had a powwow over me. The decision is that there are 37 horrible diseases I don't have.

Maggie and David came to visit me this evening. I had cheerful news. I'm going home tomorrow.

Is your power mower ready for winter?

Continued from page 160

For stand-by winter work like mulching and snow removal, vary with these steps

1. Refill tank with gas. Keep filled to avoid condensation in tank. Refill crankcase on 4-cycles with 10-weight oil. Fill 2-cycles with regular gas-oil mixture.
2. Install new spark plug. Ask for cold-weather setting.
3. Tighten all nuts and bolts. Looseness is doubly bad with chilled metal.
4. Start engine and tune now for easy cranking later. Crank once a month to keep fuel system open. Remember to let engine warm up before starting work.
5. Tie starting rope to handle so it's easy to find. If rope's frayed, cut a new one or buy a durable nylon replacement rope.
6. Store mower in cool, dry place. Cold won't hurt it as long as it isn't wet. A cover will deter children as well as moisture. Plastic ones are available, if you wish. If mower stays in garage, be sure it's safe from car wheels.

KILL HOUSE-PLANT PARASITES!

ANTROL African Violet and House Plant INSECT BOMB

Ready to use! Just press button! Release killing mist—sure death to tiny Mealy Bugs, Mites, Aphids, Exposed Thrips, White Flies, other house-plant parasites. Safe to use. Only 89¢ where you buy garden supplies—or write "Bug-Z", BOYLE-MIDWAY Inc., Dept., BH-1, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.

Only 89¢

KILL ANTS with ANTROL
✓ Bombs ✓ Traps ✓ Chlordane Spray

GRAVELY Snowblower
BLOW YOUR SNOW TROUBLES AWAY!
5 HP
Snow Blower attachment for powerful 5-Horsepower Gravely Tractor moves deep, dangerous snow swiftly and easily. 20 other attachments for every lawn, garden, field job. All-gear drive, reverse. Postcard brings complete story of "Power vs. Drudgery."
FREE! Write Today!
GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 1111 DUNBAR, WEST VA.

DOLLAR Flower Garden
Special! GENUINE Burpee SEEDS 10¢
LIMITED TIME ONLY!
Are you a gardener who doesn't yet use Burpee Seeds? Would you like to send 10¢ and get a whole dollar's worth—so you can see why millions do?
Four Packets, All Colors
Super Giant Zinnias Gorgeous! 25c
Sun Giant Marigolds Biggest. 25c
Petunia Parade For beds, boxes 25c
Fordhook Asters For all season 25c
Send Dime for ALL 4, Today.
New Burpee Seed Catalog FREE.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 316 Burpee Bldg. Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

EASIEST WAY TO FINISH FURNITURE and WOODWORK!
Munising DOUBLE-PURPOSE Seal n' Stain
DO-IT-YOURSELF SPRAY
Only spray that Seals as it Stains
WALNUT, MAHOGANY, CLEAR, MAPLE FINISHES
At Hardware, Houseware Stores Everywhere
Munising WOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC

Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW
ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS
Women Can Operate It. Free Catalog. Write
ESHELMAN, Dept. H-111
109 Light St. Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd. Los Angeles 28, Cal.
1 to 8 H. P. Also WALKING TRACTORS Low as $69

HYPONeX
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

New house or old?

Continued from page 171

dle-of-the-room" fixtures and a limited number of wall plugs.

There's a greater variety of flooring materials found in new homes. And it's colorful, durable, and easy to keep clean.

Exhaust fans, standard equipment in most new homes, remove food odors and vapors before they soil walls and permeate the house.

Wider selection of old homes creates bargains

Many more older houses than new are on the market. Therefore, you are given a larger choice of sizes, shapes, and styles that have measured up to the test of time.

Premium prices for the older houses, generated by the postwar housing shortage, have been pushed downward to more realistic levels by the production of new units at the rate of more than a million a year. New houses, however, have remained at a fairly constant price.

F.H.A. and V.A. policies encourage new-home sales

The Federal Housing Administration and the Veterans Administration, which insure home loans, often make it possible for a family to purchase a new house for a lower down payment and smaller monthly outlay than an existing structure. Because these agencies remove part of the risk, lenders are willing and able to loan money on more liberal terms than they would under conventional financing.

Of course, both the F.H.A. and V.A. programs can apply to old as well as new dwellings. The Housing Act of 1954 comes closer to equalizing F.H.A. terms for old and new houses.

On a new-house loan, the insurance may range up to 95 percent of the first $9,000 of value, plus 75 percent of the remainder within a ceiling of $20,000. The maturity period is set at 30 years.

Revamped F.H.A. program will aid old-house buyers

Under the new formula, the F.H.A. program permits insurance of a mortgage on an old house meeting its requirements at 90 percent of the first $9,000 of value, plus 75 percent of the excess over $9,000 within a limit of $20,000. The loan may run for 30 years.

The old law put a $16,000 ceiling on existing houses at just 80 percent of value of the dwelling for a period of 20 years.

Too, the Housing Act sets up a new section authorizing F.H.A. mortgage insurance for the purchase and rehabilitation of old houses. This is expected to spark a surge of renovation, making existing homes all over the nation more attractive.

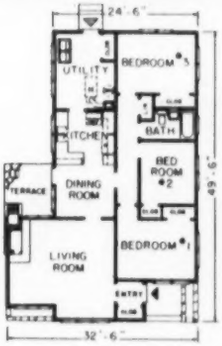
G.I. financing boosts new construction

About two-thirds of the 320,000 veterans who obtained home loans

This brand name on lumber also brings you

Home designs by experts

See 147 plans in the
WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE



Design No. 6112

●You can gain all the benefits of professional planning in your new home by using the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service. Homes designed by skilled architects offer much greater values than ordinary houses—they are more beautiful, more comfortable homes in which to live.

This Service contains complete plans for scores of ideal homes of various sizes . . . ramblers, solar homes, colonials, ranch types, and many others. All are colorfully illustrated in a large 4-Square home planning portfolio. This entire 4-Square Home Building Service is available for your use at the office of your local Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer. See all the designs before you build.

For helpful preliminary planning material, mail the coupon below.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
6112 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
● I have checked the material I want and enclose correct change.
☐ Folder on Design No. 6112 and a Booklet showing 50 other designs..... (10¢)
☐ "Professional Pointers for Home Planners"..... (10¢)
☐ All three of the above..... Total (20¢)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Work Miracles in *Space* and *Beauty* with the Foldoor Budget Plan!

Free Consultation Shows You How! Only a few dollars a month can revitalize your home . . . use *all* the space effectively . . . give new beauty to each room! Just call your FOLDOOR Consultant and he'll explain without cost or obligation. He'll show you how to create a *new* home, replete with convenience and charm, and as practical as it is beautiful! There'll be no muss or fuss, no endless remodeling, just simple low-cost use of all available space through the FOLDOOR Budget Plan.

There's a FOLDOOR distributor near you with full information on this *quality* fabric-covered folding door. Your classified phone book has his name under "Doors."

Call soon for the free services of your FOLDOOR Consultant. Or write us for a free copy of the FOLDOOR descriptive booklet. *Address Dept. "B"* HOLCOMB & HOKE MFG. CO., INC., 1545 Van Buren St., Indianapolis 7, Indiana

HOLCOMB & HOKE
FOLDOOR ®
THE SMARTEST THING IN DOORS

The door that's YEARS AHEAD . . . in design, function, value!

RUSCO
ALL YEAR ROUND
Picture-Windo COMBINATION SCREEN & STORM DOOR

WORKS JUST LIKE A WINDOW

Just raise the glass to ventilate . . . lower the glass to insulate!

No Changing! No Storing!

Your Choice of HEAVY EXTRUDED ALUMINUM or STURDY ARMCO GALVANIZED STEEL with baked-enamel finish in a wide selection of decorator colors!

Always one step ahead of the weather with RUSCO

For free illustrated literature and name of your nearest Rusco Dealer, consult your Classified Telephone Directory or write

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
DEPT. 1-B114, CLEVELAND 1, OHIO • *In Canada:* TORONTO 13, ONT.
World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows and Doors • 18 Years of Service
Over 11,000,000 Installations

New house or old?

Continued from preceding page

guaranteed by the Veterans Administration in 1953 bought newly built houses, showing the emphasis on the new under the G.I. program also. One of the reasons for this trend is that many builders of developments have arranged for G.I. financing as a sales attraction.

Thus veterans find it easier to buy a home in the new development, rather than seek and obtain a loan guaranteed by the V.A. on a single existing house in an older neighborhood where the owner has no particular interest in this type of financing. Complicating the picture further has been the premium prices set on existing homes until recently by many owners. They couldn't—or wouldn't—meet the value put on their houses by the V.A., above which they could not be sold under the G.I. program.

Of course, interest rates are another important factor in determining the credit terms in purchasing a home. Loans under the G.I. or F.H.A. programs carry interest rates of 4.5 percent, while those made in the conventional manner by lenders without government insurance or guarantees generally have higher rates.

The majority of all homes sold, both old and new, still move under conventional financing, with required payments of 33⅓ to 50 percent of the price. In addition, availability of mortgage money fluctuates considerably from geographical area to area and from time to time.

Before you start looking, however, you should be aware that the odds are about two to one that you will buy an older house. The reason is simple: Approximately three million homes have been sold annually in recent years, of which about two million were existing structures. Prospects are that the pattern will be much the same for 1954.

Considering all the angles, however, may not be as simple as it sounds. Besides the obvious pros and cons of new and existing homes, there are many not-so-apparent psychological and practical forces that enter the picture.

For example, maybe your hobby is propelling you toward the open spaces where you can plant a large garden, raise chickens, or be near the golf club. Perhaps your greatest desire is to locate near a friend or relative. Or possibly you want one certain feature above all else—like trees in your yard, a house on a hill, a basement big enough for a workshop. In such cases, the choice of old or new becomes secondary; you'll likely take the one which fulfills your desires.

Old house or new? There's no blueprint to guarantee the "right" answer for every family. You alone know your deepest feelings and needs. Only you can calculate your own best formula on your slide rule of values. Be honest with yourself, and you'll be happy in your choice—be it old or new.

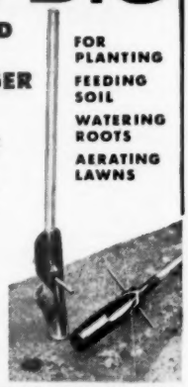
E-Z-DIG

BULB AND PLANT HOLE DIGGER

FOR PLANTING
FEEDING SOIL
WATERING ROOTS
AERATING LAWNS

Just step on it, pull it up—and there's the neatest hole you ever saw in the soil! Digs down to 7" deep. Made of durable 18 gauge steel.

2¼" diameter
$3.95
1¼" diameter $2.95
At Hardware & Dept. Stores
For Dealer Nearest you write:



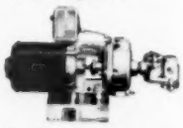
PROGRESS PRODUCTS, INC.
3160 W. 32nd St., Cleveland 9, Ohio

FULLY AUTOMATIC—DEPENDABLE
FINEST ENGINEERED WATER SYSTEM

You can have all the water you want for home and yard—under pressure—just like city water—by installing a BURKS Super Turbine Water System. It's fully automatic. There's nothing finer.

BURKS HAS LIFE-LOK LASTS YEARS LONGER

BURKS gives you more water at lowest cost. Same system for deep or shallow wells. FREE BOOK—"Story of BURKS"—gives complete details in pictures. Write for copy today.



DECATUR PUMP CO., 50 Elk St., Decatur 70, Ill.

look for this tag because

walnut is the prestige wood used in only the world's finest furniture. Send 25¢ for magnificent new Interior Decorator's Portfolio.

american walnut mfrs. assoc.
666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11

TREES & SHRUBS

Raise your own trees and shrubs from SEEDS. Beautiful Evergreens, lovely trees and shrubs for shade, windbreak, snow fence, erosion control, ornament, etc. For FREE planting guide and price list write
WOODLOT SEED COMPANY, Norway 1, Mich.

Slick tricks all through the house

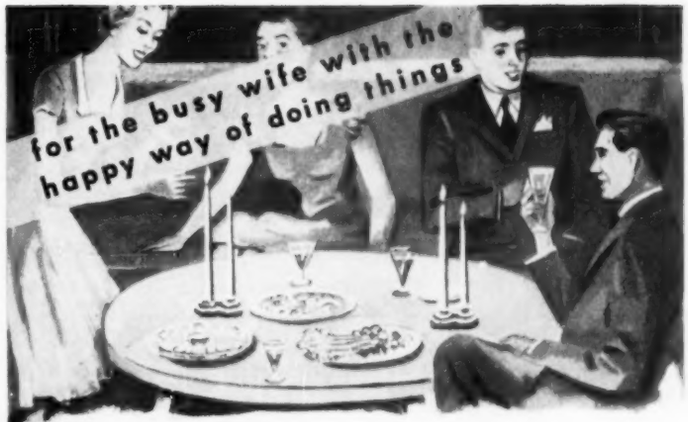
Begins on page 174

Use colorful blocks as pulls on drawers of children's chest. Idea gives tots incentive to dress, get out clothing by themselves. Little hands can clasp bulky blocks easily.

To make pulls, drill holes halfway through backs of wooden blocks. With long screws, attach the blocks to drawers or doors from the inside. *Mrs. Arthur Kleppen, Seattle, Washington.*

Twin hampers keep your utility room or kitchen neat, work areas uncluttered. Use one for clean clothes ready to iron and one for soiled; or one for soiled colored clothes and the other for white, to save you sorting at washtime.

To remember which is which, use different color or mark inside of lids. *Mrs. Thomas H. Arnold, Baltimore, Maryland.*



Fireside Magic...

with **Taperlite**® DINNER CANDLES

Poised, competent, serene! She budgets her time, her work, her fun. Enjoys a full life without nervous hurry or fatigue.

Taperlite Candles provide grace notes for her skillful entertaining. All arranged like magic before or after the show, bridge or concert . . . with no exhausting after-chores to rob the evening of its fun.

TAPERLITE CANDLES... offering Cinderella charm and atmosphere on a modest budget. Buy them in quantities in the handy-to-keep Two-Pak at your favorite food market, drug or department store.

WILL & BAUMER CANDLE CO. INC., Syracuse, N. Y.

NOW ELECTRONICS WILL...

clear your home of *Odors!*

...New G-E OZONE *lamp* kills unpleasant odors!

DESTROYS ODORS OF:

Stale tobacco smoke
•
Musty basements
•
Cooking
•
Pets
•
Clothes closets

Objectionable odors vanish . . . your home smells as fresh as mountain air! General Electric's tiny new Ozone Lamps do this *electronically* for less than 1¢ a day!

G-E Ozone Lamps must be used in special fixtures. A variety of attractive ones are available at leading department, electric appliance, hardware and drug stores. Be sure the one you get has a G-E OZONE LAMP.

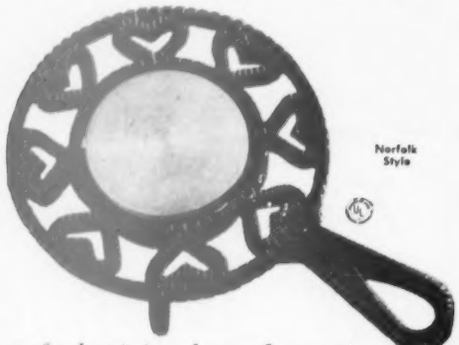
For full information write for a free folder. Address General Electric, Nela Park, Dept. BHG-11, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Williamsburg
ELECTRIC
FOOD WARMER

Electric Trivet—for use at the table



keeps foods piping hot—for tastiest serving

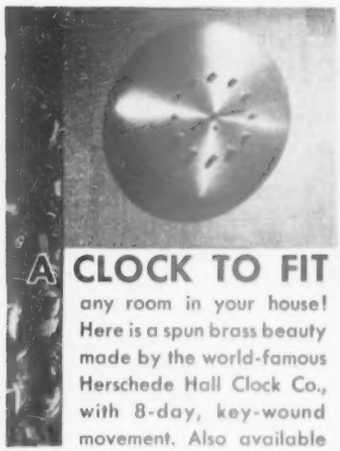
Here is a gracious new aid to modern living . . . an up-to-date version of the colonial trivet. A thousand and one uses—for keeping hot foods hot away from the kitchen. Can't scuff or scorch table surfaces. Authentic colonial reproductions. Black cast iron. Tarnish proof heating plate.

PRACTICAL FOR EVERY DAY
Just plug it in . . . to keep hot foods, beverages, soups, sauces ready to serve at their tastiest best.

EXTRA NICE FOR ENTERTAINING
Ideal for buffet suppers, cocktail and dinner parties, TV dinners, impromptu get-togethers on porch or patio.

Choice of styles: Norfolk (illustrated) and Suffolk. At Department Stores, Hardwares, Gift Shops. Or write:
Lindavap Incorporated
Box 658 Ann Arbor, Mich.

only **$2.98**



A CLOCK TO FIT

any room in your house! Here is a spun brass beauty made by the world-famous Herschede Hall Clock Co., with 8-day, key-wound movement. Also available covered in leather, colors—red, white, tan, black, green, brown, beige monks cloth or with spun silver finish to match most any color scheme. Price, postpaid—**$37.95** (incl. Fed. Tax). Check or M.O. No C.O.D. please. Ohio State residents add 3% Sales Tax. 14" diameter.

Same clock available covered in material of your choice, if suitable for mounting. Send us a sample swatch and ask for full details on how to order. Price, postpaid (incl. Fed. Tax)—**$37.95.**

CLOCK CENTER
1532 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, O.

A NEW AND DIFFERENT GIFT
the first realistic table top golf game

Fore is as exciting as the real thing. Has the fun, skill, chance, trees, traps, water hazards and heartbreaks of golf . . . the thrill of sinking that l-o-n-g putt. Everything but green's fees, aching feet and bad weather. The playing board is a realistic, full-color reproduction of a golf course. Appeals to young and old, novice and golf enthusiast. FORE will keep Pop or the kids out of trouble for hours. The most fun you ever gave anyone for **$2.98**

Send check or money order and save postage. C. O. D. plus postage. Order from

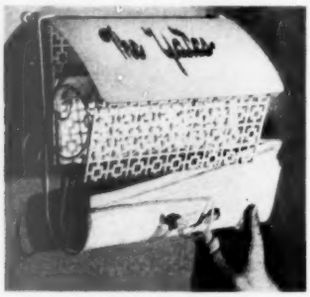
THE GAME-MART
P. O. Box 5706 Chicago, Illinois

☆ Gift Shopping

Roll out the barrel of matches, colorfully decorated with all of the playing-card suits. Four in an acetate box; $1, ppd. Dorothy Damar, 711 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J.

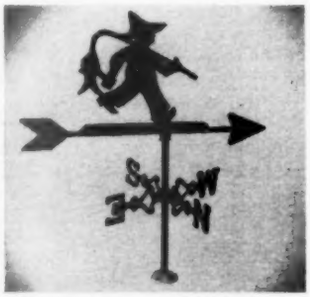
Spilled gravy is no crying matter with this holiday tablecloth. It's plastic, 54"x70"; $2.50, ppd. Rayon napkins, 59c each, ppd. Susan Smith Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

Assemble and finish this cobbler's bench coffee table. Measures 17"x 37"x18½"; $14.98 (express charges collect). The Howard House, 106 Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.



Personalized mailbox is frankly feminine. Black with name in white, or pink with name in black. $4.30, ppd. Helen Gallagher, 413 BG Fulton St., Peoria 2, Ill.

Check the temperature and brighten a kitchen wall with this copper, teapot-shaped thermometer; 4½ inches high. $1.25, ppd. Mastercraft, 212B Summer, Boston 10, Mass.



Weather vane is 19" long, 22" high. Specify slight- or sharp-pitch roof when ordering; $11.95, ppd. Cape Cod Weathervanes, 408 Hawthorn St., New Bedford, Mass.

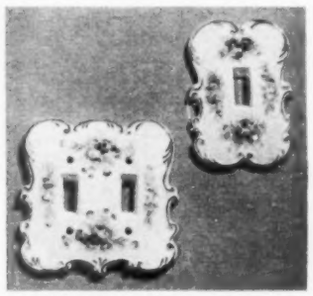
For the teen-ager in your life, this five-year diary, illustrated by Betty Betz. Comes complete with gold key; $3.25, ppd. Ward Phillips Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

This personalized plaid hatbox and trunk will brighten a little girl's travels, make the long trip more fun. The set is $4.50, ppd. Meredith's, Evanston 26, Ill.

by Mail

Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere

Perky animal hot-water bottle will make a child's illness seem less woeful. Available in pink or blue: $3.20, ppd. Helen Pep Studios, 82-60 116th St., Kew Gardens, N.Y.



Switch plates are made of fine white porcelain with dainty pastel bouquets. Single-switch style, $1.50; double-switch style, $2.75; ppd. Seth & Jed, New Marlborough, Mass.

Elegant two-way bottle and can opener has an oak handle with rawhide strap, sterling-silver initials. $3.95, ppd. Robin Hood's Barn, 83 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

Combination cellophane-tape dispenser and pencil sharpener is a practical accessory; $6.25, ppd. Lewis & Conger, Ave. of the Americas & 45th St., New York 36, N.Y.

Hitchcock armchair comes unfinished, ready for your own imagination and skill. $17.95, ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, Sturbridge, Mass.

Rustic Middle Ages charm is captured in this imported French pitcher, trimmed in brass; $10, ppd. Hoffritz for Cutlery, 331 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Weaning cup controls the milk flow through nipplelike outlets. Complete with adjustable neckband; $1, ppd. Albin of California, 1401-11 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Pepper mill and salt shaker are black and brass with Sheffield-steel grinders. Pepper mill, $6.95; the set, $12.95; ppd. Ett-Barr Co., 2251 Lincoln Ave., Altadena 6, Calif.

ORDER BY MAIL FROM SPENCER!

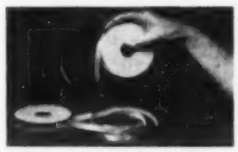
MESS LESS PET

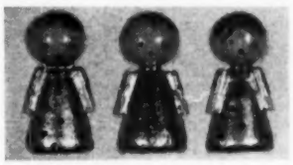
Folks will squeal, women will scream, it's so real! He's a finger puppet, but don't tell! Quick animated movements make the mouse appear VERY MUCH ALIVE! Soft white fur mouse with beady eyes, the answer to anyone that wants a pet, but doesn't want the bother of a live one. More than a puppet, he'll sit up, nibble, beg to YOUR command. Extra mousey! **59c** each ppd ..... **2 for $1.00** ppd.

CHRISTMAS RIBBON SPECIAL

Less Than 1c a Yard

One hundred yards of finest quality satin ribbon. Two huge bolts in any two colors of your choice to tie lavishly in big bows on gifts the year 'round. Heavy satin ribbon, the kind that costs 6c a yard in the stores. Wonderful for corsages, gifts, party favors, or hair ribbons. RED, GREEN, white, pink, silver, antique gold, yellow, medium blue, rose, orchid, pastel green, royal blue. About ½" wide. Specify any two colors. Set of TWO 50 yard bolts (total 100 yards), 300 feet ..... **95c** ppd.





30 LITTLE GOLDEN ANGELS

Handmade — Imported from Italy!

Thirty of the dearest little golden angels you've ever come across! One inch tall. Hand made Italian import, hand painted but with a smooth back. You paste them on Christmas gifts and cards. (Paste them on a bouffant skirt for a holiday flair!) A most unusual decoration for your gifts and cards. Makes them outstanding. Set of 30 little golden Angels ... **$1** ppd.

IMPORTED CORNUCOPIA . . . THE HORN OF PLENTY!

Fill it with fruit, flowers, holly or gay Christmas ornaments and let it highlight your holiday table! Made of sweet, strong willow reed, natural color. Two small feet on bottom for support, a ring on the side so it may be hung on the wall with greens. Size 12¼" long, 6¼" opening. Only ..... **89c** ppd.

DOZEN DOLLIES

Made in Italy — Each Different

How to make a little girl happy! Twelve imported unbreakable dollies to add to her doll collection. Petite dolls, each three inches tall with pretty little hand painted faces, imitation hair and hand-sewn dresses. Twelve different personalities, each with different colored dress, bandanna and hair. Movable arms and legs. Imported from Italy. Complete set of 12 Dollies in a box for ..... **$2.95** ppd.

SPENCER GIFTS
924 SPENCER BUILDING
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS
Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s or Stamps, Please
Send for Big FREE CHRISTMAS Gift Catalog

This year send Photographic Christmas Cards
made from your own snapshot

This year, give beautiful personalized Christmas Cards made from your favorite snapshot negative! Reproduced on embossed, deckle-edged cards, 1¾" x 3½". *Often imitated, but never duplicated.* FREE SAMPLE. For sample card and illustrated folder, send negative and 5¢ return postage. (If no negative, enclose snapshot and 50¢ for new negative.) No obligation. Order now — avoid rush. Offer expires Dec. 1.

25 cards & envelopes only $1.50
plus 25¢ shipping (Ohioans add 3% Sales Tax)

EXTRA SPECIAL! Decorative red and green holly-lined envelopes *at no extra cost* if you order cards direct from this ad!

Greeting Card Division
Associated Photo Co.
CINCINNATI 14, OHIO
Dept. B-2
P.O. Box 66

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

- Shine bright at night • Baked enamel finish
- 2-sided; raised letters on both
- Up to 15 letters and numbers on large plate, 5 on small
- Rustproof; aluminum throughout
- We ship within 3 days
- Money-back guarantee

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox $1.95 POSTPAID

NAME & NUMBER BRACKET MARKER up to 15 letters & numbers top line, 5 on lower $4.95 POSTPAID

FUND RAISERS! You can make money taking orders for DAY-n-NIGHT Markers—help your club, church or yourself! Write for details.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY — 141B Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

C.O.D. if desired, fees, postage added. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY. We ship within 3 days.

If you are on the kitchen committee of your church, school, lodge, club, P.T.A., etc., you will be delighted with our new MONROE Tables. NOW, at no extra cost, offered with completely finished tops, highly resistant to most serving hazards. May be USED WITHOUT TABLE CLOTHS, if desired. Send for catalog with direct factory prices and money-saving discounts to institutions.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

MONROE CO., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

Say Merry Christmas

with the finest of Florida's fruits and delicacies from COBBS. The merriest gift you can give... packaged with all the warmth and brightness of Florida's sunshine! Shop in armchair comfort!

HENRY COBBS SAYS:
Your friends, business associates and loved ones will say, "How thoughtful!" World famous Cobbs gaily packaged Fruits and Delicacies are always excitingly received ... you can give no finer gifts!

Henry Cobbs

GIFT No. 35 $7.95

Approx. 25 lbs.—A gaily colored hand woven imported Basket brimming over with an assortment of Florida's finest fruits ...Pineapple Oranges, Sugar-Sweet Grapefruit, Giant Persian Limes, Chinese Kumquats and "Zippo" Tangerines. One of our most popular hampers year after year. Positively guaranteed to please ANYONE!

GIFT No. 11 $12.85
Exactly the same as above Gift No. 35 except twice the size and contents.

GIFT No. 2 $7.45

Approx. 27 lbs.—Fruit 'n Jams, delightful to look at, delectable to taste...truly a treat for the eyes and the palate. Oranges big as Coconuts and Grapefruit even bigger. Chinese Kumquats, tangy Tangerines, Persian Limes and 3 large jars of Guava Jelly, Pineapple-Cherry Marmalade and Tropical Fruit Conserve.

GIFT No. 1 $5.95
Same as Gift No. 2 except does not contain any delicacies ...ALL FRUIT.

OBEY THAT Christmas URGE...
Order Now! Send Check or money order; express charges will be prepaid. No foreign shipments except Canada—add 15% for Canada and west of the Rockies. Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas.

Cobbs
BOX 2-B LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA

FREE GIFT CATALOG SENT ON REQUEST

"Lazy Susan" DRYETTE
for washings and ironings

Folds Like An Umbrella

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back!
SNAGPROOF, RUSTPROOF METAL
Holds more in less space
Lustrous finish—Perfect for Gifts

Super Dryette, 12 arms . . . $8.95 ppd.
(23 ft. drying space, strong, sturdy)

Travel Dryette, 6 arms . . . $4.95 ppd.
(9 ft. drying space; stands in bath-tub, packs easily)

Act now to enjoy easier clothes drying service . . . order today from your dealer or direct from

DRYETTE CO., 281-H N. Waco
Wichita, Kans.

FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

STURDY! Will not tip or tilt.

New All-Steel Vio Holda PLANT STAND

• Holds 11 plants, 10 on Revolving Arms

A wonderful stand for flower lovers! Finest all-steel welded construction. 40 inches high. Antique black, white or green enamel finish (your choice). The 10 revolving arms, extending 6 to 12 inches from sturdy center shaft, may be moved with a touch to enhance arrangement or allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easy to clean. Requires little space—and a grand gift idea!

ORDER BY MAIL today for only $14.95 plus $1.00 for packing and postage in U.S.A., $2.00 for shipment to Canada. Specify color. Send check, money order. C.O.D. if desired. Guaranteed fully satisfactory.

VIO HOLDA MFG. CO.
Box 915, Dept. 132, Topeka, Kan.

PHOTO Christmas CARDS

From ROCHESTER
America's "Picture City"

20 for $1 plus 25c shipping
INCLUDES ENVELOPES

For those who would send "a greeting with the warmth of a personal meeting"
QUALITY MADE photo cards from Rochester have no equal! They're printed by experts on deckle-edged, double-weight, matte stock, 4¼" x 5½". Choice of six distinctive and original greetings. Every order **GUARANTEED** to please or your money refunded!
FREE SAMPLE! Select your favorite photo of home, children, pets, or family group. Mail negative with 3c return postage. Negatives returned safely with samples.
5 EXTRA CARDS FREE! with all orders received before Nov. 21.

Send For FREE SAMPLE

PHOTO FINISHING SHOP
Dept. 9 Box 1570 Rochester 3, N.Y.

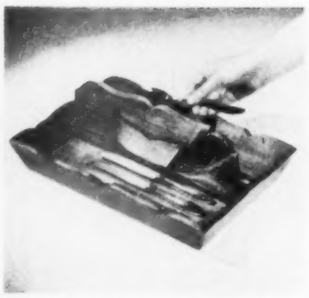
Early American
PINE SPOON RACK

Make a clever wall decoration of your souvenir and heirloom spoons—in this charming Early American Spoon Rack. Your bright, shining silver will gleam beautifully against its mellow old pine finish—and bring words of admiration from your guests. 17½" high, 10½" wide, it displays 18 tea or demitasse spoons. Order by mail at this very nice price. Only

$3.95 Plus 35c shipping

FREE XMAS Catalog in color. Write Now!
HELEN GALLAGHER 413-J11 FULTON PEORIA, ILLINOIS

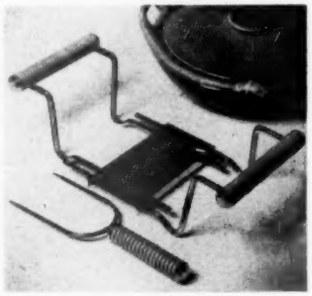
☆ Gift Shopping



Colonial Knife tray in cherry-wood has old-time charm, but many modern uses; $10, ppd. (add 50c west of Mississippi). L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, N.Y.

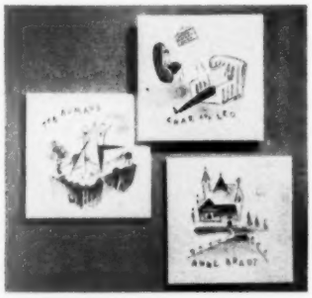
Ideal present for a football fan or auto driver is this inflatable cushion. Blue, red, green, and yellow; $1, ppd. Barclay Grant & Co., Dept PM-46, 151 E. 81st St., New York 28, N.Y.

Cinderella's slipper couldn't have been daintier. This is milk glass, and so tiny—6½" long and 3½" high; $1.85, ppd. Artcraft Products Co., Box 876, Cleveland 22, Ohio.



Adjustable casserole holder and carving fork feature maple handles. Holder, $2.50; Fork, $1, ppd. Armand's, Dept. BHG, 514 N. Lafayette St., Allentown, Pa.

Flying-saucer sled is made of strong, red steel, has two sturdy handgrips. It's 21⅝" in diameter. $3.95, ppd. House of Schiller, Dept. 8J, 180 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.



Smart and sophisticated is this trio of tiles. They're colorfully hand-painted and personalized. $3.25 each, ppd. Charlotte U. Auman, 305 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscriptions early!

TAK-ALL CITY DELIVERY MAIL BOX

New and practical rain-proof box. Measures 17"x5"x6", made of rust resistant steel. Painted white or forest green. Your name in plastic strip. Takes largest magazines, small packages, letter mail. Will mount on wood or cement. Price complete $6.50 parcel post prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

R. M. SHOFF Dept. B-54
P.O. Box 1166, Clearwater, Florida

the STORIES you love

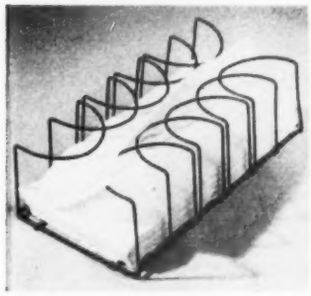
51 famous stories and poems in the Better Homes & Gardens Story Book. A collection of the old favorites in children's literature. The ones you read and loved as a child. On display at your favorite book and department stores, or order direct from 8211 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 in the United States.

by Mail

☆ *Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere*

Darn it with this compact hand loom. It darns and mends mechanically — far faster and better than by hand. Page & Biddle, 24 Station Rd., Havorford, Pa.

Your tea can't get cold. Insulated teapot has a removable chrome cover lined with heat-retaining felt; $11.95, ppd. Lord George, 1270 Broadway, New York, N.Y.



Glamorous facial-tissue holder is of durable wrought iron, beautifully scalloped. $2.50, ppd. Amy Abbott, Inc., 344 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N.Y.

Twelve-inch bowl with fish design is made of glass fiber, comes complete with wrought-iron stand; $5, ppd. Derak of California, 6912 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Here comes tomorrow's bride — just practicing. Costume includes dress, veil, bouquet, ring, and blue garter for luck! Ages 3 to 8. $4.20, ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Orange, N.J.

Exquisite glass vase from Sweden is hand-blown and hand-etched, with a delicate bird design. It measures 6½" high; $9.75, ppd. Berquists, 322 Ave. C., Cloquet, Minn.

A Gift of Good Taste
for Friends or Yourself

SKOTCH GRILL filled with GUILD CHEESE

Write for Brochure in full color of 12 other Guild Cheese Gifts

Adds fun and appetite to outdoor living. Cooks a man-size steak, wieners, hamburgers, etc. Lights easily and burns evenly because of controlled draft. Safe, sturdy, easy to carry and to clean. Colorful red plaid finish won't burn off. Firepot and rack are removable. Cover makes a good serving tray. 12" high, 12" in diameter.

Comes filled with 14 varieties of Guild Cheese—straight from the Heart of America's Dairyland: Aged Cheddar, Brick, May-Bud, Mel-O-Pure, 6 kinds of Stauffer's and 4 different CheeSnaks.

Order Today $10.50 delivered to any point in continental U. S. No C.O.D.

Wisconsin Cheese Makers Guild
4529 W. Forest Home Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Factory to You $79.95

Supershop offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 100% ball bearing. **Rugged.** Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for free catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 853 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

A colorful, glittering "tree", made of green and silver aluminum . . . with imported Swiss music box . . . plays "Silent Night" as it slowly revolves . . . Ideal for table or mantel decoration . . . stands 20" high . . . not electrical . . . may be used year after year . . . Send one to a friend, we'll enclose a gift card . . . Postpaid in U. S. . . . $5.95.

LYNN'S MAIL SALES
1019 Williamson St., Madison 3, Wis.

Canasta & Samba
ROTO-TRAY

Rotates and reminds you that it's your play. Within reach of all players. Plastic with weighted base. Red or green. If not at your gift shop or department store sent postpaid for $2.00. Specify color.

ROTO-TRAY CO., Honeoye Falls, N.Y.

BURLAP *your* **HIGH HAT**
In 9 sunfast, decorator colors
FREE samples & literature
deburco 7 Market Street Paterson, N. J. Box 1922 Dept. 235

X-mas IMPORT $1.00

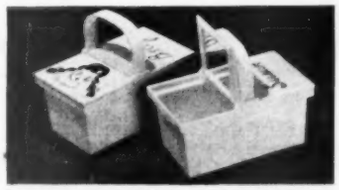
SMOKING SNOWMAN — ($1.50) Comes complete with box of special fragrant incense. Light, and smoke comes out of pipe and mouth realistically. For place settings at Xmas table, mantel, small gifts, etc.

$1.00 each, 6 for $5.50
Post Free, Satisfaction Guaranteed
Q. T. NOVELTOYS
Murray Hill Station
Box 54, New York 16, N. Y.

$5.85 Ppd. Oriental Candy Cart

Bamboo cart filled with lichee nuts, banana candy, coconut candy and candied ginger imported from the Orient. 11 ounces net. Order now from Lotus Co., Dept. H, 436 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Send for **FREE** Gift Brochure of other items to delight the sweet tooth for Oriental delicacies.



LITTLE GIRL'S CARRYALL

Cunning white plastic carryall has her first name hand painted; tell us if she's Blond, Brunette or Redhead and we'll make sure of the proper little-girl face, too! 7" x 4", room for hanky, important belongings; even a mirror to peep into! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. **$1.69** postpaid. Ask for Free Catalog!

MEREDITH'S EVANSTON 26 ILLINOIS

Save up to ½ on RUGS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Your Choice of:
52 lovely, up-to-date, solid and two-tone colors, casual new texture blends and embossed effects, leaf and floral designs, colorful Early American and Oriental patterns,—regardless of colors in your old materials.
ANY SIZE up to 16 ft. seamless, any length—sizes you can't get elsewhere.
No-Risk, Trial Offer.
Our 80th Year.

FREE TO EVERY READER

MAIL this coupon or a postcard for fascinating, new, money-saving Olson book . . 40 pages of Rugs and model rooms in actual colors. Tells how to get lovely, deep-textured, Reversible Broadloom Rugs at a big saving by sending your Old Rugs, Clothing to Olson Factory.

In Full Color

Your Name .....
Address ..... ORC
Town ..... State .....

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. E-81 Chicago 41, Ill.

SMART Personalized GIFTS

SMOKERS SET Set $3.95 ppd.
Two fine china ashtrays and container holding more than a full pack of king-size or regular cigarettes. Send surname for container and 2 first names for matching ashtrays. Maroon, Green or Blue lettering.

JUMBO COFFEE CUPS
For the real coffee hound—giant 14 oz. cups and 7½" saucers. Decorated with cheery faces and first name, Mom, Pop or nickname. Pair of sets as shown $4.95.
Individual cup and saucer $2.95.
Two or more 2 piece sets $2.50 ea. ppd.

SNOW BALLS SALT & PEPPER
Roguish faces decorate tennis ball size salt and pepper shakers of quality china. Personalized with first names. $2.00 ppd.
Hand-painted and kiln-fired for permanency. Check or M.O. One Week Delivery-FREE Catalog

Personal Gifts Co.
Dept. 168, 102 W. 61 Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Useful Gift for MEN or BOYS
SHINE-KING

Prepaid $2.98

Shine-King gives professional shines at home. Beautiful green enamel, steel construction, fits all sizes. Only $2.98 ppd., no C. O. D.'s please.

ROGER H. DAVID COMPANY
726 Rossmor Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

AUTHENTIC ANTIQUE REPRODUCTION

Delicate grape pattern finished in long-lasting white. A gift of lifetime beauty and enjoyment. Settee 32" long. Chairs 16" long. Same price for Cast Iron or Cast Aluminum. Specify which.

SPECIAL PRICE For Christmas
Settee, 2 Chairs $49.50

Crated free. Send check or money order. Express or freight collect—specify which.

Send for catalogue of other items

J. F. DAY & CO. Dept. B-H 1901 4th Ave., S. Birmingham 1, Alabama

FREE CATALOG
OF 1,000 GIFTS

64 exciting pages bring a wonderful gift assortment right into the comfort and privacy of your own home. Daniel Lows, the oldest, most famous New England name in the mail order gift field, guarantees satisfaction or money back.

Daniel Lows
231 G Essex St., Salem 28, Mass.

Black Forest Clock — U.S. Retail $5.50
Now only $2
postpaid . . . duty free!
Shipped Direct to You from GERMANY

Unheard of savings on treasures from abroad through our unique direct import plan. This genuine Black Forest Clock adds a quaint touch of old world hand craftsmanship to any room. Deeply carved—black walnut antique finish with bird at top—complete with winding chain, weight and pendulum. A conversation piece that is decorative and a good timekeeper. Perfect for den, alcove, child's room or kitchen. Shipped in export packing, with strange foreign stamps, direct to you from free Germany—a thrill from the very start. Order as gifts, too. Send only $2 for each clock. Only one shipped to a person. No C.O.D.'s. Money-back guarantee.

Note: Your postman must collect a 15¢ service charge for delivering foreign packages. This cannot be prepaid.

SEVEN SEAS IMPORTS, Dept. A86B
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California

$4.95

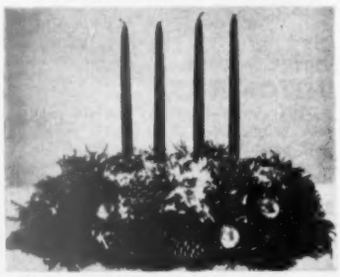
Postpaid anywhere in U.S. or to service personnel overseas. Order early and specify shipping date. Check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D.

Delicious Pretzel Assortment in Pennsylvania Dutch Tin

Seven varieties of crisp, buttery, delicious pretzels packed in an attractive tin with a Pennsylvania Dutch motif. The picturesque lid can be used as a serving tray or as a wall plaque.

Here's the smart gift for business associates, family, or that hard-to-please individual.
Gift card enclosed. Shipping wt. 5 lbs.

BACHMAN BAKERIES CORP.
2511 Kutztown Road, Reading, Pa.



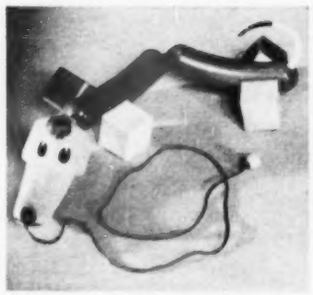
NOW...You Too Can
MAKE YOUR OWN CHRISTMAS CENTERPIECE
Have a beautiful table decoration this Christmas at a fraction of the normal cost. This original Make-Your-Own centerpiece comes complete with 4—15" candles, 9 rich golden brown pine cones, plenty of lush green permanent foliage, a plastic styrofoam block base already drilled for candles, wired picks, 9 brightly colored Christmas balls and lots of snow. Complete instructions. Makes up in just a few moments into a beautiful 10" x 24" center or mantle piece that can be used year after year. Your choice of 3 assortments. No. 1 Red Hue (red candles and balls); No. 2 Gold Hue (green candles, gold balls); No. 3 Silver Hue (white candles, silver balls). Please specify Assortment Number when ordering. $4.98 postpaid. Send check or money order. No C.O.D. please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MAKES A GRAND PRE-CHRISTMAS GIFT
Order now for a pre-Christmas gift. Just send us your list. Enclose your own greeting cards or we will do it for you. Your gift is packed in a beautiful four color box.

CHRISTMAS CENTERPIECE COMPANY
1938 HILLTOP DRIVE — TYLER, TEXAS

Genuine HUMMEL Figures
Only $3.00—each, Postpaid
Imported from Germany.
2 Different Kinds Only $5.00
Send Check or M. O. to
HOLIDAY GIFTS
4141 Manchester
St. Louis 10, Mo.

☆ Gift Shopping



Hot dog looks good enough to eat. He's a long, low dachshund, will follow a youngster all day long; $1.98, ppd. The Fireside Shop, 916 E. Wayne St., South Bend, Ind.

An apron to steal your heart is swarthy "Pete, the Pirate." He's a "just-for-fun" gift you can make yourself from a kit; $1.75, ppd. Kay Kits, Box 1171, Springfield, Ill.

Cloth book comes with honest-to-goodness "quacking" duck. Can be washed in the machine; $1.60, ppd. Peggy Cloth Books, Inc., 109 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y.

Check up on rainfall. Clever black bird perched on brass cup will mark the inches of water for you. *Water Warden*, $3.95, ppd. Trader's Trend, P. O. Box 1097, Oak Park, Ill.

Delightful accessories in bright gold plate

$3.50

$1.25

The sturdy gold plated comb in simulated tortoise shell, folds into its own case (4" x 1"). In flannel jeweler's bag, with initials or first name engraved free. Once sold nationally for $5.00 plus engraving, now exclusively ours for $3.50.
The mammoth gold plated pin (3⅜") for skirt or scarf in gift box with initials engraved free. $1.25 F.T.I.
Return privilege if not delighted with these ideal gifts. Sent postpaid in U.S.A. within 5 days. Send check or M.O. to:
CULBERTSON PRODUCTS, Box 29, Madison, N. J.

CHRISTMAS Gift PENCILS with YOUR NAME

Included AT NO EXTRA COST - with any order of $2 or more
4-COLOR PENCIL Writes RED BLUE, GREEN and YELLOW

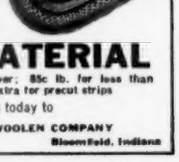
Always welcome this beautiful, practical gift. QUALITY PENCILS with smooth, long-lasting No. 2 leads and pure rubber erasers or colored leads. Ideal for everyone. Send check, M. O. or cash. Specify black or colored lead. PRINT NAME DESIRED CLEARLY for prompt shipment. Money-Back Guarantee
Write for Free Catalog

WITH YOUR CHOICE OF NAMES any name(s) imprinted in gold
6 FOR ONLY 25¢
12 ONLY 50¢
24 ONLY $1 POST PAID

ATLAS PENCIL CORP. NEW HYDE PARK 36, NEW YORK

Mail Dog This long slim baby will slumber onto your desk for keeps. Of rich heavy wrought iron with rubber feet. Stacking mail supplies you handily with a beautiful black & gold bedpoint desk pen. Each 2" cast becomes a convenient Mail or Memo caddy. Complete with pen $3.95 ppd. No C.O.D. Carol Quality, Dept. A-MH, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. Send for FREE Gift Catalog of 300 selections.

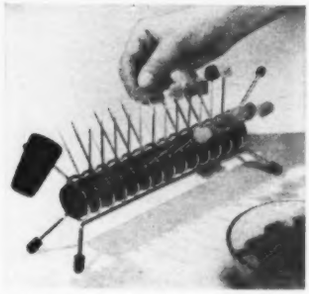
FREE SAMPLES!



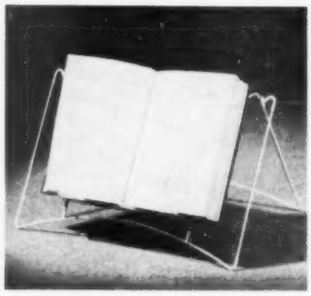
LOW FACTORY TO YOU PRICES
ALL WOOL
RUG MATERIAL
75c lb.—25 lbs. or over; 85c lb. for less than 25 lbs.; 10c lb. extra for precut strips
Write today to
BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Dept. BHG-1154 Bloomfield, Indiana

by Mail

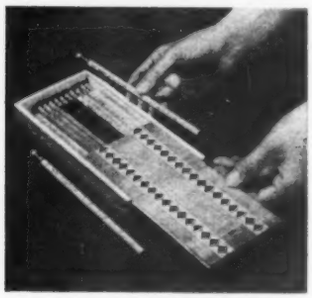
Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere



This dog is an hors d'oeuvre server, or, with body removed, he's a toast rack, napkin holder, or letter rack: $3.50, ppd. Iwan Ries & Co., 133 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.



Pamper your favorite reader-in-bed with this book hand—a real aid to laziness. $1.95, ppd. Elizabeth Hanna Imports, 801 De Haro St., San Francisco 7, Calif.



Pencil box is designed from imported inlaid woods. It comes complete with 12 ruler pencils: $1.25, ppd. The Harmill Co., 2615 Briggs Ave., New York 58, N.Y.

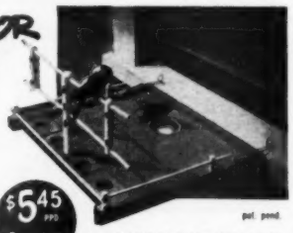
Wrought-iron steer's head measures 8" high; cactus is 9", brands are each 4" high. Set is $9.95, ppd. Holiday Hostess, 8700 S. Wilton Place, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

NEW modern design

FLIGHT DECK FOR WILD BIRDS

AN UNUSUAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

Acclaimed as the finest of all bird feeding stations! Attaches to your window sill so you can see and enjoy beautiful wild birds *just inches away*, and feed them *without going outdoors!* Flight Deck is green enamel and has a feeding stick, drinking cup, white perch rails, 4 seed wells. Sturdy and weatherproof. Size 17¼" x 15½". Attaches and detaches easily — no tools. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gift packaged with card — promptly mailed as directed. Order today!



$5.45 PPD 2 FOR $10

pat. pend.

RECOMMENDED AND APPROVED BY NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY

Dept. 11-B, **duncraft** Dunn Bldg., Penacook, New Hampshire

Vermont Kitchen

ROLLER TOWEL

Handy, handsome two-yard red-and-white-striped towel with 22-in. hand-rubbed Vermont hardwood rack. 5.95. Add 35c west.

Send for gift catalog

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE
WATERBURY 8, VERMONT

Evans St. Christopher Lighter. White Metal $3.50 PPD.

Smart In Appearance,

A perfect Xmas gift

Send check — cash or money order with your name & address to

PALM BEACH SALES
P. O. Box 1120
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

Sorry No C.O.D.'s

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

THERMO-RITE

TEMPERED-GLASS FIREPLACE SCREEN TRIPLES FIREPLACE EFFICIENCY

- RADIATES MAXIMUM HEAT
- PROTECTS AGAINST FLYING SPARKS, ASHES, DIRT, DRAFTS
- YOU CONTROL FIRE, SLOW OR FAST • BEAUTIFUL — SOLID BRASS
- BURN WOOD, COAL OR GAS

FREE COLORFUL BOOKLET

THERMO-RITE MFG. CO., Dept. 23, AKRON 5, OHIO

SPICE-SHELF & PLANTER SET

NEW Perfect Gift in smart black 20 ga. metal. Shelf 10x6x3 holds ten jars top spice brands. Also handsome whatnot! Planters 4x9x3 nice as sconces too. Use large non-drip Xmas candles.

Order now. No C.O.D.

$3.85 PPD

GOWER, 1097 S. Elm Ave., KANKAKEE, ILL.

FREE SAMPLE! Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

Just send snapshot negative for free sample DeLuxe Santa Card, from world's largest finishers. Please include 3c return postage. Negative returned with sample and folder. (If without negative, send photo and 50c for the new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires Dec. 1.

Limited trial offer. Only one order to a customer. From your own negative including envelopes.

25 for $1.00 PLUS 25c SHIPPING

SANTA-CARDS
DEPT. B,
1807 NORTH ALAMO ST.
SAN ANTONIO 2, TEXAS

CARABAO DRAPERY FABRIC

$1 a Yd. custom made drapes $1.50 yd.

Send for swatches

Send 25c for swatches of 5 new drapery fabrics: Nubby Weave, 18 colors. Shantung Weave, 14 colors. Sheen Weave, 13 colors. Textured Weave, 13 colors. Metallic Print, 8 colors. Free instruction book with fabric orders. **Custom made drapes approx. $1.50 a yard.** Send for complete information.

Carabao Special Products Co. Dept. BH7 San Francisco, Calif.

950 Columbus

Early Americana

SLEIGH PLANTER

$1.00

Plus 25c Postage

PLANT NOT INCLUDED

4½" x 5½" x 9" LONG

AN ADORABLE COLONIAL **SLEIGH PLANTER** in sturdy Red and Green plastic. Ideal as centerpiece • For Candies • Nutmeats • or Cigarettes. Holds water or soil.

Send for Free Catalogue
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

CORTLEY GIFTS 305 E. 83rd St. New York 28, N.Y.

DISPOSAL BAGS
For your Upright Vacuum Cleaner

Special Kleen-Way zippered cloth bag with disposal paper inserts ends dust problems forever. Zippered bag & year's supply of disposal bags **5.98 ppd**

Money Back Guarantee.
Specify Name and Type of Cleaner

KLEEN-WAY DISPOSAL BAGS
623 7th St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

ONYX RING

set with **GENUINE CUT DIAMOND** HOT A CHIP

LADY'S $14.95 GENTLEMAN'S $19.95

Tax and Postage Included

Beautiful new designs. Substantial, weight, well made 10k solid gold. Finest quality real black onyx, highly polished.

Hirsch's

FAMOUS FOR FINE DIAMONDS SINCE 1922
401 N. ROBERT ST. - - - - ST. PAUL 3, MINN.

RED GRAPEFRUIT FROM TEXAS
THE "PERFECT GIFT"

You've never tasted finer grapefruit or oranges than these from the Rio Grande Valley. Here nature produces THE FINEST, SWEETEST CITRUS FRUIT IN THE WORLD.

RED GRAPEFRUIT

Truly a vivid red, sweet enough to be eaten without sugar. REAL LARGE AND SEEDLESS. Adds color to your breakfast table.

OTHER VARIETIES:

Sweet and juicy navel oranges, some as large as ordinary grapefruit, pink grapefruit, white grapefruit, all finest quality, tree ripened, seedless fruits, in mixed or straight packs, in large or small baskets, cartons, crates, and our most popular

HAND MADE MEXICAN BASKETS

As illustrated, in red, green and natural colors. Very decorative and useful.

PRICES range from **$2.50** plus exact cost of Express.

FREE FOLDER Send for our large, illustrated folder, in full color, with complete information on packs and prices, and exact shipping cost to any destination. Just write your name and address on the margin of this ad, and mail to us, or a post card will do. Write today to Dept. B-54.

PITTMAN & DAVIS
For 29 Years Shippers of Texas Citrus
Harlingen, Texas

BURN REFUSE SAFELY OUTDOORS

Tilt back hood—pour in refuse—ignite—close and safely burn damp, green, dry, garbage and refuse to fine ash in any weather. Scientific draft design ends neighbor-annoying nuisance and fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning blowing bits of paper. Minimizes smoke, smell. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Sturdily made of RUST-RESISTANT ALUMINUM BONDED TO STEEL. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Over 100,000 satisfied users. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—$12.95 postpaid ($13.95 W. of Denver). Model B—24" sq. x 34" high—3 bu. cap.—$16.95 postpaid ($18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-11, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

No More Flying Scales • No More Nicked Fingers

Lindy FISH SCALER and GRIPPER

EASY TO USE, HIGH QUALITY HOUSEHOLD TOOLS
Stainless Steel Scraping Blades
Lifetime Aluminum Body
Rustproof • Strong • Lightweight

SET $2.50 $2.75 in handsome Gift Box

See Your Local Dealer or Order Postpaid From
LINDY PRODUCTS, INC.
18960 Wisconsin, Detroit 21, Mich.

You're holding a perfect Christmas gift in your hands right now

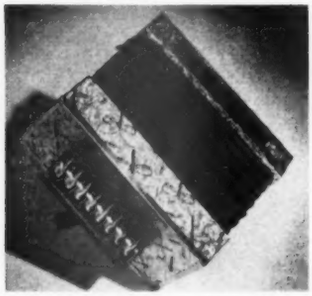
give *gift subscriptions* to Better Homes & Gardens this year

Fill out the coupon across the page and your shopping's done

☆ *Gift Shopping*

Early American kitchen scene decorates this tile warmer. Comes with wrought-iron stand, 10-hour candle; $3.50, ppd. F. A. Sernau, 86 Oregon Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.

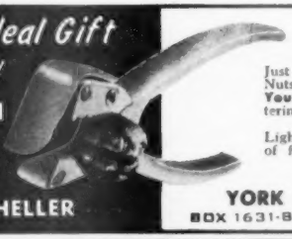
Brass candlesticks have a tiny bell in the bottom. They're 4¼" tall. $3.75 per pair, ppd. Art Colony Industries, 9 University Place, New York 3, N.Y.



For rainy-day hours, a child will find this accordion fun. Tuned in C major, each key plays two notes. $3.95, ppd. Haig Giftware Co., 20 Church St., Montclair, N. J.

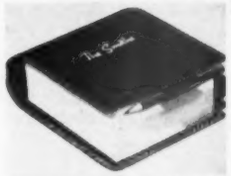
Puppy sits up and pours. He's a pitcher, made of highly glazed ceramic in shades of brown and black. $2.50, ppd. Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.

The Ideal Gift
A NEW
TEXAN
Model
YORK
NUT SHELLER



It's Fun
and so easy to use

Just clip the shells from Pecans, Brazil Nuts, English Walnuts and Hazel Nuts. **You get whole nut meats** without scattering the shells.
Even Shells Lobster Claws
Lightweight . . . Aluminum . . . Teeth of finest steel. Attractive gift box.
Only $3.95 plus 15c postage
YORK NUT SHELLER CO., Inc.
BOX 1631-B SAN ANGELO, TEXAS



Personalized
JUMBO JOT-PADS
$1.25 PPD.

★ Jumbo Jot Pad is a doodler's dream because the whopping big pad of memo sheets looks practically inexhaustible. Rich, red leather-like cover stamped in gold with any name or initals, and gold colored pencil make it a nice desk accessory for notes, telephone, shoppinglists, bridge scores, etc. Jumbo buy, ppd., only **$1.25**
Refill pads (500 sheets 3½"x3") 3 ppd. $1.00
Send for FREE Gift Catalog
HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT SHOP
1232 E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.

MUSICAL
Toilet Tissue Holder
Perfect for your own home! Charming as a gift to others!

$7.80 Only postpaid
Just pull the paper and enjoy the Music!
Plays "Happy Days Are Here Again!"
Guaranteed Swiss Music Movement.
Send check, or money order, and we pay postage. C.O.D. you pay postage.
Siesta Novelty P. O. Box 1204 Miami Beach Fla.

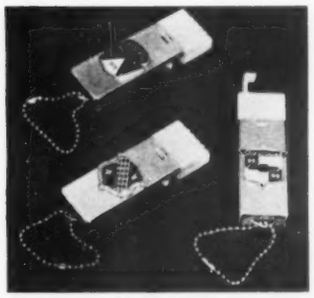
CUPOLA
Made of pine, fully assembled, painted white. Fits any pitch roof. 25" high, 18" square. ALUMINUM roof $29.75. COPPER roof $32.50. Express Collect. Aluminum weathervane 19" by 23", $10.85 Prepaid. Other Cupolas from $16.75 to $149. Send for Free Catalog showing Vanes, Cupolas, Signs, etc.
CAPE COD WEATHERVANES
Dept. M-3
New Bedford, Mass.

Youngsters love to save in our
PRANCING HORSE COIN BANK

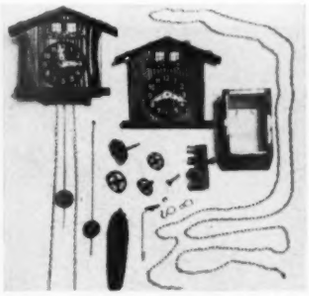
Takes all coins, opens for emptying. Black iron, heavy enough to use as a door stop or bookend., 7¼" high.
Postpaid **$4.50**
ADELE HUNT, INC.
Dept. 11BH • 2819 North Henderson • Dallas, Texas

by Mail

Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere



Bantam flashlight sports your own car crest. Name your car when ordering: $1.50, ppd. Zenith Gifts, 2674 Valentine Ave., New York 58, N.Y.



Old-fashioned pendulum clock is available as a kit, designed so that it is easy for children to assemble; $3.95, ppd. Jan's, 5 E. 102nd St., New York 29, N.Y.

A Dutch treat for collectors is this trio of miniature pitchers and vases in dainty delft. What could make a nicer gift? $1 each, ppd. Hettinga-Vriezelaar, Pella, Iowa.

Terry-cloth puppet bath mitts change color when wet. Brown turns to amber, yellow to pink, green to purple; $1.25 per pair, ppd. Stratton Snow, Dept. B3, Delray Beach, Fla.

Personalized (YOUR NAME & NUMBER **GLOWS** IN THE **DARK**)

"MIDNIGHT COACH" SIGN

ONLY **$1.00**

FOR HOUSE - LAWN - MAIL BOX - any POST or TREE

Artistically hand lettered with any family name and house number. Adds rustic charm and friendly welcome to your home. Durably made to give years of service. Easy to install. Made of heavy, weatherproof methyl methacrylate plastic with black hammered crinkle finish. Won't rust. Size over 15" long, 5¾" high. **Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.** Add 15¢ for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please.

DOBBS PRODUCTS CO.
500 W. Lake St., Dept. 416, Chicago 7, Ill.

ONLY $1.95 each plus 45¢ postage & handling (total $2.40). **3 SETS only $5.50** plus 85¢ postage & handling (total $6.35). No C. O. D. please.

6 pc. KIDDIES Breakfast Set
This gift for children is so unusual, so different—yet so practical—you'll have a hard time keeping the rest of the family from "borrowing" it. When not in use, it nests into an adorable clown 7½" tall. For use, it separates into 6 practical pieces of dishware—a plate, a deep cereal bowl, an all-purpose bowl, an egg cup and saucer and a salt cellar. Imported porcelain, multi-color full-glaze finish. An out-of-the-ordinary, practical gift that won't be duplicated. Guaranteed to delight or money back. EXCLUSIVE—not sold in stores. Immediate delivery.

DRESDEN ART WORKS, Dept. 614, 108 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

Filter Glass Pad Filters Furnace Air!

Trap grime, grease, dust with economical, disposable 1" thick Glasflow filter pads! FITS ALL REGISTERS—Gravity—Forced Air—Air Conditioners. Saves housecleaning time, money. Install it yourself. Cut pad to size, place under register. Replace as needed. Carton of 10 sq. ft., fits several registers. **$2.50** Postpaid.

No C.O.D. Send for Catalog

ELRON 219 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 773, Chicago 10

Attention Dog Owners! *Better Homes & Gardens* book, "Your Dog and Mine," is an authoritative guide for the care and training of your dog. $1 from 5611 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

Personal **PHOTO Christmas Cards**

from your own negative

25 FOR $1

plus 25¢ shipping including envelopes

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LIMITED TRIAL OFFER
ONE ORDER (25 CARDS) per customer

FREE SAMPLE Just send snapshot negative of your child, family, home, pet, etc. for free sample De-Luxe embossed Yulecard, from world's largest producer. Please include 3¢ return postage. Negative returned with sample and price folder. (If without negative, send photo and 50¢ for new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires Dec. 1. *T.M. Reg.

YULECARDS*, Div.–Mail-N-Save, Dept. G3, Quincy 69, Mass.

the gift you'll be remembered for all year long

...a subscription to Better Homes & Gardens

WANTED

Better Homes & Gardens is the most wanted magazine in America today. A magazine you look forward to receiving so eagerly, because it brings so much pleasure to the *whole family*. And, the fact that you enjoy it means your friends will too.

USED

Remember the Christmas gifts you've given in the past that have disappeared into closets or drawers never to see the light of day? You know that won't happen when you give Better Homes & Gardens magazine.

REMEMBERED

Every time the postman puts the new issue of Better Homes & Gardens in the mailbox you're remembered as the thoughtful person who sent this wonderful year 'round Christmas gift.

EASY TO SHOP FOR

What quicker, easier, better way to get a lot of your Christmas shopping done: just fill out the form below, place in an envelope and drop in the mail. We take care of everything else.

EASY ON YOUR CHRISTMAS BUDGET

You're giving so much for such a modest expenditure when you give a full year's subscription to Better Homes & Gardens. There's no price tag on a gift like this.

THIS DISTINCTIVE CARD ANNOUNCES YOUR GIFT

We sign it just the way you want your name to appear and mail it in time to announce your gift just before Christmas.

So, do your Christmas shopping early *in fact, right now . . .*

FILL OUT THIS COUPON AND MAIL TO Better Homes & Gardens, 8011 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Enter 1-year gift subscriptions for the persons listed:

Name	Name
Street	Street
City	City
State	State
Gift card to read: From	Gift card to read: From
1st subscription $3.00	**3rd subscription $2.50**
Name	I enclose $_____ for _____ subscriptions shown.
Street	My Name
City	Street
State	City
Gift card to read: From	State
2nd subscription $2.50	

$3.00 for the first 1-year gift subscription. $2.50 for each additional 1-year subscription. (If you want to give more subscriptions than there is space for, attach a sheet with additional names and addresses.)

ROTO-ROOTER® SEWER SERVICE

NO UNNECESSARY DIGGING

Serving the Nation 19 Years!

- America's first and today's largest sewer service organization.
- Used by millions of satisfied homeowners.
- ROTO-ROOTER removes roots, grease, scale, and other debris from house to street.

Look for ROTO-ROOTER, white section of your phone book. Cartoon folder Free.

Franchises Available In Some Localities

ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION
Dept. B-43, Des Moines 14, Iowa

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

A National Service Available Locally

"Most Beautiful Creation"

POPCORN CHRISTMAS TREE

only $1.

Here is the newest, most novel and attractive Christmas decoration. Children love it . . . beautiful for table centerpiece . . . large white popcorn, decorated with colorful candies.

It takes only minutes to make. You receive unpopped white hybrid corn (enough for two 18 inch high trees), multi-colored pure candy, and simple directions for making. The entire family will love it. All for only $1.00. Send cash, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

HILL TOP POPCORN CO.
Ocheyedan, Iowa

Patent Applied For

Personalized

COV-A-ROBES

Luxurious comfort. Fluffy, absorbent Terry Cloth. Ideal for after-bath, beach, that dash to the phone, between clothes changes—or just plain loafing. Keeps you dry and toast-warm. Easy to launder; never need ironing. Snap on or off in a jiffy; adjust to fit perfectly.

LADIES' An attractive sarong while applying make-up, washing hair, etc. Choice of gay colors: Azure Blue, Canary Yellow or Snow White . . . **ONLY $3.95**

MEN'S Great after showering, while shaving, or in locker room. Big roomy pocket for cigarettes, shaving gear, etc. Snow White. **ONLY** **$2.95**

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

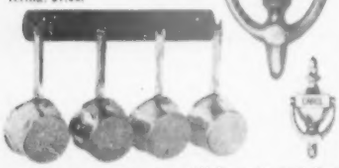
Artistically monogrammed in contrasting colors with any first name, or 2 or 3 initials. Men's or women's sizes: small, medium or large. Send check, money-order or cash. Add 25c to each Cov-a-Robe ordered for postage and handling. No. C.O.D.'s please.

Debbs Products Co., 900 W. Lake St., Dept. 416, Chicago 7, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL BRASS AND COPPER

80 COLONIAL DOORKNOCKER. Solid brass, 6½" long. Engraved with your name in **OLD ENGLISH** lettering (maximum 12 letters, including spaces). **$3.75.**

81 BEDROOM KNOCKER. Solid brass, 4" long. Engraved with Given name only in **BLOCK** lettering. **$1.95.**



82 COPPER PIPKIN SET ON BRACKET. Set of four pans are 1¾" diameter. Block Tin lined for serving sauces, melted butter, etc. Hang from Black Wrought Iron bracket 6½" long. Add color to a kitchen wall. Set **$2.50.**

All Items Are Sold Postpaid, No C.O.D.'s, Please.

ART COLONY INDUSTRIES
The House of Gifts
9 University Place
New York 3, N.Y.

SEWS LEATHER AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVERALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use . . . complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send $1.98 for postpaid delivery. If C.O.D. $1.98 plus postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

ONLY 1.98

SPORTSMAN'S POST
366 Madison Ave., Dept. A181, New York 17

DISPOSAL BAGS

Fits your Tank or Cannister Cleaner

No more messy dust—slip the **Kleen-way Disposal Bag** out of your regular cloth bag and throw it away.

2 Years Supply
2.00 PPD
Money Back Guarantee

SPECIFY NAME & TYPE OF CLEANER

KLEEN-WAY DISPOSAL BAGS
623 7th St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

PRESERVES FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS . . .

for CHRISTMAS GIVING

"CHUCK WAGON" BOX. Five asst. 5½-oz. jars Oregon Wild Blackberry, Greengage Preserves, Oregon Whole Strawberry, Seedless Loganberry Jam, Seville Orange Marmalade; gift packed in rustic box decorated with forest sprays and cones.

Shipped prepaid, **$2.95**

FREE BOOKLET LISTS GIFTS $2.95 to $31.75

JANE AMHERST
1916 N. Argyle, Portland 17, Ore.

SERVE MELTED BUTTER WITHOUT FUSSING!

TABLE BUTTER-WARMER

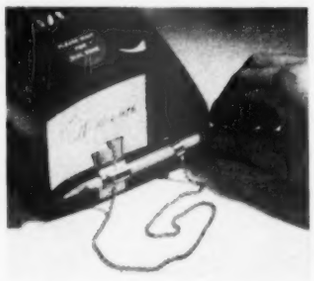
Serving corn-on-the-cob? Lobster tail? Any dish that calls for melted butter? Use this smart, new butter warmer. Just drop pat of butter into bowl and light candle. In seconds each guest has plenty of melted butter with no muss . . . no fuss. Solid brass and wrought iron with 24 Kt. Gold-finished parts. Candle and candle snuffer included. Only **$1.95** postpaid. FREE gift wrappings. No C.O.D.'s. Money Back Guarantee. Write for FREE Gift Catalog.

DIXIE GIFTS Dept. 102, 2490 Broad Street Memphis 12, Tenn.

☆ Gift Shopping

Pick up pins without pricking your fingers. Magnetic pickup device will do the job for you. 69c each, ppd. Home Shopper, 667 N. Fairfax Ave., Hollywood 36, Calif.

War-dance set consists of headdress, dance rattle, leather moccasins in gray or fawn. State shoe size. $4.50, ppd. The Cherokee Traders, Box 7295, Oklahoma City, Okla.



You can't miss a note with Phono-Minder. It holds a note and pencil, clamps to your phone; 25c, ppd. Colson Bros., 6061 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Dainty and colorful autumn leaves make mighty-pretty ashtrays. A nest of three, $2.49, ppd. Noric House, 52 March Lane, Westbury, N.Y.

This Christmas Give Yourself—Your Friends This Blessed Gift of SLEEP

Everybody loves this new BLANKET SUPPORT because it frees their feet from blanket weight. NOW they sleep quietly relaxed and awake refreshed. The difference is truly amazing! Ingenious folding arms make cozy, restful foot pocket indispensable to uncomfortable sleepers. Relaxes tensions that cause insomnia. Improves circulation, eases rheumatism and foot cramps. Increases electric blanket comfort. Enjoyed by arthritics and the aged. Fits any bed. Arms fold down flat when bed is made. Praised by thousands of restless sleepers, doctors, hospitals. Approved by "Foot Health Committee, N.Y.C." A Christmas gift guaranteed to please, or money back. Only **$4.75.** (Extra-fast mail, $4.98.)

BETTER SLEEP CO., Dept. 104
New Providence New Jersey

"A FRIEND IN NEED"

Could be the boy friend, friend husband or just a friend, whatever the case may be you'll make a friend for life when you present these "doggy" poker prints for framing. Famous Coolidge Dog pictures perfect for den, bar, recreation room, or the office. Full 16 x 11½ print. A real bargain at this price - - -

3 FULL COLOR COOLIDGE PRINTS { "A Friend In Need" / "Poker Sympathy" / "The Bold Bluff" } $3.00

Send cash, money order or check — no C.O.D.'s

DOGGIE GALLERIES
1807 E. OLIVE ST. • SHOREWOOD II, WIS.

Shalimar DATES

FROM THE FAMOUS SALT RIVER VALLEY OF ARIZONA

- NATURE'S FOOD-CONFECTION
- DELICIOUS—NUTRITIOUS
- NON-FATTENING

Tree ripened—always under protective covering against dust—insects and birds. Unsulphured—unadulterated and free of artificial preservatives and poison sprays. Shalimar Dates are among Arizona's finest. Cleaned, polished and expertly graded as to size, shape, color and texture. All grades are of equal flavor value.

PRICES

	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	5 lbs.
CHOICE	$3.50	$5.00	$8.00
SELECT	3.00	4.25	6.65
MIXED	2.75	3.25	5.00

POSTPAID ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES

Send check, draft or money order to (no C.O.D.'s please)

SHALIMAR DATE GARDENS, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

MAKE BIG SAVINGS BUY at WHOLESALE SELL at RETAIL **EARN BIG PROFITS**

You can make large profits or savings by using our FREE Catalog. You can save or earn as much as $49 on a set of Nationally advertised cook ware . . . $30 on a famous watch . . . $7.50 on a well-known percolator. Sell your friends and neighbors; buy for your own family. You owe it to your bank account to start TODAY.

For your FREE catalog, write Dept. H-1

NATIONAL MFG. DIST. CO., 62 W. 47 St., N.Y.C.

LIGHTER SPECIAL! Only $1.25

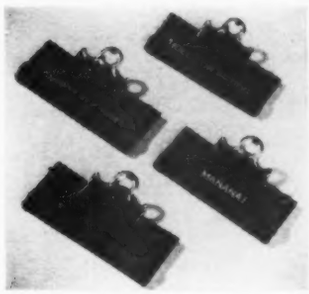
Ideal Gift!

For a limited time only, this beautiful nationally advertised chrome lighter at unheard-of low price! Unconditionally guaranteed. ORDER NOW! Postpaid, $1.75.

H & D PRODUCTS
4001 Montrose, Chicago 41, Ill.

by Mail

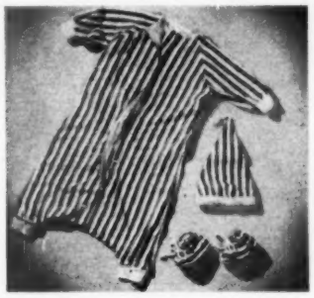
Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere



If memory fails, these genuine-leather desk clips will help remind you. Just don't file too many things under "Manana"! $5.95, ppd. Hudelson House, Pomona, Kans.

For junior jazz men, this gold-plated plastic trumpet that really plays, plus book of easy-to-play tunes. $4.25, ppd. Play-Tested Toys, 221 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

Perky wooden bird has a hollowed-out body to hold a pipe bowl. The stem sticks out to become his tail: $1.25, ppd. David P. Ehrlich Co., 207 Wash. St., Boston 8, Mass.



Candy-striped sleeping bag can be used as a pajama when baby gets bigger. Extra feature is the two-way zipper. $2.98, ppd. Circus Town, 2639 Beaver, Des Moines, Iowa.

DOGGIE GIFT

It's wonderful for Cats too!

Hilo DRY BATH

in Handy Aerosol Dispenser

Cleans without water! No muss or fuss! No danger of colds! Just puff creamy, fragrant lather onto pet's coat, rub in and towel off. Kills fleas! Deodorizes! Leaves the coat soft and glossy! Only $1.49 ppd.

Dept. B-11 **The Hilo Co.** Norwalk, Conn.

Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

SPICE STEPS . . . *Spicy Gift!*

Unique—Exclusive

Holds 20 Standard Spice Cans

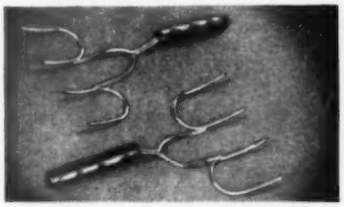
A Kitchen Delight! Shows what's on hand instantly. Wonderful Super Gloss White Styron 12¼x6½x7½

Only $3.95 ppd.

No COD

*Order several for your special friends.

Charles Franklin Co. Box 521 Dept. B Kansas City 41, Mo.



MEAT LIFTER FORKS

No danger of *dropping* . . . *slipping* . . . or *burning* when handling meats from pan to platter with Meat Lifters. Tine spread 6" . . . for largest meat dishes . . . finger-fitted handles for secure grip . . . over 11" long. An unusual, appreciated gift.

Send check or money order . . . sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Money-back guarantee.

$2.75 per pr. plus 25c postage in U.S.A.

IVES NEW PRODUCTS, Inc.

205 MED. ART BLDG. • RICHMOND, INDIANA

3-D NITE-LITE Shadow Box

For children's room. Comforts children from fear of the dark and is a daily reminder to say their prayers. China figurine—Choice of Boy or Girl. Hangs on wall or stands on a dresser. Excellent T. V. lamp. Has built in 7 watt light with switch and 6 foot cord.

Dimensions: 9½x7½x3" deep. **Approved by PARENTS INSTITUTE. Price: each $4.95 prepaid.**

The Shopper, 225 N. Wabash Ave., Dept. BH-11, Chicago 1, Ill.

LOOKS LIKE PETIT POINT! and It's Just $1.00

OUR IMPORTED SEWING TAPE

Pretty, precious petit-point design as the top of this sensible and handy little tape line that home sewing finds a hundred uses for! It's a jewel of an import, with good cloth tape marked in easy-to-read inch-markings that won't wear off. An unusual find perfect for sew-at-homes! And it looks lots more expensive than our modest price of just $1. Postpaid. Order No. U790.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!

Big new 56-page Christmas Book with FRESH gift ideas! Write for your copy now!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON — **BRECK'S of BOSTON** 735 Breck Bldg. Boston 10, Mass.

Children's Personalized

MOTHER GOOSE PLACE MATS

Make mealtime party time with these gay, unusual Mother Goose Place Mats. Watch the children laugh as you recite "Peter, Peter, Pumpkin Eater," "There Was an Old Woman," etc. Printed in bright red and green on high quality papeterie. Child's own name in big type. Size 10½ x 15½. Saves table cloths, too, when tots eat with grownups.

Set of 36, only $1.00

Plus 25c postage

Orders of 5 or more sets sent postpaid

Send also for FREE Gift Catalog

HOLIDAY HOUSE 14 GUMDROP LANE Santa Claus, Ind.

TREE-RIPENED CITRUS FRUIT

Red Warrior Citrus has pleased thousands since 1909.

Approx. 55 lbs. all oranges, all grapefruit, or mixed — Bushel **$6.00**

ORANGES AND RUBY RED GRAPEFRUIT $7.00

Express charges paid East of the Mississippi River. All states West of Mississippi River and states of Wisc., Minn., and Mich.—add $1.50 per unit.

ALL FRUIT GUARANTEED. Sold only in U. S. Free illustrated catalog upon request. Send check or Money Order to—

RED WARRIOR GROVES

Dept. P, UMATILLA, FLORIDA

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

Imagine! 300 Gummed Labels—Nicely printed with your Name & Address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., etc.! Put up in Handy Pad form. Easily worth $1—price only 50c! Money back if not pleased! Free leather-like cases on orders of 12 or more pads!

TOWER PRESS, Inc. Box 591-AZ Lynn, Mass.

Old-Fashioned Scales

Cast iron copy of antique grocer's scales actually "tips" when articles are placed on aluminum pan and weights are manipulated. Six inches long, the seven-piece set makes an exciting toy or conversation piece.

No C.O.D.'s.

Only $1.75 ppd.

Conestoga Studios Box 1196. LANCASTER 6, PENNA.

BUY YOUR HOME A GIFT THIS CHRISTMAS

A gift the whole family will enjoy. From birthday and teen-age parties to Mother's and Dad's club meetings—from rumpus room to patio—you'll find your Roll-a-bar the center of attraction at every gathering in your home.

Note to Executives: The unusual gift for that special customer—*this is it!*

Easy to move—handy snack bar

Steel frame construction. Sides of durable simulated Bamboo. Metal trim in polished chrome. Easy to move—six swivel casters. Can be locked. Height 30". Top serving surface when open is 40". Two serving trays included. Finished in blond, walnut and mahogany tones. Specify choice. Price: **$49.50 each**

Send check with order. We pay shipping. Be sure to include address and desired arrival date. We will enclose gift card—tell us the event and how to sign the card for you.

KENT BROS.

5250 West Kinzie Street • Chicago 44, Ill.

Luxurious FRENCH FOLD PHOTO XMAS CARDS 20

Personalized Photo Christmas Cards with Envelopes $1

NEW — DIFFERENT — PHOTOGRAPHIC FRENCH FOLDS—Not just ordinary photo Xmas cards. Your own picture, family group or pet, mounted on DIE-CUT, TWO-COLOR FRENCH FOLDS. Size 5½ x 4¼ inches—all with matching envelopes — only $1 Postpaid. GIVE FRENCH FOLD PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS THIS YEAR! Send your NEGATIVE or PHOTO with remittance. Order as many sets of 20 for $1 as you wish. Nothing else to pay! Cards sent promptly.

CUSTOM PIX SERVICE

General P. O. Box 1234 New York 1, N. Y.

For All Your

CAT-OWNING FRIENDS

The Perfect Gift is

CATS MAGAZINE

Helpful Articles, Pictures, Poems, News—Every Month *All About All Kinds of Cats*

Send only $3.50 for each full year subscription. (Samples 15c)

CATS—111-C House Bldg. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Old Fashioned Ice Skating And Skiing Party

Complete Set, 30 pieces ..... $3.95 Post

35 pieces, including large sleigh ..... $2.45 Paid

A Quality European Import

Hand Painted Figures

So realistic you almost expect them to spring to life! Charming costumes in full color, with painstaking regard for detail, authentically depict the mid-eighties.

Made of durable metal, they are accurately scaled to size (up to 3 inches high).

A wonderful wintertime setting for your table centerpiece, mantel, window or niche. A welcome, fascinating and educational gift for all children of school age.

Art Craft Products P.O. BOX 389 Norwalk 17, Conn.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Learning is fun with HOLGATE'S famous ROCKY COLOR CONE

What fun your favorite toddler will have, stacking the 6 bright-colored discs on their spindle . . . unstacking or tipping them over! Holgate's *Rocky Color Cone* helps develop important eye-hand coordination; aids in perception of size relationship. Chew-safe, color-safe. Pediatrician-approved. For children 6 to 18 months. **$1.00.** *Prices slightly higher in the West.*

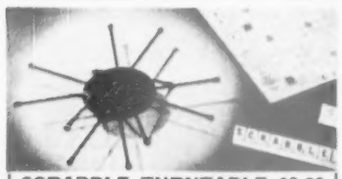
HOLGATE TOYS

TRAIN AS WELL AS ENTERTAIN

FREE Folder showing large assortment of Holgate Toys available at your favorite store or direct from Holgate.

HOLGATE BROTHERS CO.
Kane, Pa., Dept. H-114

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....



SCRABBLE TURNTABLE $2.00

No More Scrambled Scrabble! The best yet — strong black Wrought Iron with rubber tipped arms keeps board firm and flat. Turns easily . . . no twisted necks! Makes perfect Lazy Susan with plate or tray; 13" diam. Swell gift!

Gifts MASTERCRAFT 212B Summer Boston 10, Mass.
FREE GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

MIRROR-SPECS

Mirror-specs make it possible to read or watch T. V. comfortably while lying down. They actually eliminate the muscular neck and body strain that is usually experienced while reading in bed. No need to prop your head up to see the T. V. screen. Bed patients find them ideal for reading while supine. Can be worn over spectacles. Light weight plastic prisms that right angle your vision. Accepted by American Medical Association. **IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT** $9.95 postage paid.

G. & P. Co., G & P Bldg., Liberal, Kansas

BLACK IRON SWITCH PLATES

Single $1.35 Triple 1.95
Double 1.65 Outlet 1.65

Send 10¢ for 112-Page Catalog

WILLIAM Spencer

NO C.O.D. PLEASE

Unusual Home Accessories

710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6, PA.

Powerful NEW JIG-SAW SAFE

READY FOR ALL HOME DO-IT-YOURSELF JOBS

Only SYNCRO 208 gives you ALL this: Cuts 1½" wood—cuts to center of 10" circle—safe—motor guaranteed against burnout! Write to SYNCRO CORPORATION DEPT. 2E-84, OXFORD, MICHIGAN, for copy of

LOW PRICED **FREE CATALOG!**

Reflect Your Good Taste

The **GOUT STOOL** harks back to the days of knee-breeches and scarlet waist-coats. Yet it lends modern style and therapeutic leg-easing comfort to your home. Fashioned by a master craftsman in the traditional charm of its 18th century predecessor. Textured fabric—Green, Brown, Champagne, Red or Citron. Solid mahogany or blond legs. Size 12"x22"x15" high—**only $12.50** exp. coll. ($11.50 if you furnish ¾ yd. of 50" fabric). For gifts add $2.00 to cover express.

SNYDER & SNYDER
P. O. Box 85, Dept. G, Cincinnati 30, Ohio

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Prints from any positive transparency

Fast service	ANSCO COLOR KODACHROME EKTACHROME		
	4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
	50¢	$1	$2

Satisfaction or Money Back

25c 2¼ x 3¼

PROCESSING: Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620, 35 mm, 20 exp. $1 per roll
DUPLICATE 35mm slides 25c each
Minimum Order $1. No C.O.D.'s, Please.

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. B114 Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D. C.

YOUR PERSONAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS and ENVELOPES

SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE *Plus EXTRA FREE GIFTS* **with early orders**

Send for FREE, All-new Folder containing the latest, original holiday designs. Also your favorite negative and 3c stamp for FREE DeLuxe SAMPLE CARD. (Will make neg. from photo—50c.) Your ROY card will long be cherished by family and friends. EXTRA FREE GIFTS with orders before Nov. 15. Satisfaction guaranteed.

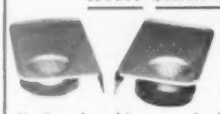
ALL YOU WANT **20 for $1.00** plus 10¢ shipping

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

FREE SAMPLE

ROY PHOTO SERVICE
GPO Box 644, Dept. R-116, New York 1, N. Y.

KEEP DRINKS SPILLPROOF WITH SNAK-BAR



Ideal holiday gift.

Fits all car windows—inside—glass up or down. Easily adaptable to patio furniture, card tables, and boats.

Size 6"x10" Steel

Baked hammered-grey or rose-beige enamel ..... $2.95 pair
Chrome with ⅛" satin and bright stripe ..... $4.95 pair

Satisfaction Guaranteed. We ship Postpaid.

Send check or M.O. to: D4, P. O. Box 7106 **THE GIFT SHOP** Indianapolis 18, Indiana

SAVE YOURSELF MONEY by using *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

FRESH FROM THE OZARKS!

BLACK WALNUT MEATS

Tops for your holiday delicacies—new-crop, pure and pasteurized black walnut kernels direct from factory to you postpaid in U. S. Free recipe book included.

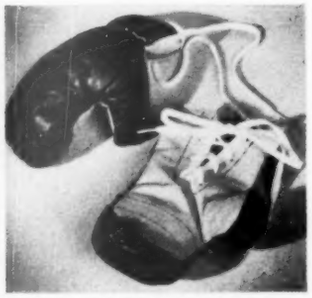
2½ lbs. $3.25 • 5 lbs. $5.85

• Satisfaction Guaranteed!

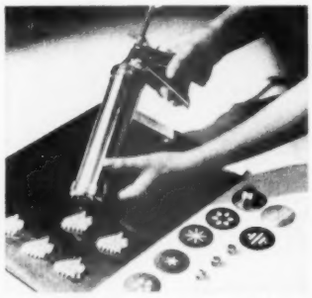
GRAVETTE SHELLING CO., Gravette 1, Ark.

☆ Gift Shopping

Dress up a dressing table with these adorable trinket boxes. They're hand-carved, imported from Italy; $2.50 a pair, ppd. Kathleen Weller, Yardley, Pa.



If you're training your pint-size athlete for the ring, give him this pair of tiny boxing gloves; $3.25, ppd. Nancy de Ruosi, Beverly Hills Hotel, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Cookie Chef makes seven different kinds of cookies. Comes with 3 cake-decorator attachments; $4.95, ppd. Glasscraft, 920BH Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Christmas angels, all spruced up in crinoline, will add celestial gaiety to your holiday. Stand 6" high; $1.95 a pair, ppd. Nelson's House, 1141 E. Elm, Springfield, Mo.

HEAVY FURNITURE ROLLS EASILY
on Mrs. Damar's EASY-TO-ATTACH

BALL-BEARING CASTERS

8 for $1.00

Simply tap these pronged all-steel ball-bearing casters into the legs of beds, tables, TV sets, chairs, radios—and you'll be able to roll your heaviest furniture *in any direction* with no effort—like "power steering" on a car! Unlike wheel casters these *ball casters* roll over floors and rugs without scratching. Make it easy to turn big chairs when you want to face TV. Fit any piece of furniture. 8 for $1.00, delivered. Money back guarantee. Send cash, check, money order.

Send for free catalog of gifts!

Mrs. Dorothy Damar 686 Damar Bldg. Newark 5, N. J.

NEW IMPROVED SUCTION CELLAR DRAINER

Pumps 300 GALLONS an Hour

DRAINMASTER takes the curse out of basement flooding problems. Operates on normal city water pressure. Electric power failure is no problem. Made of "life-time" solid brass, no moving parts to adjust or wear. Just connect to a handy faucet with garden hose, turn on faucet and DRAINMASTER is working. floodwater is removed Right Down to the floor, no sump needed. Many other drain and pumping jobs are "duck-soup" for DRAINMASTER. At your favorite Hardware Store, or add 30c for handling and postage and we'll rush DRAINMASTER to your aid. Write to:

$1.95

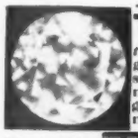
M. P. WHITE CO., Dept. 2-B 55 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.

BABY SHOES Preserved on PICTURE FRAME

Baby's precious shoes preserved in metallic bronze-like finish together with photo on handsome 8 x 10 picture frame. Baby's first name engraved IN GOLD 3-16 in. plate glass for photo supplied. Magnificent lifetime keepsake! **Send No Money!** Mail shoes & name. Pay postman plus postage on delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ONLY $5.95

Duramic Products, Dept. K-80, 1493 Clybourn, Chicago 10, Ill.



TITANIA— *the most BRILLIANT gem stone on Earth!*—says the Saturday Evening Post & Reader's Digest about this amazing man-made miracle!

Unset "Titania" gems, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, etc. Per carat ONLY $10*

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in a beautiful 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete ONLY $22.50*

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. mounting. Complete ONLY $28.50*

Recent Star Rubies and Sapphires at proportionately low prices.

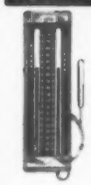
FREE booklet and handy Ring-Size Chart

*Plus 10% Federal tax.

REGENT LAPIDARY CO. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee

Dept. BHG-97, 511 E. 12 St., New York 9, N. Y.

***Indoor-Outdoor* THERMOMETER**



The perfect gift for family and friends! Both indoor and outdoor temperatures registered on one thermometer mounted on wall inside room near window or door. Exclusive magnifying case permits ease of reading. White numerals on attractive charcoal grey background. Simple instructions for mounting enclosed. Order by mail. $4.00 postpaid.

PEEK PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 814 - Springfield, Ohio

XMAS SEASONINGS:

cute 3" SALT & PEPPERS—gay red suited Santa and Green Xmas Tree. Send a pair to your favorite holiday hostess. **$1.50 ppd.**

Send for our catalog

ELIZABETH McGAFFREY
Orange, New Jersey

by Mail

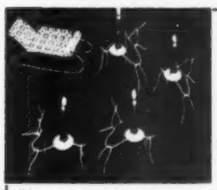
Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere

A pretty pair for your coffee table. Engraved brass vase is 8" high, planter is 5¼" long. Vase, $5.75; planter, $3.95; ppd. A. J. Wurts, 4301 Atlas Ave., Oakland 19, Calif.

Here's monkey business you make from stockings. Give the completed "Soc-O" to a young friend. Kit is $1.45, ppd. Decor by Delanor, 1227 10th Ave., N., Fort Dodge, Iowa.

"Musical Pack of Fun" kit contains four unbreakable records, puzzles, games, stories, cutouts; $1.50, ppd. Childrens Press, Jackson Blvd. & Racine Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

Fishing for a new idea in wall designs? This planter will add nautical charm to your room, give your plants a tropical flair; $2, ppd. Horton Ceramics, Eastland, Tex.



Frosty white
REINDEER and SLEIGH
$2.95 set plus 35c shipping

The traditional Reindeer and Sleigh, reminiscent of an old fashioned Christmas, becomes a versatile centerpiece to prance across your table or mantel. Pierced metal sleigh is 5"x10½", realistic reindeer 7"x7". A decorator's delight—trim with holly and colorful Christmas ornaments. Also in black.

SPECIAL: Set 12 Red Reindeer Candles Just 59c

Write for our FREE Gift Catalog in color. NOW!

FOSTER HOUSE 430-J11 S. Jefferson Peoria, Illinois

THE LETTERBUG

Neatest pet for busy businessmen, harassed housewives, inveterate letter-getters! Letterbug will organize the untidiest desk, keep correspondence straight and correspondents smiling! Letterbug will take on almost any job, he'll hold mail, bills, even serve napkins at your next party! His head is a brightly colored clip, his body a series of ingeniously engineered wrought iron rings. Let Letterbug in your pet . . . give him as a clever gift, too!

only $1.25 each 3 for $3.50 ppd. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Pinesbridge Studios
OSSINING 45, N.Y.

THE GIFT SUPREME
DOGGIE-POGO STICK

The Gift every youngster will enjoy. It takes you bounding in the air. Sturdy construction, with anti-slip foot steps. Non-skid rubber tip. For children up to 125 lbs.

SPECIAL PRICE $6.00 each, POSTPAID
SEND CASH, CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER
M. M. RITTENHOUSE, P. O. BOX 6, AKRON, IND.

You'll love it!

And so will your friends. Sturdy, cardboard cut-out of the brightest, cheeriest Santa ever—with simple easy-to-set-up easel. Brilliant, rich color, faithfully reproduced by McCandlish. Marvelous for Christmas in your home, for holiday decoration anywhere. *Give Santa to friends, too.* Packed individually in sturdy carton. **Life size Santa $3.50.** Shipped postpaid East of Mississippi; West, add 35c. Send check or money order.

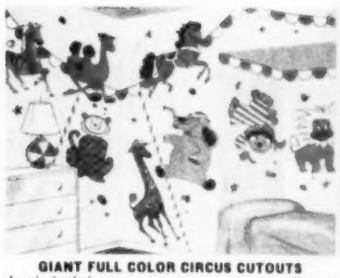
McCANDLISH LITHOGRAPH CORP.
Roberts & Stokley St. • Philadelphia 29, Pa.

Morning After Cup

. . . a companion in misery. Comical, misshapen features are raised and hand-painted. The cup has a perky ice-bag lid to keep the coffee steaming hot. Inside, on the bottom, is the promise "Never Again!" 5" high. $2.25 ppd.

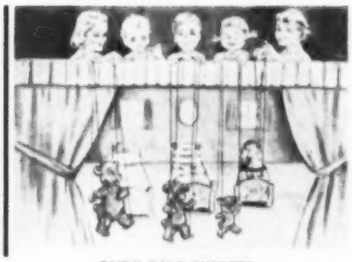
SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR OF OTHER WONDERFUL GIFTS!

THE WONDER BAR SHOP P.O. Box 425-BH Trenton, N. J.



GIANT FULL COLOR CIRCUS CUTOUTS

An ideal gift for any youngster—or grown up. Now at last you can decorate that nursery or play room the way you've always wanted. Imagine Giant 22-inch circus animals in full color . . . 8 in all plus stars, balls, canopy and tent poles. Apply directly to the walls. Easily removed. Made of antique paper. Set of 4 animals $2.00. Complete set with all the trimmings $3.98. Money back guarantee. A gift you admire the whole year 'round.



FAIRY TALE PUPPETS

Every child enjoys puppets. Now make their favorite story book characters come to life with these FULL COLOR 6-8 inch puppets. Each piece is die cut and comes complete with written dialogue for every character plus stage settings. Made of heavy card stock. Choice of Jack & Beanstalk, Three Bears or Red Riding Hood $1.00 each or all 3 for $2.80 ppd. Money back guarantee. Order several for gifts.

E. O. THIELBERT, Dept. BH, P. O. Box 227, Burbank, Calif.

EVERY LITTLE GIRL IS A LIVING DOLL

Every LITTLE GIRL is a LIVING DOLL in "SANDY SQUAW" 'mommie' and 'dollie' fashions. Gorgeous 19" walking, sleeping Doll. For "mommie" matching 2-piece California original "SQUAW" dress of cotton crinkle material in gay and appealing turquoise, orange and white. Complete set, of finest quality and workmanship. Both exquisite doll and dress of your size almost for the price of the doll alone . . . UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED . . . A terrific idea . . . a sensational value. Sizes 2 thru 8, $10.98; 10, 12 and 14, $12.98, ppd. No COD's. Carol Beatty, Dept. B-E11, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif. Send for FREE Gift Catalog.

COMICE PEARS
FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $3.50* DELIVERY PREPAID
FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY
ORDER EARLY

• Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

No. 1—Deluxe Box (10 to 14 pears, pictured above)	**$3.50***
No. 2—Deluxe Box (15 to 18 pears)	**4.65**
No. 7—Asst. Fruit Chest (About 14 lbs.)	**6.95**
No. 5—Asst. Fruit Basket (About 18 lbs.)	**14.15**

***EARLY BIRD PRICE** if your order, complete with names and addresses of recipients is airmailed and postmarked on or before November 21, 1954. Regular Price $3.75

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
429 Fir Street • MEDFORD, OREGON

PENCILS With Your **NAME**
Christmas Special 6 for 25¢ ppd.

6 fine quality assorted black & colored lead pencils only 25¢ ppd.
12 with soft black leads 50¢ ppd.
12 each with a different colored lead 50¢ ppd.
Specify set desired. Print clearly the name you want gold-stamped on each set of pencils. FREE CATALOGUE
PERSONAL PENCIL CO., Dept. L-2 290 Dyckman St., N. Y. 34, N. Y.

MONOGRAM LOCKET HOLDS 4 PHOTOS

Has all the charm of a precious antique! Quaint locket is monogrammed with any 2 or 3 initials you wish. Attached to classic fleur-de-lis pin. Locket opens up like grandpa's watch: to disclose 4 framed photographs of loved ones. $3.95

Send for free catalog!

MARKET COMBERS, Dept. 4Y
Box 3282-F, Atlanta, Ga.

YOUR NAME & ADDRESS POCKET-SIZE PRINTER
Prints up to 3 LINES ⅞" x 2⅛" area

Just Stamp It!

READY FOR USE INSTANTLY!
Saves Time, Money!
ONLY $1
FREE 4-COLOR PENCIL with each order for 52 or more

Ideal for stationery, photos, checks, books, clothing, etc. Handsome, black polished plastic ALL-IN-ONE kit with automatic inker. Compact for pocket or purse. A personalized gift. Write for FREE CATALOG.

• Order NOW • Money back guarantee •
Send check, cash or money order with name and address to
ATLAS GIFTS, New Hyde Park 21, New York

Mini-Butler PURSE ASHTRAY

Carry small, purse size cigarette ash tray, fits pocket. Doubles for pills or mechanics.
• Holds 3 stubs and ashes.
• Polished gold-toned metal.
• Dust-tight cover snaps shut.
• Gift boxed.

$1.00 postpaid
Please, No C.O.D.'s

WENDOVER SPECIALTY CO.
Box 85-B Upper Montclair, N. J.

HOME BAKERS— *Attention!*

We sell the unusual cookware you have longed for; all the equipment for preparing exquisite foods. ALSO, all cake decorating supplies and instruction books. Have a hobby or profitable business at home and let us supply your needs. *Write for free catalog.*
Maid of Scandinavia, Dept. 2, 3245 Raleigh Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Enjoy Color TV New!

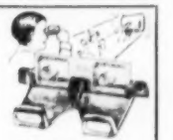
New TV Color Filter gives drab black 'n white screens soft color, easy on the eyes. Reduces glare, cuts snow. No wiring or attachments needed. Simply install over front of TV set.
BG 3910, 12" size 65c; 14" 75c; 17" 85c; 20" $1.25; 21" $1.50; 24" $1.75.

Santa Talks to Your Child . . .

. . . and calls him by name. Imagine the thrill child will receive when Santa speaks directly to him. Santa tells child to be good, dim moonlit doors, etc. Unbreakable plastic, each record individually recorded. Play it every year. State child's name.
BG 4698 . . . . . $1.00

Walk on Ice or Snow Without Falling

When ice is on the sidewalk, don't worry. Just put on a pair of these "No-Slip" Foot Grippers and walk without fear. Avoid dangerous, painful falls. Hardened outgrowth steel teeth give firm footing on slickest ice or snow. Elastic band easily fits any size men's, women's or child's shoes, galoshes.
BG 4713, Two pair $1.00



3-D Stereoscopic Viewer

Children's stories "come to life" 3-D real you'll be amazed! See the big bad wolf chase 3 pigs RIGHT TOWARD YOU. Watch Jack climb up Up-UP into the sky. 10 complete stories, including "Goldilocks," "Night Before Xmas". 100 pts. of pictures.
BG 1951 . . . . . $1.25

How to Order: Order by number, stating the quantity desired. Add only 15c to total of order for postage and handling. Send payment (check, money order or cash) with your order. No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.

Send all orders to: ***BANCROFT'S*** 1112 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. BG-9, Chicago 5, Illinois

Index of Advertisers

November, 1954

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 202-213

Appliances, Major

ABC Washer and Dryer 149
American Gas Association 168
KitchenAid Dishwasher 127
Maytag Washer and Dryer 24, 25
Norge Dryer 157
Suburban Built-In Range 151
Temco Dryer 145
Whirlpool Dryer 34

Appliances & Equipment, Other

General Electric Coffee Maker 112
G-E Ozone Lamp 201
Hamilton Beach Food Mixers 140
Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaners 190
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner 17
Necchi Sewing Machine 123
Paragon Elec-trivets 143
Regina Polisher and Scrubber 150
Reynolds Aluminum Appliances 10
Sunbeam Automatic Frypan 173
Sunbeam Toaster 172
Toastmaster Toaster 132
Waring Blendor 144
Williamsburg Electric Food Warmer 202

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Castle 183
Weed V-Bar Tire Chains 182

Bedding & Linens

Callaway Towels 29
Cannon Towels 35
Dundee Towels 32
Mariposa Blanket 128

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books 197
Better Homes & Gardens Story Book 215
Better Homes & Gardens Christmas Ideas 193

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Armstrong's Temlock Interior Finish 38
Bridgeport Inner-Seal Weather Stripping 193
Douglas Fir Plywood 194
Duo-Dor Aluminum Storm-Screen Doors 182
Duo-Matic Aluminum Storm-Screen Windows 182
Edwards Home Fire Alarm 171
Flexscreen 194
Flooring ....(See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard 175
Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation 158
Heatilator Fireplace Unit 156
Holcomb & Hoke Folding 200
Johns-Manville Colorbestos Shingles 50
Lupton Metal Windows 156
Mississippi Glass 48
Modernfold Doors 23
Mortite Weatherstripping 149
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Insulation 166
Paint ....(See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pella Wood Casement Windows 179
Pittsburgh Glass 21
Reynolds Sliding Door Hardware 10
Rusco Windows and Doors 200
St. Regis Panelyte 37
Superior Heatform Fireplace 198
Truscon Metal Windows 160
Weirton Steel 177
West Coast Lumber 31
Western Pine Association 181
Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service 199
Zonolite Vermiculite Insulation 189

Clothing

Playtex Living Gloves 8
Tweedies Footware 194

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer 191
Anacin 156
Ipana Tooth Paste 3
Klutch 183
Dr. Scholl's Zino-Pads 178

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong's Linoleum 2
Callaway Carpets 29
Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum 131
Olson Rugs 205
Pabco Inlaid Linoleum 165

Food & Food Products

A-1 Sauce 133
Armour's Miss Wisconsin Cheese 39
Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix 100
Baker's Coconut 106, 107, 108, 109
Best Foods and Hellmann's Mayonnaise 95
California Raisin Advisory Board 101
Calumet Baking Powder 53
Campbell's Soup 85
Chase & Sanborn Coffee 99
Crisco 90
Betty Crocker Cake Mixes 86, 87
Betty Crocker Brownie Mix 119
Del Monte Peas 104
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast 114
Florida Citrus Commission 113
French's Mustard 97
Gold Medal Flour 96
Jolly Time Pop Corn 133, 194
Keystone Mushrooms 193
Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce 129
Mexene Chili Powder 119
Miracle Whip 88
Morton Salters 43
Olive Advisory Board 94
Philadelphia Cream Cheese 102, 103
Pillsbury Angel Cake Mix 93
Royal Gelatin 192
7-Minute Fluffy Frosting 114
Seven-Up 48, 49
Sexton Quality Foods 119
Sun-Maid Raisins 128
Wesson Oil 111

Furniture & Home Furnishings

American Walnut Manufacturers Assoc. 200
BarcaLounger 26
Chase Brass & Copper Accessories 36
Colonial Clocks 192
Davstrom Furniture 51
Dillingham Budgetrend Furniture 120
DuPont's Fabrilite 157
DuPont Nylon Upholstery Fabrics 141
DuPont Orlon Curtains 27
Flexsteel Furniture 15
FoxLounger 171
General Electric Clocks 138
Hamilton Folding Furniture 32
Hathaway Curtains 191
Hero Clocks 194
Heritage Henredon Furniture 161
Judd Drapery Fixtures 178
Kirsch Drapery Hardware 126
Lane Cedar Chests 19
Luxury Platform Rocker 53
Masland Duran Plastic Upholstery 134
Mersman Tables 42
Norcor Folding Furniture 20
Pullmanaire Lounge Chair 143
Reynolds Aluminum Wastebaskets 10
Rugs and Carpets ....(See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Samsonite Card Tables and Chairs 45
Seth Thomas Clocks 33
Westclox Clocks 176
Willett Furniture 218

Garden Machinery & Equipment

E-Z-Dig Plant Hole Digger 200
Eshelman Garden Equipment 199
Gravely Snowblower 199

Garden Supplies

Antrol Insect Bomb 199
Hyponex Plant Food 199

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

W. Atlee Burpee Company 191, 194, 199
Woodlot Seed Company 200

Handyman Supplies
(See Also Building Materials & Supplies)

Atlas Circular Saw 185
Black & Decker Utility Tools 152
DuPont Tynex Nylon Brush Bristles 195
Elmer's Waterproof Glue 161
Iron-Glue 178
LePage's Glue 191
Plastic Wood 183
Red Devil Tools 181
3-In-One Oil 193

Heating & Air Conditioning

Arvin Automatic Heater 148
Automatic Room Humidifier 191
Base-Ray Radiant Heating 183
Combustioneer Gas and Oil Burners 164
Dust Stop Air Filters 167
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms ....(See Building Materials & Supplies)
G-E Home Heating and Cooling Units 14
Lennox Air Conditioning and Heating 159
Penn Automatic Controls 18
Vaporite Automatic-Drip Humidifier 194
Warren Webster Baseboard Heating 178

Household Supplies

Air-Wick 136
Brillo Soap Pads 6
Drano 122
Easy-Off Oven Cleaner 115
Good-aire Air Refresher 178
King-Of-All Kleener 181
Mouse Seed 200
Pacific Silver Cloth Kit 22
Pride Furniture Wax 170
Rit Tints and Dyes 198
Ritz Cloths 193
Vanish Bowl Cleaner 161
Windex 122
Zud Rust Remover 115

Insurance

Central Mutual Insurance Company 5
Hartford Accident Insurance 180
Lincoln National Life Insurance 156
North America Companies 139

Kitchens & Cabinets

Youngstown Kitchens 89

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Edlund Can Opener 128
Ekco Flint-Ware 124, 125
Everedy Housewares 144
Farberware Cookware 129
Federal Housewares 194
Republic's Polly Flex Housewares 98
Revere Ware 116, 117
Rubbermaid Housewares 142
Taylor Roast Meat Thermometer 133

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System 9, 145
Luxtrol Light Control 146
Rittenhouse Door Chimes 119
Western Electric Color Telephones 46, 47

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Dutch Boy Paints 169
Kyanize Paints 183
Liquid Aluminum Paint 10
Munising Seal n' Stain Wood Spray 199
Super Kem-Tone 162, 163
Valspar Paints and Varnish 196
Week-End Decorator Accessories 155

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Cat Comfort Litter 181
Pard Dog Food 16

Plumbing

American Home Chemical Root Eliminator 183
American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures 54
Bermico Sewer Pipe 179
Burks Water System 200
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute 164
Dowex Water Softener 186
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures 184
Frigidaire Water Heaters 144
Permaglas Water Heater 11
Spring-Flo Aerator 150

Radio, Television & Music

Baldwin Piano 147
Crescent Tape Recorder 143
Lowrey Organo 133
RCA Victor Television 135
RCA Victor Phonograph and "New Orthophonic" Recording 12, 13
Zenith Television 121

Table Furnishings

Blue Ridge Dinnerware 143
Garvel Hall Cutlery 128
Imperial Glassware 115
Libbey Saledge Glassware 118
Melmac Dinnerware 30
Pyrex Dinnerware 217
Spode Dinnerware 129
Syracuse China 40, 41
Taperlite Dinner Candles 201
Wedgwood China 192

Toys, Hobby & Play Equipment

Cadaco-Ellis Educational Games 115
Fisher-Price Toys 192
Lionel Trains 28

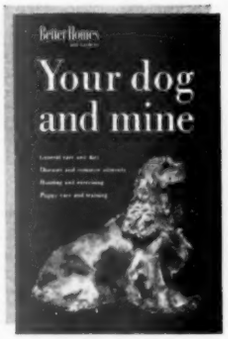
Travel & Transportation

United Van Lines 148

Miscellaneous

Around-the-World Shoppers Club 7

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.



how to make a happy home for your dog

Give him proper care and his coat shines, his tail wags in appreciation. Train him to know his place and there are no problems of unruly barking, car chasing.

Better Homes & Gardens dog book, "Your Dog and Mine," covers the care, training, and feeding of your dog. Tells you how to recognize diseases, get rid of parasites, give first aid treatment. Written by an expert in the field.

Order your copy today from 8109 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1.

Gifts for your family table

Continued from page 173

Let her table be illuminated with some of these lovely candles this entire holiday season.

Smooth simple-line candles, 6x 3", 9x3", and 15x3", would proudly stand as a centerpiece hedged by evergreen. Build a snow scene in front of the stately 19"x4½" dripped candle. (*Will and Baumer*)

Have her place brown twisted 12" candles (*Homestead*) in her best candleholders (*Lenox*).

Make a gay Christmas centerpiece with inexpensive glassware and decorations.

Place two glasses (*Libbey*) rim to rim filled with gayly colored ornaments. Complete your decoration with crepe paper, ribbon, and gold stickers. Now set it on an inverted glass dish. A tall red candle in decorated, star-shaped candleholder can go alongside.

After the holidays, these glass pieces can still be useful.

Just visualize the arrangements she can make in these flower bowls of textured glass.

Crackled-glass pillow vases for gladiolus, roses, or peonies; a frosty Cathay crystal Junk center bowl, and carved rectangular bowl for fruit or short-stemmed flowers.

He'd like nothing better than the Old Jamestowne initial smoker's bowl. These are gifts the whole family can give. (*Imperial*)

Famous old English-ware items make handsome gifts. Jasper 8" pale-blue-and-white sacrifice bowl is for salad, fruit, flowers, or punch.

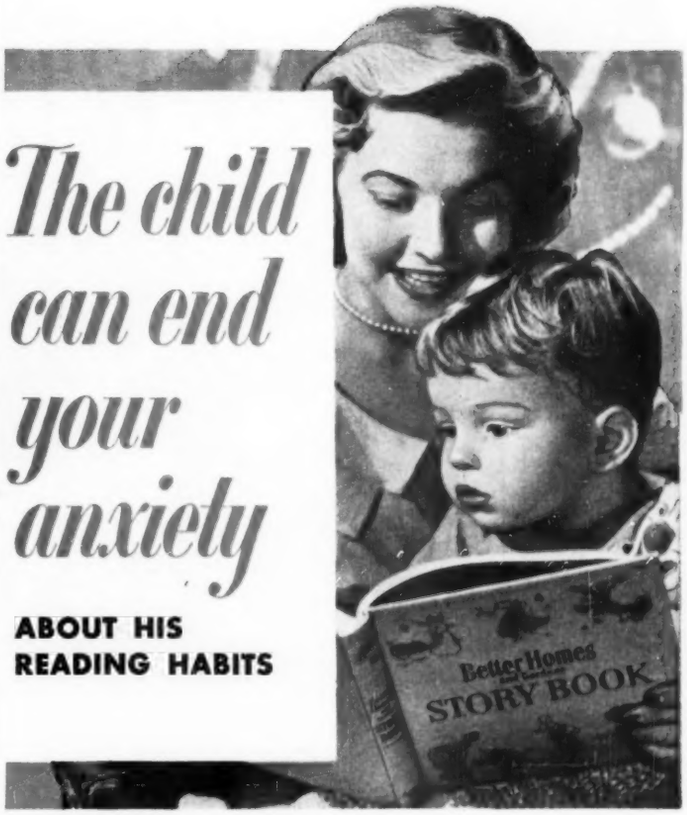
Decorate your card tables with Queensware lavender Embossed Vine Border ashtrays and covered cigarette box or Jasper heart-, spade-, diamond-, or club-shaped ashtrays when you entertain.

Tall 8" Queensware vase for long-stemmed flowers is decorative without anything in it on your buffet. (*Wedgwood*)

All these extra-special gifts for her table are made of the finest, hardest translucent china.

Large swan with gold-fringed edges makes an ornate flower or fruit bowl. Put the little swan of pink, white, or gold trim beside it, holding a small bouquet.

Bud vase is just right for tea tray or your coffee table. Use gold-edged shell dish for nuts, relishes, or sweetmeats. (*Lenox*)



The child can end your anxiety

ABOUT HIS READING HABITS

Children respond to good reading. Wise parents simply expose them to it. Undesirable reading is never a serious problem in the home where worthwhile stories, classical poems, time-honored fables are put before the child.

The Editors of BETTER HOMES & GARDENS have selected famous favorites, approved by educators, for this STORY BOOK. This collection makes it EASY to instill a taste for good reading.

Read TO the child or WITH him. You'll be proud of the results . . . proud, too, that you won him away from the harmful "books" that often fall into children's hands.

Fifty stories, fables, rhymes, lessons for children from 3 to 8 years of age. Children ask for these classics over and over again, once they've been made acquainted with their delights. Type is big, legible . . . ideal for the boy or girl who is learning to read.

Pictures throughout the BETTER HOMES & GARDENS STORY BOOK are reproductions of the illustrations in the famous early editions. There are more than 600 of these illustrations, most of them in color.

Buy this book TODAY for a child you want to be proud of. At any bookstore, priced $2.95. If you prefer to order by mail, remit to BETTER HOMES & GARDENS, 7011 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Don't you think every child should know these?

The Little Red Hen • The House That Jack Built • The Goops: Table Manners
The Owl and The Pussy Cat • Uncle Remus • The Brownies' Circus
Peter Pan • The King's Breakfast • Old Mother Hubbard

Some of the famous authors in this book:

Robert Louis Stevenson • Helen Dean Fish • Edward Lear • Aesop
Joel Chandler Harris • Christina G. Rossetti
Daniel O'Conner • Rudyard Kipling • Gelett Burgess

Pictures by these artists!

Randolph Caldecott • Katharine R. Bernard • A. B. Frost
John Anthony Hartell • Palmer Cox • Alice Woodward • Walter Crane

PUT IT UNDER THE CHRISTMAS TREE

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

As two of the nation's 90-odd million football experts, my Christine and I are among the very few who do not annually pick an all-American team. But through enthusiastic home conversation, we already know who the top quarterback will be this fall. It's the college lad who has started dating our high-school daughter.

+ + +

When Charlie Burton, our Rosie's high-school principal, phoned to ask if he could stop by to see us, he had us all in a dither of worry. But he just wanted to ask our mom if she'd speak to the faculty on "How We Cooperate With Teachers So Successfully."

+ + +

"The best miracle drug for controlling anxiety," said Doctor Lindquist, who shrewdly read my countenance, "is gratitude. Next time you are tempted to be anxious, be thankful instead."

+ + +

Dropped in to see Tom and Betty Jones one evening, and they had company: a young couple living nearby whom they'd invited in to watch TV because they didn't have a set of their own. "We can't keep up with the Joneses," the young fellow explained, "so we come over and *stay* up with them."

+ + +

We can't be sure whether to label that 14-year-old Jones lad as clever or sassy. When his mother was learning to drive their new car recently, he began referring to her as "Oh Ma, the dentmaker."

+ + +

"Any man is always as young as he feels," declared Grandfather Hillis yesterday morning, flexing his aged muscles. "But never as important."

Our Junior, seeing the Widow Weems trying to dig a bed for her tulip bulbs, went over and helped her. "You can tell what kind of stuff a boy has in him by things like that," she told us that evening, right in front of him. "Sure," Junior put in, grinning. "Two pieces of Mrs. Weems' chocolate cake and a big dish of her strawberry ice cream."

+ + +

Again, this Thanksgiving, I must humbly express gratitude not for the blessings I deserved this year—I couldn't have gotten along on so little—but for those I received.

+ + +

"Got to hurry home," apologized Uncle Dodd Buckner when we invited him in as he came with eggs from his farm. "Just remembered something I overlooked yesterday. I was counting folks who were looking around in church while the pastor was praying, and the missus nudged me for peeking. I forgot to ask her how she knew."

+ + +

This I've learned as a family man—contentment eludes those who selfishly pursue it, settles only on those who seek something good for someone else.

+ + +

I have observed that a little girl will laugh at practically anything—dolls, flowers, ice-cream cones, little boys—but especially at adults. Our performance does indeed suggest that, of all creatures on earth, we adults are most ludicrous.

+ + +

Groucho, my little girl's pet turtle, crawled into my brief case and got carried to the office. But the boss didn't fire me for being frivolous. "Glad to know you're human, Hillis," he beamed. And took my turtle—not me—to lunch at his club, to needle some stuffed shirts there.

Young Spud Hillis, the unreasonable facsimile of me, has evaded raking our leaves all fall but has earned $8 raking the neighbors'! Both his mother and his grandmother assure me that it's "cute" of him.

+ + +

My Christine and I took her girl-shy younger brother, fresh out of foreign service as a soldier, to a big ball, then asked him how he liked it. "Don't dance much myself," said he, grinning, "but I sure like to hold the ones who do."

+ + +

Football is indeed a dangerous sport. Two of our high-school's finest young cheerleaders have been injured practicing their backward flips.

+ + +

Your ship of life is sailing on an even keel if—the family waits dinner an hour or longer when you are late from the office . . . you awake Sunday morning and on your shoulders find two little heads that weren't there at bedtime . . . your doctor slaps your back and says you can buy all the life insurance you can pay for . . . your missus knots your dinner-jacket tie and says you are the handsomest thin-n-ng!—or . . . your husband tries to be nonchalant about bringing you a box of candy when there's no occasion . . . your minister, priest, or rabbi sends *other* married couples to you two for quiet counsel . . . the kids are so unafraid and companionable they will throw cold water on you in the shower or stuff paper in your house shoes . . . you remember that he who laughs, lasts.

Burton Hillis

Announcing... strong, durable 34-piece

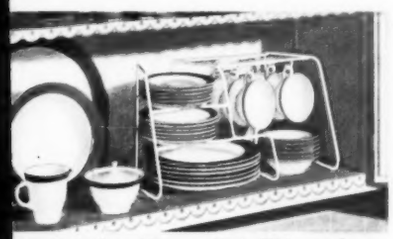
PYREX®

Dinnerware Sets

Completely beautiful...
beautifully complete...
service for six

Your choice of two beautiful decorations—Regency Green or Royal Burgundy borders banded in 22-carat gold. Complete set—with handy cupboard storage rack—**$27.95**

New PYREX Dinnerware has proved its remarkable strength in laboratory tests. For example, cups were actually used to hammer heavy 3-inch nails into boards!



Handy Cupboard Storage Rack. This sturdy rack has been designed for compact and convenient storing of this set on standard cupboard shelves. This special rack is packed with each 34-piece set.

NOW YOU CAN have wonderfully strong PYREX Dinnerware in two lovely, new 34-piece sets with complete service for six.

This new PYREX Dinnerware is so beautiful you'll use it proudly whenever company comes—yet it's sturdy enough for three-meals-a-day family service. It's equally as heat-resistant as famous PYREX Ovenware. There's no surface glaze to crack, chip or craze. And it never grows dull, because that sparkling beauty goes *all the way through.*

Take your choice of two handsome, traditional decorations—either Regency Green or Royal Burgundy borders banded in 22-carat gold. Get the complete set—plus an added bonus of a smart, handy cupboard storage rack.

See these two beautiful new PYREX Dinnerware sets at your favorite store.

Six Dinner Plates

Six Cups and Saucers

Six Bread-and-Butter Plates

There's only one **PYREX** BRAND ware, a product of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y.

"PYREX" is a registered trade-mark in the U. S. of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N.Y.

*Prices F. O. B. Louisville

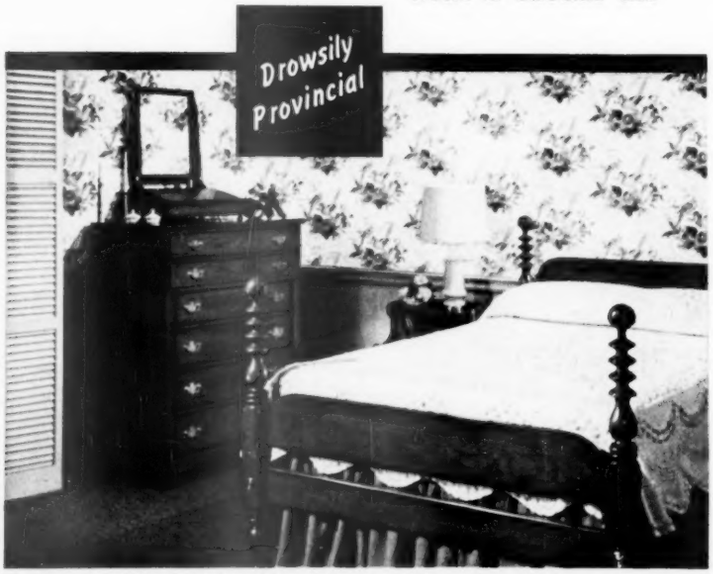
WILLETT
COUNTRYSIDE
Solid Cherry
FURNITURE

Willett Countryside furniture is fashioned from solid cherry for enduring beauty

Spindle bed, night stand, dresser and mirror . . . $416.00*

This is COUNTRYSIDE by Willett . . . solid cherry furniture with a casual air

YOU'LL FIND new decorative freedom in this latest expression of Willett craftsmanship. Countryside is comfortably at home with traditional elegance or as relaxed and liveable as grandpa's back-country farm. Like all Willett furniture, Countryside is fashioned from solid wood, with honest materials and patient workmanship through and through. And the lovely light-toned cherry chosen for Countryside has been hand rubbed to a soft satiny finish that will grow more beautiful with the years. Good furniture like this is the best of investments, for it will serve not only your own lifetime but generations to come. See Countryside now at your dealer's.



Four poster bed, night stand, chest of drawers, bible box with mirror . . . $352.50*

Foam cushioned chair . . . $238.50*

Spindle bed . . . $81.50*

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.
3011 W. Kentucky Street
LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY